

IT Catalogo prodotti

EN Product catalogue

FR Catalogue des produits

DE Produktkatalog



2024

IT Catalogo prodotti
EN Product catalogue
FR Catalogue des produits
DE Produktkatalog



Castel, leader nel settore della componentistica per la refrigerazione e il condizionamento dell'aria, è una Family Company di proprietà interamente italiana che a partire dal 1961 è cresciuta e si è consolidata, grazie ad una spiccata ricerca di innovazione e ad un costante desiderio di sbocco commerciale nazionale, ma anche internazionale.

Mission dell'azienda è supportare la crescita della clientela con prodotti affidabili, duraturi, di qualità e tecnologicamente avanzati, fabbricati nel rispetto dell'ambiente, sostenuti ed arricchiti da livelli di servizio superiori agli standard di settore, per consolidare il marchio Castel nei mercati già serviti e per creare visibilità nei mercati emergenti.

Castel è presente in oltre 100 paesi del mondo, nei 5 continenti. Per sostenere lo sviluppo nel contesto internazionale, Castel ha aperto nel 2010 una consociata in Cina, "Castel Refrigeration (Shanghai) Co., Ltd", nel 2018 una consociata in USA, "Castel USA, Inc.", e nel 2023 una consociata a Dubai, "Castel Gulf DMCC", garantendo una piattaforma logistica e di sviluppo commerciale nei principali mercati di riferimento a livello intercontinentale.

Castel è fra le prime industrie italiane del settore ad aver ottenuto la certificazione del sistema qualità aziendale, rilasciata da TUV SUD in conformità alla norma EN ISO 9001:2015, e successivamente ha ottenuto anche la certificazione del sistema di gestione ambientale, sempre con TUV SUD, in conformità alla norma EN ISO 14001:2015. L'azienda si è dotata anche di numerose certificazioni di prodotto, in conformità a Direttive e Marchi di Qualità europei (es. VDE) ed extraeuropei (es. "UL", "EAC").

Da anni la Castel è costantemente impegnata a seguire l'evoluzione del mercato dei refrigeranti che si sta modificando in funzione dei vari protocolli d'intesa internazionali miranti ad un contenimento delle emissioni nocive e a una riduzione del riscaldamento globale. L'applicazione nell'Unione Europea del Regolamento F-Gas e di analoghe legislazioni nei principali paesi extraeuropei sta portando ad una progressiva riduzione, fino all'abbandono, di molti refrigeranti tradizionali a favore di refrigeranti sintetici alternativi o refrigeranti naturali.

Per dare una risposta a questa evoluzione del mercato da qualche anno la Castel ha intrapreso una progressiva ristrutturazione della propria offerta produttiva e con l'attuale catalogo è lieta di presentare alla propria clientela le seguenti linee di prodotto:

- **GOGREEN:** prodotti specificamente realizzati per il refrigerante R744 appartenente al gruppo di sicurezza A1 così come definiti nella ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
- **POLYHEDRA:** nuovi prodotti compatibili con la più ampia gamma possibile di refrigeranti appartenenti ai gruppi di sicurezza A1, A2L e A3 così come definiti nella ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
- **CLASSIC:** prodotti tradizionali, già presenti nei precedenti cataloghi, compatibili con i refrigeranti appartenenti al gruppo di sicurezza A1 così come definiti nella ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022

Castel, a leading supplier of refrigeration and air conditioning components, is a 100% Italian-owned family-run company which has grown and established a name for itself since 1961, thanks to its outstanding pursuit of innovation and unwavering desire to conquer markets not only in Italy, but also abroad.

Mission

Supporting an increase in our customer base with reliable, durable, high quality and technologically-advanced products, manufactured with respect for the environment, and supported and improved upon by levels of service that exceed industry standards, in order to consolidate the Castel brand's presence in its existing markets, and make the brand known in emerging ones.

Castel is now present in more than 100 countries on 5 continents. In 2010, Castel opened an associated company in China, "Castel Refrigeration (Shanghai) Co., Ltd", in 2018 an associated company in the United States, "Castel USA, Inc.", and in the early 2023 an associated company in Dubai, "Castel Gulf DMCC", ensuring a logistic platform and commercial development in the primary reference markets on an intercontinental scale.

Castel was one of the first Italian companies in the sector to obtain Business Quality System Certification issued by TÜV SÜD according to EN ISO 9001:2015 standard before subsequently receiving certification also for its Environmental Management System from TÜV SÜD according to EN ISO 14001:2015 standard. The company has also obtained several product certifications in conformity with European Directives and Certification Marks (e.g. VDE) and extra-European (e.g. "UL", "EAC") Quality Approvals.

Castel has dedicated constant attention for years to the evolution of the refrigerant market in adapting to international protocols aimed at reducing harmful emissions and global warming. The implementation in the European Union of the so-called F-Gas Regulation and similar legislation in important extra-European nations is leading to a progressive reduction and abandonment of many traditional refrigerants in favor of alternative synthetic or natural refrigerants. In response to these developments in the market, in recent years Castel has progressively restructured its offer and is now proud to offer its clients this catalog with the following lines of product:

- **GOGREEN:** Products developed specifically for refrigerant R744 within the A1 security group according to ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
- **POLYHEDRA:** New products compatible with the widest possible range of refrigerants classified A1, A2L and A3 according to ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
- **CLASSIC:** Traditional products featured in previous catalogs compatible with refrigerants classified A1 according to ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022

Leader dans le secteur des composants pour la réfrigération et l'air conditionné, Castel est une entreprise familiale 100 % italienne qui, à partir de 1961, a grandi et s'est consolidée grâce à un remarquable effort d'innovation et à une recherche constante de débouchés commerciaux tant sur le marché domestique que sur les marchés internationaux.

La mission de l'entreprise consiste à: soutenir la croissance de la clientèle avec des produits fiables, durables, de qualité et technologiquement avancés, *fabriqués dans le respect de l'environnement*, renforcés par un niveau de service supérieur aux standards du secteur afin de consolider l'image de marque de Castel sur les marchés existants et afin de créer une visibilité de l'entreprise sur les marchés émergents.

Castel est actuellement présente dans plus de 100 pays repartis sur les 5 continents. Pour accompagner son développement à l'international, Castel a ouvert une filiale en Chine en 2010, "Castel Refrigeration (Shanghai) Co., Ltd", en 2018 une filiale aux Etats-Unis, "Castel USA, Inc." et en 2023 une filiale à Dubai, "Castel Gulf DMCC", assurant une plateforme logistique et une développement commercial sur les principaux marchés au niveau intercontinental.

Castel fait partie des premières industries italiennes du secteur à avoir obtenu la certification du système qualité de l'entreprise, délivrée par TUV SUD conformément à la norme EN ISO 9001:2015. Elle a ensuite obtenu la certification de son système de management environnemental, toujours auprès de TUV SUD, conformément à la norme EN ISO 14001:2015. La société est également titulaire de nombreuses certifications de produits, conformes aux directives et aux labels de qualité européens (tels qu'à titre d'exemple, VDE) et non européennes (tels que « UL », ou « EAC »).

Depuis plusieurs années, Castel suit en permanence l'évolution du marché des réfrigérants, qui est se trouve en constante évolution du fait de différents protocoles d'accords internationaux visant à limiter les émissions nocives et à réduire le réchauffement de la planète. L'application dans l'Union européenne du règlement sur les gaz fluorés et de législations similaires dans les principaux pays non européens conduit à une réduction progressive, jusqu'à l'abandon, de nombreux réfrigérants traditionnels au profit de réfrigérants de synthèse ou naturels. Pour répondre à cette évolution du marché depuis plusieurs années, Castel a entrepris une restructuration progressive de son offre de production et, avec son nouveau catalogue, l'entreprise se félicite de pouvoir présenter à ses clients les gammes de produits suivantes:

- **GOGREEN:** Des produits spécialement conçus pour le réfrigérant R744 appartenant au groupe de sécurité A1 aux termes des dispositions de la norme ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
- **POLYHEDRA:** De nouveaux produits compatibles avec la gamme la plus diversifiée possible de fluides frigorigènes appartenant aux groupes de sécurité A1, A2L et A3 tels que définis par la norme ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
- **CLASSIC:** Des produits traditionnels, comme on peut déjà les retrouver dans les catalogues précédents, compatibles avec les fluides frigorigènes appartenant au groupe de sécurité A1 tel que défini dans la norme ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022

Castel, un führendes Unternehmen im Bereich der Bauteile für Kühl- und Klimaanlagen, ist ein Familienbetrieb, der sich vollständig in italienischem Besitz befindet, seit 1961 stets gewachsen ist und sich durch sein ausgeprägtes Engagement in Forschung und Innovation verbunden mit dem ständigen Streben nach einer Durchsetzung auf dem nationalen, aber auch auf dem internationalen Markt behauptet hat.

Die Mission des Unternehmens ist es, das Wachstum unserer Kunden zu unterstützen, indem wir verlässliche und dauerhafte Qualitätsprodukte liefern, die auf dem neuesten Stand der Technik und *im Einklang mit der Umwelt gefertigt wurden* und indem wir Serviceleistungen anbieten, die über das übliche Niveau der Branche hinausgehen, um den Namen Castel auf bestehenden Märkten zu stärken und ebenso auf neuen aufkommenden Märkten bekannt zu machen.

Castel ist in mehr als 100 Ländern auf 5 Kontinenten vertreten. Im Jahr 2010 eröffnete Castel eine Tochtergesellschaft in China, „Castel Refrigeration (Shanghai) Co., Ltd“, im Jahr 2018 ein assoziiertes Unternehmen in den Vereinigten Staaten „Castel USA, Inc.“ und Anfang 2023 ein Unternehmen in Dubai, „Castel Gulf DMCC“, um eine logistische Plattform und kommerzielle Entwicklung in den primären Referenzmärkten auf interkontinentaler Ebene zu schaffen.

Castel zählt mit zu den ersten italienischen Industriebetrieben der Branche, die sich ihr Qualitätssicherungssystem nach EN ISO 9001:2015 durch den TÜV SÜD zertifizieren lassen und etwas später, stets durch den TÜV SÜD, auch das Umweltmanagementsystem nach EN ISO 14001:2015. Daneben ist das Unternehmen im Besitz zahlreicher Produktzertifikationen gemäß den europäischen und außereuropäischen Richtlinien und Gütesiegeln (z. B. VDE bzw. UL, EAC).

Seit Jahren schon hat Castel den Markt für Kältemittel, der sich im Gefolge der verschiedenen internationalen Vereinbarungen zur Verringerung der Schadstoffemissionen und der Beschränkung der weltweiten Erwärmung verändert, permanent im Auge. Die Anwendung der F-Gase-Verordnung in der Europäischen Union und analoger gesetzlicher Vorgaben in den wichtigsten außereuropäischen Ländern führt zu einer progressiven Reduzierung bis hin zur vollen Aufgabe vieler herkömmlicher Kältemittel zugunsten alternativer synthetischer oder natürlicher Kältemittel. Als Antwort auf diese Marktentwicklung hat Castel vor einigen Jahren damit begonnen, sein Angebot neu auszurichten und freut sich, seinen Kunden mit dem neuen Katalog folgende Produktlinien präsentieren zu können:

- **GOGREEN:** Produkte, speziell für das Kältemittel R744 der Sicherheitsgruppe A1 laut Definition im ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022.
- **POLYHEDRA:** Neue Produkte, die kompatibel sind mit einer möglichst großen Palette von Kältemitteln der Sicherheitsgruppen A1, A2L und A3 laut Definition im ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
- **CLASSIC:** Herkömmliche Produkte, die schon in unseren früheren Katalogen vertreten waren und kompatibel sind mit Kältemitteln der Sicherheitsgruppe A1 laut Definition im ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022

CONDIZIONI GENERALI DI VENDITA

Ordini

Gli ordini presuppongono, da parte del cliente, l'accettazione integrale delle condizioni di vendita di Castel elencate di seguito e non impegnano Castel alle condizioni di acquisto dell'acquirente, fatta salva l'esistenza in vigore di condizioni particolari stipulate e firmate tra Castel ed il Cliente.

Spedizioni

La consegna merci è EX WORKS - EXW "Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)" Incoterms® 2020, per le merci trasferite all'interno del territorio della Comunità Europea, viceversa, FREE CARRIER - FCA "Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)" Incoterms® 2020, per le merci destinate al di fuori del territorio doganale della Comunità Europea.

Imballi

Gli imballi sono fatturati al prezzo di costo e non sono accettati di ritorno.

Consegne

I termini di consegna non sono impegnativi nei confronti di Castel: non è quindi accettato alcun addebito di responsabilità o penalità per ritardi di consegna. Eventuali ritardi non danno diritto alla risoluzione del contratto.

Pagamenti

I ritardi di pagamento danno a Castel il diritto alla sospensione delle forniture e allo scioglimento dei contratti in corso.

Reclami

In genere valgono solamente i reclami inoltrati presso la nostra sede entro dieci giorni dalla ricezione dei materiali. Eventuali difetti di fabbrica e simili che si rivelassero durante l'uso e dopo lo scadere dei dieci giorni, saranno considerati secondo i termini del paragrafo "garanzia". Non spetta alcuna garanzia di buon funzionamento se non in base a una clausola specifica convenuta per iscritto.

Garanzia

Tutti i prodotti Castel sono garantiti per un periodo di 12 mesi a partire dalla data del documento di trasporto. La garanzia riguarda tutti quei prodotti o parti di essi che risultino presentare difetti di fabbricazione entro il periodo della garanzia stessa. I vizi o difetti devono essere denunciati nei termini previsti dalla legge italiana. Il cliente dovrà in questo caso, a sue spese salvo riconoscimento del costo in caso di difettosità accertata, rimandare i materiali unitamente a una descrizione dettagliata dei difetti riscontrati. La garanzia non è riconosciuta, quando i difetti dei prodotti Castel risultino dovuti a errori del cliente o di terzi quali: installazioni errate, usi contrari alle indicazioni fornite dal Castel, manomissioni. Per eventuali difetti o vizi dei propri prodotti, Castel si impegna alla pura e semplice sostituzione degli stessi senza riconoscere, in nessun caso, diritti a rifusione di danni di qualsiasi specie. Eventuali interventi correttivi, sostituzioni e riparazioni effettuate da terzi per disposizioni del cliente dovranno essere previamente autorizzati da Castel. Castel si riserva il diritto di apportare variazioni o modifiche ai propri prodotti senza preavviso ed in qualsiasi momento.

Resi di prodotti non difettosi

Castel non accetta restituzioni di merci che non siano state da essa esplicitamente autorizzate e che non giungano a Castel a spese del cliente – CPT "Stabilimento Castel Pessano con Bornago (MI)" Incoterms® 2020.

Prezzi

Si intendono sempre per merce EX WORKS- EXW "Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)" Incoterms® 2020 e possono essere modificati in qualsiasi momento in funzione dei costi.

Vertenze

Per qualsiasi vertenza è competente il Tribunale di Milano. Si applica la legge italiana, con esclusione della Convenzione ONU di Vienna sulla vendita internazionale.

APPLICAZIONE DELLA DIRETTIVA 2014/68/UE DEL PARLAMENTO EUROPEO E DEL CONSIGLIO, DEL 15 MAGGIO 2014, IN MATERIA D'ATTREZZATURE A PRESSIONE NEI CONFRONTI DEI PRODOTTI CASTEL PER REFRIGERAZIONE

La Direttiva 2014/68/UE (PED Recast) si applica alla progettazione, fabbricazione e valutazione di conformità delle attrezzature a pressione e degli insiemi con una pressione massima ammissibile "PS" superiore a 0,5 bar con l'esclusione dei casi elencati nell'Articolo 1, Paragrafo 2 della medesima Direttiva.

La rinnovata Direttiva PED Recast abroga la precedente Direttiva 97/23/CE, nello specifico:

- L'articolo 13 della Direttiva PED Recast, relativo alla classificazione delle attrezzature a pressione, è entrato in vigore dal 1° giugno 2015 e abroga l'Articolo 9 della precedente Direttiva PED
- Tutti gli altri articoli della Direttiva PED Recast sono entrati in vigore dal 19 luglio 2016, abrogando tutti gli articoli della precedente direttiva PED. A partire da tale data, negli Stati membri della Comunità Europea, è diventata obbligatoria la commercializzazione unicamente di attrezzature a pressione marcate CE secondo la Direttiva PED Recast.

Ai fini dell'Articolo 2 della Direttiva PED Recast valgono le seguenti definizioni:

- **Attrezzature a pressione:** recipienti, tubazioni, accessori di sicurezza e accessori a pressione.
- **Recipienti:** un alloggiamento progettato e costruito per contenere fluidi in pressione.
- **Tubazioni:** i componenti di una conduttura destinati al trasporto di fluidi, allorché essi sono collegati al fine di essere inseriti in un sistema a pressione.
- **Accessori di sicurezza:** i dispositivi destinati alla protezione degli apparecchi a pressione contro il superamento dei limiti ammissibili.
- **Accessori a pressione:** dispositivi aventi funzione di servizio e i cui alloggiamenti sono sottoposti a pressione; ad esempio: valvole solenoidi, rubinetti in genere, indicatori.
- **Insiemi:** varie attrezzature a pressione assieme da un costruttore per costituire un tutto integrato e funzionante.
- **Pressione massima ammissibile (PS):** la pressione massima per la quale l'attrezzatura è progettata, specificata dal costruttore.
- **Temperatura minima / massima ammissibile (TS):** le temperature minima / massima per le quali l'attrezzatura è progettata, specificate dal costruttore.
- **Volume (V):** il volume interno di una camera compreso il volume dei raccordi alla prima connessione ed escluso il volume degli elementi interni permanenti.
- **Dimensione nominale (DN):** la designazione numerica della dimensione che è comune a tutti i componenti di un sistema di tubazioni
- **Fluidi:** i gas, i liquidi e i vapori allo stato puro e le loro miscele.

Nell'Articolo 4 e nel successivo Allegato II della Direttiva PED Recast le attrezzature a pressione sono classificate in categorie di rischio crescente dalla I alla IV in funzione di:

- Stato del fluido contenuto
 - Classe di pericolosità del fluido contenuto
 - Tipo di attrezzatura
 - Dimensioni e potenziale energetico; V, DN, PS, PS x V, PS x DN e devono soddisfare i Requisiti Essenziali di Sicurezza stabiliti nell'Allegato I della Direttiva PED Recast.
- Le attrezzature a pressione aventi caratteristiche inferiori o pari ai limiti fissati ai punti 1.a, 1.b e 1.c e al punto 2 dell'Articolo 4 della Direttiva PED Recast non devono soddisfare i Requisiti Essenziali di Sicurezza stabiliti nell'Allegato I, ma devono essere progettati e fabbricati secondo una corretta prassi costruttiva in uso in uno degli Stati membri che assicuri la sicurezza di utilizzazione; tali attrezzature non devono recare la marcatura CE (Articolo 4, Paragrafo 3).
- Nell'Articolo 13 della Direttiva Recast i fluidi sono classificati, in base alla loro pericolosità, in due gruppi:

- **Gruppo 1** che comprende sostanze e miscele, così come definite all'articolo 2, punti 7 e 8, del regolamento CE n. 1272/2008, classificate come pericolose a norma delle classi di pericolo fisico e per la salute di cui all'allegato I, parti 2 e 3 di tale regolamento. Al punto 1.a dell'Articolo 13 sono elencate 18 classi di fluidi pericolosi (esplosivi, infiammabili, comburenti, tossici).
 - **Gruppo 2** che comprende sostanze e miscele non elencate al punto 1.a I prodotti della serie CASTEL POLYHEDRA sono adatti all'utilizzo con fluidi refrigeranti appartenenti ai Gruppi 1 e 2, classificati A1, A2L e A3 nell'Annex E della norma EN 378-1:2016.
- I prodotti della serie CASTEL CLASSIC sono adatti all'utilizzo con fluidi refrigeranti appartenenti al Gruppo 2, classificati A1 nell'Annex E della norma EN 378-1:2016.

I prodotti della serie CASTEL GOGREEN sono adatti all'utilizzo unicamente con fluido refrigerante R744, appartenente al Gruppo 2 e classificato A1 nell'Annex E della norma EN 378-1:2016.

APPLICAZIONE DELLA DIRETTIVA 2011/65/UE DEL PARLAMENTO EUROPEO E DEL CONSIGLIO, DELL'8 LUGLIO 2011, SULLA RESTRIZIONE DELL'USO DI DETERMINATE SOSTANZE PERICOLOSE NELLE APPARECCHIATURE ELETTRICHE ED ELETTRONICHE NEI CONFRONTI DEI PRODOTTI CASTEL PER REFRIGERAZIONE

La Direttiva 2011/65/UE, meglio conosciuta come Direttiva RoHS 2 o RoHS-Recast (Restriction of Hazardous Substances), mira a proibire o limitare l'uso di determinate sostanze pericolose nelle apparecchiature elettriche ed elettroniche e al recupero e allo smaltimento ecologicamente corretto dei rifiuti d'apparecchiature elettriche ed elettroniche. La Direttiva 2011/65/UE, e successive modifiche apportate dalla Direttiva 2015/863/UE, sostituiscono la precedente Direttiva 2002/95/CE (RoHS) che è stata abrogata con effetto dal 3 gennaio 2013.

Le disposizioni della Direttiva RoHS 2 si applicano alle AEE (Apparecchiature Elettriche ed Elettroniche) che rientrano nelle Categorie 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11 elencate nell'Allegato 1 della Direttiva medesima.

Le apparecchiature appartenenti alle categorie 1-“**Grandi elettrodomestici**” e 10-“**Distributori automatici**” sono dettagliate nell’Allegato 2 della Direttiva 2012/19/UE, RAEE-Recast, (rifiuti di apparecchiature elettriche ed elettroniche) che sostituisce la precedente Direttiva 2002/96/CE, abrogata dal 15 febbraio 2014. Negli elenchi dell’Allegato 2 sono presenti fra l’altro:

- Grandi apparecchi di refrigerazione
- Frigoriferi
- Congelatori
- Altri grandi elettrodomestici per la refrigerazione, la conservazione e il deposito degli alimenti
- Apparecchi per il condizionamento
- Altre apparecchiature per la ventilazione, l'estrazione dell'aria e il condizionamento
- Distributori di bevande calde, fredde, bottiglie e lattine

L’Articolo 4 della Direttiva RoHS 2 prevede che le AEE immesse sul mercato, compresi i cavi e i pezzi di ricambio destinati alla loro riparazione, al loro riutilizzo, all’aggiornamento delle loro funzionalità al potenziamento delle loro capacità, non contengano le sostanze elencate nell’Allegato 2, così come modificato nella Direttiva 2015/863/UE, cioè:

- Piombo - (0,1%)
- Mercurio - (0,1%)
- Cadmio - (0,01%)
- Cromo esavalente - (0,1%)
- Bifenili polibromurati (PBB) - (0,1%)
- Etere di difenile polibromurato (PBDE) - (0,1%)
- Ftalato di bis (2-etilesile) (DEHP) - (0,1%)
- Benzilbutiftalato (BBP) - (0,1%)
- Dibutiftalato (DBP) - (0,1%)
- Diisobutiftalato (DIBP) - (0,1%)

L’Allegato 3 prevede diverse esenzioni sulle restrizioni all’uso indicate nell’Articolo 4 e Allegato 2. Fra le varie esenzioni previste sono di particolare interesse per il settore della refrigerazione/condizionamento le seguenti:

- Piombo come elemento di lega nell'acciaio contenente fino allo 0,35% di piombo in peso (esenzione 6a dell’Allegato 3, prorogata fino al 21 luglio 2021 dalla Direttiva UE 2018/739 del 1 marzo 2018)
- Piombo come elemento di lega nell'alluminio contenente fino allo 0,4% di piombo in peso (esenzione 6b dell’Allegato 3, prorogata fino al 21 luglio 2021 dalla Direttiva UE 2018/740 del 1 marzo 2018)
- Piombo come elemento di lega nelle leghe di rame contenenti fino al 4% di piombo in peso (esenzione 6c dell’Allegato 3, prorogata fino al 21 luglio 2021 dalla Direttiva UE 2018/741 del 1 marzo 2018)

La ditta Castel ha avviato da prima del 2005, anno di recepimento delle Direttive 2002/95/CE e 2002/96/CE da parte dello Stato Italiano, un’accurata indagine, congiuntamente con i propri fornitori, con lo scopo di individuare la presenza o meno delle sopradette sostanze pericolose sia nei propri prodotti sia nei propri processi produttivi e progressivamente eliminarle.

Al termine di quest’ampia analisi iniziale e di un continuo monitoraggio dei prodotti e dei processi, la ditta Castel è in grado di dichiarare che tutti i prodotti che fornisce ai propri clienti sono conformi alle restrizioni dell’uso di determinate sostanze pericolose, definite nella Direttiva 2001/65/UE.

Nello specifico i prodotti della ditta Castel:

1. Non contengono mercurio, cadmio, cromo esavalente, (PBB), (PBDE),(DEHP), (BBP), (DBP), (DIBP)
2. Contengono piombo come elemento di lega nell'acciaio, nell'alluminio e nelle leghe di rame entro i limiti di accettabilità previsti dall’Allegato 3 della Direttiva RoHS 2 e successivi aggiornamenti.

La ditta Castel dichiara altresì che i tutti i prodotti forniti ai propri clienti, in quanto **componenti/ricambi** utilizzati in AEE non devono:

- essere marcati CE come richiesto nell’Articolo 15 della Direttiva 2011/65/UE
- essere accompagnati da una Dichiarazione di Conformità redatta secondo l’Allegato 6 della medesima Direttiva.

come specificato nel Cap. 7 - par. Q7.3 e nel Cap. 8 - par. Q8.5 della Guida RoHS 2 FAQ pubblicata il 12/12/2012 dalla Commissione Europea

APPLICAZIONE DEL REGOLAMENTO 1907/2006/CE DEL PARLAMENTO EUROPEO E DEL CONSIGLIO, DEL 18 DICEMBRE 2006, CONCERNENTE LA REGISTRAZIONE, LA VALUTAZIONE, L'AUTORIZZAZIONE E LA RESTRIZIONE DELLE SOSTANZE CHIMICHE (REACH) NEI CONFRONTI DEI PRODOTTI CASTEL PER REFRIGERAZIONE

Il Regolamento europeo 1907/2006/CE concernente la registrazione, la valutazione, l'autorizzazione e la restrizione delle sostanze chimiche, meglio noto con l'acronimo di REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation of

Chemicals) è stato pubblicato sulla GUCE L136 del 29 maggio 2007 ed è entrato in vigore in tutta l’Unione Europea il 1° Giugno 2007. Tale Regolamento richiede la pre-registrazione e la registrazione delle sostanze chimiche prodotte o importate in Europa presso l’Agenzia europea per le sostanze chimiche (European Chemicals Agency – ECHA).

La ditta Castel si è prontamente attivata per approfondire i contenuti e le finalità della nuova legislazione con lo scopo di definire i ruoli che essa assume nella catena d’approvvigionamento e gli eventuali obblighi a cui deve adempiere, in conformità al Regolamento REACH.

La ditta Castel non è un “fabbricante” o un “importatore” di sostanze e quindi non deve ottemperare agli obblighi di pre-registrazione e/o registrazione.

La ditta Castel non è un “fabbricante” o un “importatore” di preparati e quindi non deve fornire ai clienti informazioni sulla registrazione delle sostanze contenute in essi né informazioni sulla sicurezza.

La ditta Castel non è un “fabbricante” o un “importatore” di articoli che rilasciano sostanze in condizioni d’uso normali o ragionevolmente prevedibili (Art. 7.1 del REACH) e quindi non deve ottemperare agli obblighi di pre-registrazione e/o registrazione di tali sostanze.

La ditta Castel, nei confronti dei propri fornitori, è un “utilizzatore a valle” di sostanze, preparati e articoli utilizzati nei propri processi produttivi e nei propri prodotti. La ditta ha avviato da tempo presso tutti i suoi fornitori di sostanze/preparati e articoli una raccolta d’informazioni per verificare che:

- siano a conoscenza dei contenuti e finalità del Regolamento REACH
- si siano attivati per adempiere agli obblighi di loro competenza previsti dal suddetto Regolamento
- ci assicurino la continuità delle loro forniture per il futuro

La ditta Castel, nei confronti dei suoi clienti, è un “fabbricante” di articoli e in tale ruolo è costantemente impegnata a verificare che nei suoi prodotti:

- non siano utilizzate in modo non conforme alla restrizione le sostanze soggette a restrizioni elencate nell’Allegato XVII, secondo quanto previsto dall’Art. 67. del REACH

non siano presenti in concentrazioni superiori allo 0,1% peso/peso. (il limite dello 0,1% è relativo al peso totale dell’articolo) le sostanze estremamente problematiche, meglio note con l’acronimo di SVHC (Substance of Very High Concern) elencate nella Candidate List e nell’Authorisation List dell’Allegato XIV e contemporaneamente soddisfatte tutte le condizioni elencate nell’Art. 7.2 del REACH. Qualora si verifichi questa eventualità la ditta Castel si impegna a comunicarlo tempestivamente ai propri clienti, fornendo informazioni sufficienti per l’uso in sicurezza, secondo quanto previsto dall’Art. 33 del REACH. Per avere ulteriori informazioni circa la SVHC Candidate List aggiornata, suggeriamo ai nostri clienti di visitare il sito http://echa.europa.eu/chem_data/candidate_list_table_en.asp dell’Agenzia Europea ECHA.

APPLICAZIONE DEL DECRETO LEGISLATIVO 3 SETTEMBRE 2020 N.116, IN MATERIA DI NOTIFICA SCIP

Il database SCIP è stato stabilito ai sensi della Direttiva (UE) 2018/851 del Parlamento Europeo e del Consiglio del 30 maggio 2018 che modifica la Direttiva relativa ai rifiuti (Direttiva 2008/98/CE). Essa introduce gli articoli 9(1) (i) e 9 (2) relativi alla banca dati SCIP.

In Italia tale Direttiva è stata recepita con il Decreto Legislativo 3 settembre 2020, n. 116. All’art. 1, punto 6, viene sostituito l’articolo 180 del Decreto Legislativo 3 Aprile 2006, e al punto 3 recita:

“ A decorrere dal 5 gennaio 2021, ogni fornitore di un articolo, quale definito al punto 33 dell’articolo 3 del regolamento (CE) n.1907/2006 del Parlamento europeo e del Consiglio, trasmette le informazioni di cui all’articolo 33, paragrafo 1, del suddetto regolamento all’Agenzia europea per le sostanze chimiche tramite il format e la modalità di trasmissione stabiliti dalla medesima Agenzia ai sensi dell’articolo 9, paragrafo 2, della direttiva 2008/98/CE. L’attività di controllo è esercitata in linea con gli accordi Stato-regioni in materia. Con successivo decreto del Ministero dell’ambiente e della tutela del territorio e del mare, di concerto con il Ministero della salute, sono stabilite le modalità di analisi dei dati trasmessi dai fornitori di articoli.”

Al fine di raccogliere le informazioni su sostanze estremamente preoccupanti (SVHC) in articoli in quanto tali o in oggetti complessi, l’Agenzia europea per le sostanze chimiche (ECHA) ha istituito il database SCIP.

L’accesso a tale database è garantito ai gestori del trattamento dei rifiuti, e su richiesta anche ai consumatori.

Per adempiere ai propri obblighi in quanto “fabbricante” di articoli secondo il regolamento REACH, la ditta Castel ha provveduto a notificare ogni codice articolo contenente delle SVHC in quantità superiore a 0,1% peso/peso.

Le notifiche SCIP dei singoli articoli sono disponibili per i nostri clienti sul sito internet www.castel.it, e possono essere richieste come tabulati direttamente al nostro Ufficio Commerciale.

APPLICAZIONE DEL REGOLAMENTO UE N° 2024/573 DEL PARLAMENTO EUROPEO E DEL CONSIGLIO, DEL 7 FEBBRAIO 2024, SUI GAS FLUORURATI AD EFFETTO SERRA (F-GAS) NEI CONFRONTI DEI PRODOTTI CASTEL PER REFRIGERAZIONE

Il Regolamento europeo UE No 2024/573 sui gas fluorurati ad effetto serra, meglio noto come Regolamento F-Gas, è stato pubblicato sulla GUCE serie L del 20 febbraio 2024 ed entrerà in vigore in tutta l'Unione Europea l'11 marzo 2024, abrogando il precedente Regolamento UE No 517/2014.

Tuttavia l'articolo 12 sulla etichettatura dei prodotti e apparecchiature e l'articolo 17, paragrafo 5 (in materia di assegnazione di quote per l'immissione sul mercato di idrofluorocarburi), si applicheranno a decorrere dal 1° gennaio 2025.

Il nuovo regolamento si articola sui seguenti argomenti principali trattati nei capi:

- CAPO I – Disposizioni generali
- CAPO II – Contenimento delle emissioni
- CAPO III – Restrizioni e controllo dell'uso
- CAPO IV – Calendario di produzione e riduzione della quantità di idrofluorocarburi immessa sul mercato

CAPO I – Disposizioni generali

Oggetto: il Regolamento 2024/573:

- stabilisce disposizioni in materia di contenimento, uso, recupero, riciclaggio, rigenerazione e distruzione dei gas fluorurati a effetto serra e le misure accessorie connesse, quali la certificazione e la formazione, che comprende l'uso sicuro di gas fluorurati a effetto serra e di sostanze alternative che non sono fluorurate;
- impone condizioni per la produzione, l'importazione, l'esportazione, l'immissione sul mercato, la successiva fornitura e l'uso di gas fluorurati a effetto serra e di specifici prodotti e apparecchiature che contengono gas fluorurati a effetto serra o il cui funzionamento dipende da tali gas;
- impone condizioni per particolari usi dei gas fluorurati a effetto serra;
- stabilisce limiti quantitativi per l'immissione in commercio di idrofluorocarburi;
- stabilisce norme in materia di comunicazione.

Ambito d'applicazione: il Regolamento 2024/573 si applica:

- ai gas fluorurati a effetto serra elencati negli allegati I, II e III, da soli o come miscele contenenti tali sostanze;
- ai prodotti e alle apparecchiature, e loro parti, che contengono gas fluorurati a effetto serra o il cui funzionamento dipende da tali gas.

CAPO II – Contenimento delle emissioni

L'articolo 5 paragrafo 1 prevede che gli operatori di apparecchiature contenenti gas fluorurati ad effetto serra elencati nell'allegato 1, in quantità pari o superiore a 5 tonnellate di CO₂ equivalente, devono assicurare controlli per verificare eventuali perdite. Tale paragrafo si applica:

- alle seguenti apparecchiature fisse:
 - apparecchiature di refrigerazione
 - apparecchiature di condizionamento d'aria
 - pompe di calore
- alle seguenti apparecchiature mobili:
 - unità di refrigerazione di autocarri frigorifero e rimorchi frigorifero
 - unità di refrigerazione di veicoli leggeri frigorifero, container intermodali, vagoni ferroviari
 - apparecchiature di condizionamento d'aria e pompe di calore in veicoli pesanti, furgoni, treni, metropolitane, tram e aeromobili

Sono escluse dai controlli le apparecchiature ermeticamente sigillate contenenti F-Gas in quantità inferiore a 10 tonnellate equivalenti di CO₂, purché etichettate come ereticamente sigillate.

CAPO III – Restrizioni e controllo dell'uso

Restrizioni all'immissione in commercio: l'articolo 11 prevede che, a decorrere dalle date indicate, sia vietata l'immissione in commercio dei prodotti e delle apparecchiature elencati nell'Allegato III. Le apparecchiature del settore condizionamento e refrigerazione sottoposte a tale divieto sono:

| Prodotti e apparecchiature | | Data del divieto |
|---|---|------------------|
| REFRIGERAZIONE FISSA | | |
| 2) Frigoriferi e congelatori domestici contenenti: | Gas fluorurati a effetto serra | 1° gennaio 2026 |
| 3) Frigoriferi e congelatori per uso commerciale contenenti: (apparecchiature autonome) | Altri gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 150 | 1° gennaio 2025 |
| 4) Apparecchiature di refrigerazione autonome , esclusi i refrigeratori (chiller) contenenti: | Altri gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 150 | 1° gennaio 2025 |
| 5) Apparecchiature di refrigerazione (chiller), ad eccezione dei refrigeratori e delle apparecchiature di cui ai punti 4 e 6 contenenti: | Gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 2500, ad eccezione delle apparecchiature intese a raffrescare prodotti a temperature inferiori a -50 °C | 1° gennaio 2025 |
| Gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 150 | | 1° gennaio 2030 |
| 6) Sistemi di refrigerazione centralizzati multipack per uso commerciale di capacità nominale pari o superiore a 40 kW contenenti: | Gas fluorurati a effetto serra elencati nell'allegato I con GWP pari o superiore a 150 o il cui funzionamento dipende da tali gas, tranne nel circuito refrigerante primario di sistemi a cascata in cui possono essere usati gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP inferiore a 1 500. | 1° gennaio 2022 |
| REFRIGERATORI FISSI (CHILLERS) | | |
| 7) Refrigeratori (chiller) contenenti: | Gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 150 per refrigeratori di capacità nominale pari a 12kW | 1° gennaio 2027 |
| | Gas fluorurati a effetto serra per refrigeratori di capacità nominale fino a 12kW inclusi | 1° gennaio 2032 |
| | Gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari a 750 per refrigeratori di capacità nominale superiore a 12kW | 1° gennaio 2027 |
| APPARECCHIATURE FISSE DI CONDIZIONAMENTO D'ARIA E POMPE DI CALORE FISSE | | |
| 8) Apparecchiature autonome di condizionamento d'aria e pompe di calore, esclusi i refrigeratori: | Apparecchiature di condizionamento d'aria inseribili (plug-in) monoblocco, altre apparecchiature autonome e pompe di calore autonome con una capacità nominale massima fino a 12 kW inclusi, contenenti gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 150 | 1° gennaio 2027 |
| | Apparecchiature di condizionamento d'aria inseribili (plug-in) monoblocco, altre apparecchiature autonome e pompe di calore autonome con una capacità nominale massima fino a 12 kW inclusi, contenenti gas fluorurati a effetto serra | 1° gennaio 2032 |
| | Apparecchiature di condizionamento d'aria inseribili (plug-in) monoblocco, altre apparecchiature autonome e pompe di calore autonome con una capacità nominale massima superiore a 12 kW ma inferiore a 50kW, contenenti gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 150 | 1° gennaio 2027 |
| | Altre apparecchiature di condizionamento d'aria e pompe di calore autonome, contenenti gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 150 | 1° gennaio 2030 |
| 9) Apparecchiature di tipo split di condizionamenti d'aria e pompe di calore di tipo split: | Sistemi monosplit contenenti meno di 3 kg di gas fluorurati a effetto serra elencati nell'allegato I con GWP pari o superiore a 750 | 1° gennaio 2025 |
| | Sistemi aria-acqua di tipo split di capacità nominale fino a 12 kW inclusi che contengono gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 150 | 1° gennaio 2027 |
| | Sistemi aria-aria di tipo split di capacità nominale fino a 12 kW inclusi che contengono gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 150 | 1° gennaio 2029 |
| | Sistemi di tipo split di capacità nominale fino a 12 kW inclusi che contengono gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 750 | 1° gennaio 2035 |
| | Sistemi di tipo split di capacità nominale superiore a 12 kW che contengono gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 750 | 1° gennaio 2029 |
| | Sistemi di tipo split di capacità nominale superiore a 12 kW che contengono gas fluorurati a effetto serra con GWP pari o superiore a 150 | 1° gennaio 2033 |

Controllo dell'uso:

L'articolo 13 prevede che a decorrere dal 1° gennaio 2025 è vietato l'uso di gas fluorurati ad effetto serra con GWP ≥ 2500 per l'assistenza e la manutenzione delle apparecchiature di refrigerazione con carica di refrigerante ≥ 40 tonnellate di CO₂ equivalente.

La proibizione non si applica per apparecchiature progettate per funzionare a T < -50 °C.

Il divieto è posticipato al 1 gennaio 2030 per gas fluorurati ad effetto serra rigenerati con GWP ≥ 2500, etichettati in conformità all'articolo 12, e per i gas fluorurati ad effetto serra riciclati con GWP ≥ 2500, scaricati dalla stessa apparecchiatura su cui si fa manutenzione.

CAPO IV – Calendario di produzione e riduzione della quantità di idrofluorocarburi immessa sul mercato

L'articolo 16 prevede che la quantità di idrofluorocarburi che i produttori e gli importatori possono immettere ogni anno in commercio nell'Unione Europea non deve eccedere la quantità massima indicata nell'Allegato VII. Facendo 100% la quantità massima permessa nel 2015, l'Allegato VII prevede una riduzione progressiva della quantità massima commerciabile fino ad arrivare allo 0 nel 2050. L'articolo 17 prevede che all'interno di questa quantità massima definita per anno la Commissione Europea assegna ai produttori in regola con il regolamento delle quote di immissione sul mercato di idrofluorocarburi

CONCLUSIONI

Riteniamo che l'applicazione del nuovo Regolamento F-Gas accelererà i cambiamenti in corso nei vari settori della refrigerazione e del condizionamento dell'aria. L'impiego dei due refrigeranti tradizionali nel settore della refrigerazione, l'R404A (GWP=3922 secondo AR4) e l'R507 (GWP=3985 secondo AR4) è destinato a sparire completamente. Lo stesso utilizzo dell'R134a (GWP=1430 secondo AR4) è destinato a ridursi considerando i cambiamenti in atto su refrigerazione domestica e condizionamento automotive. Anche l'utilizzo dei due refrigeranti tradizionali nel condizionamento, l'R407C (GWP=1774 secondo AR4) e l'R410A (GWP=2088 secondo AR4) è destinato a scomparire considerando le apparecchiature di climatizzazione citate nell'Allegato IV del regolamento. A questi fenomeni già in atto dall'applicazione del precedente Regolamento F-Gas si aggiungerà la progressiva dismissione di svariate miscele HFC + HFO sviluppate negli anni passati, con la decorrenza delle varie date di divieto indicate nell'Allegato IV.

La ditta Castel si è prontamente attivata per approfondire i contenuti e le finalità della nuova legislazione con lo scopo di verificare l'adeguatezza e la compatibilità dei propri prodotti con i fluidi refrigeranti che le maggiori case produttrici propongono e proporranno come alternativa agli idrofluorocarburi destinati alla proibizione.

Prova ne sia che ormai da qualche anno la Castel sta sviluppando le seguenti due linee di prodotto specifiche per utilizzo con fluidi refrigeranti naturali:

- la linea GOGREEN specifica per utilizzo con R744 (CO₂), con differenti pressioni di utilizzo
- la linea POLYHEDRA specifica per utilizzo con idrocarburi (R290 , R600 , R600a , R1270), linea prodotti utilizzabile anche con miscele HFC + HFO fino a quando permette.

ATTACCHI DEI PRODOTTI CASTEL

I prodotti Castel possono essere forniti con differenti tipi di attacchi. In modo particolare i prodotti Castel sono costruiti o con attacchi filettati o con attacchi a saldare.

In Tabella 1 è riportata l'equivalenza tra i codici Castel e le dimensioni in pollici. Questi codici sono normalmente impiegati nel mercato internazionale. In Tabella 2 è riportata l'equivalenza tra i codici Castel e le dimensioni in millimetri.

DESCRIZIONE DEGLI ATTACCHI ATTUALMENTE UTILIZZATI PER I PRODOTTI CASTEL

1) ATTACCHI FILETTATI

Possono essere di tre tipi differenti:

FLARE

Attacco filettato (secondo SAE J513-92; ASME B1.1-89) per collegamento con tubo di rame con estremità opportunamente svasata "cartellatura" a mezzo di un adatto boccettone (vedi Tabella 3).

NPT

Attacco filettato con filettatura conica (secondo ASME B1.20.1-92) per il collegamento di raccordi, rubinetti, valvole di sicurezza a serbatoi o tubazioni in acciaio.

FPT

Attacco filettato femmina con filettatura GAS cilindrica (secondo ISO 228/1) usato in idraulica per il collegamento di raccordi o rubinetti a serbatoi o tubazioni in acciaio (vedi tabella 4).

2) ATTACCHI A SALDARE.

Possono essere di quattro differenti tipi e sono adatti per tubi con diametro sia in pollici che in millimetri:

ODS (oppure ODF)

Attacco a saldare femmina per tubo in rame. La dimensione indicata corrisponde al diametro esterno del tubo in rame a cui effettuare il collegamento.

Esempio: 1/2" ODS attacco a saldare adatto a ricevere al suo interno un tubo di rame con diametro esterno di 1/2".

ODM

Attacco a saldare maschio per tubo in rame. La dimensione indicata corrisponde al diametro esterno del tubo in rame a cui effettuare il collegamento.

Esempio: 16 ODM attacco a saldare adatto a collegarsi ad un tubo di rame con diametro esterno da 16 mm mediante un manicotto femmina/femmina M16.

IDS

Attacco a saldare maschio per tubo in rame. La dimensione indicata corrisponde al diametro interno del tubo in rame a cui effettuare il collegamento.

Esempio: 10 IDS attacco a saldare adatto a ricevere al suo esterno un tubo in rame con diametro interno di 10 mm.

W

Attacco a saldare per tubi in acciaio. La dimensione indicata corrisponde al diametro esterno del tubo in acciaio a cui effettuare il collegamento.

Esempio: 76,1 W attacco a saldare adatto a collegarsi a un tubo in acciaio con diametro esterno di 76,1 mm mediante saldatura elettrica di testa.

TENUTA VERSO L'ESTERNO

Tutti i prodotti elencati nel presente Catalogo sono sottoposti singolarmente, oltre che a prove funzionali mirate, a prove di tenuta sotto pressione. Il tasso di perdita ammesso verso l'esterno, rilevabile durante le prove, è in accordo a quanto previsto nelle norme:

- EN 12178: 2016 – Impianti di refrigerazione e pompe di calore Indicatori del livello del liquido - Requisiti, prove e marcatura
- EN ISO 21922: 2021 – Impianti di refrigerazione e pompe di calore Valvole – Requisiti, prove, marcatura
- EN 14276-1: 2020 – Attrezzi a pressione per sistemi di refrigerazione e pompe di calore Parte1: Recipienti – Requisiti generali
- EN ISO 14903: 2017 – Impianti di refrigerazione e pompe di calore Procedura di qualifica delle tenute dei componenti e dei giunti.

RESISTENZA A PRESSIONE

Tutti i prodotti Castel, se sottoposti a prova idrostatica, garantiscono una resistenza a pressione almeno pari a 1,43 x PS secondo quanto previsto dalla Direttiva 2014/68/UE.

Tutti i prodotti Castel, se sottoposti a prova di scoppio, garantiscono una resistenza a pressione almeno pari a 3 x PS secondo quanto previsto dalla norma EN 378-2: 2016.

Numerosi fra i prodotti Castel possono garantire una resistenza alla pressione di scoppio pari o superiore a 5 x PS in accordo a quanto prevede la norma UL 207: 2020.

GENERAL SALES CONDITIONS

Orders

Orders require full acceptance by the customer of Castel conditions of sale listed below and Castel is not bound to the buyer's purchase conditions, without prejudice to the existence in force of special conditions stipulated and signed between Castel and the Customer.

Shipping

The goods delivery is EX WORKS - EXW " Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)" Incoterms® 2020 for goods shipped in the EU, otherwise FREE CARRIER - FCA "Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)" Incoterms® 2020, for goods shipped outside of the EU.

Packaging

Packaging is invoiced at cost price and is not accepted for return.

Deliveries: Delivery terms are not binding on Castel: therefore no liability charges or penalties for delivery delays are accepted. Any delays do not give the right to terminate the contract.

Payments

Late payments give Castel the right to suspend supplies and terminate current contracts.

Complaints

Generally, only complaints sent to Castel office within ten days of receiving the materials are valid. Any obvious manufacturing defects that are revealed during use and after the expiration of ten days will be considered according to the terms of the "warranty" paragraph. No warranty of good functioning is given unless through a special clause in writing.

Warranty

All Castel products are guaranteed for a period of 12 months starting from the date of the transport document. The warranty covers all those products or parts thereof that are defective and have manufacturing or other defects within the warranty period. Defects must be reported within the terms established by Italian law. In this case, the customer will have to return the materials together with a detailed description of the defects found at his own expense, subject to recognition of the cost in the event of an ascertained defect. The guarantee is not recognized when the defects of Castel products are due to errors of the customer or third parties such as: incorrect installation, uses contrary to the indications provided by Castel, tampering. For any defects or faults in its products, Castel undertakes to replace them pure and simple without recognizing, in any case, the right to reimbursement of damages of any kind. Any corrective interventions, replacements and repairs carried out by third parties for the customer's instructions must be previously authorized by Castel. Castel reserves the right to make changes or modifications to its products without notice and at any time.

Returns of non-defective products

Castel does not accept returns of goods that have not been explicitly authorized by us and that do not reach us in Castel at the customer's expense - CPT "Castel Pessano con Bornago (MI) plant" Incoterms® 2020.

Prices

These are always intended for EX WORKS-EXW " Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)" Incoterms® 2020 goods and can be changed at any time depending on costs.

Disputes

The Court of Milan is competent for any dispute. Italian law applies, with the exclusion of the UN Vienna Convention on international sales.

IMPLEMENTATION OF EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND EUROPEAN COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2014/68/EU DATED 15 MAY 2014, CONCERNING PRESSURE EQUIPMENT TO CASTEL REFRIGERATION PRODUCTS

Directive 2014/68/EU (PED Recast) applies to the design, manufacture and conformity assessment of pressure equipment and assemblies with a maximum allowable pressure "PS" greater than 0,5 bar excluding the cases listed in Article 1, Section 2 of the Directive.

The revised PED Recast Directive repeals previous Directive 97/23/EC. More specifically:

- Article 13 of the PED Recast Directive, regarding the classification of pressure equipment, came into force as of 1 June 2015 and repeals Article 9 of the previous PED Directive
- All other articles of the PED Recast Directive are in force as of 19 July 2016, repealing all articles of the previous PED Directive. As of this date, in the Member States of European Community, it is possible to place on the market only pressure equipments CE marked according to PED Recast. The definitions below shall apply for the purposes of Article 2 of Directive PED Recast:
- **Pressure equipment:** vessels, piping, safety accessories, and pressure accessories

● **Vessel:** a container designed and built to keep fluids under pressure.

● **Piping:** piping components intended for the transport of fluids, when connected together to form a pressure system.

● **Safety accessories:** devices designed to protect pressure equipment from exceeding the admissible limits.

● **Pressure accessories:** devices with an operational function and including pressure-bearing containers. For example: solenoid valves, valves, indicators.

● **Assemblies:** several pieces of pressure equipment assembled by a manufacturer to constitute an integrated and functional set.

● **Maximum admissible pressure (PS):** the maximum pressure the equipment is designed for, as specified by the manufacturer.

● **Maximum/minimum allowable temperature (TS):** the maximum/minimum temperatures the equipment is designed for, as specified by the manufacturer.

● **Volume (V):** the internal volume of a chamber, including the volume of nozzles to the first connection or weld and excluding the volume of permanent inner parts.

● **Nominal size (DN):** numerical designation of size, which is common to all components in a piping system.

● **Fluids:** gases, liquids and vapours in pure form as well as mixes thereof.

Pressure equipments referred to in Article 4 and subsequent Annex II to Directive PED Recast are classified by categories according to ascending level of hazard, on the basis of:

● State of the fluid

● Hazard classification of the fluid

● Type of equipment

● Dimensions and energetic potential; V, DN, PS, PS x V, PS x DN

and must comply with the Essential Safety Requirements as set out in Annex I of PED Recast Directive.

Pressure equipment whose characteristics are below or equal to the limits in Article 4, points 1.a, 1.b and 1.c and section 2 of Directive PED Recast must not comply with the Essential Safety Requirements as set out in Annex I, but must be designed and manufactured in accordance with the sound engineering practice in a Member State in order to guarantee safe use; these products needn't bear EC marking (Article 4, Paragraph 3).

In Article 13 of Directive PED Recast, fluids are classified, according to level of their hazard, in two groups:

● **Group 1** includes substances and mixtures, as defined in points 7 and 8 of Article 2 of EC Regulation No 1272/2008, that are classified as hazardous in accordance with physical or health hazard classes as laid down in Parts 2 and 3 of Annex I to that Regulation. A list of 18 classes of hazardous fluids is included in point 1.a of Article 13 (explosive, flammable, oxidizing, toxic).

● **Group 2** includes substances and mixtures not listed on point 1.a

The products of the CASTEL POLYHEDRA series are suitable for using with refrigerant fluids proper to the Groups 1 and 2, classified A1, A2L and A3 in Annex E of standard EN 378-1:2016.

The products of the CASTEL CLASSIC series are suitable for using with refrigerant fluids proper to the Group 2 , classified A1 in Annex E of standard EN 378-1:2016.

The products of the CASTEL GOGREEN series are suitable for using only with refrigerant fluid R744, proper to the Group 2 and classified A1 in Annex E of standard EN 378-1:2016.

APPLICATION OF DIRECTIVE 2011/65/UE OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL, OF 8 JULY 2011, ON THE RESTRICTION OF THE USE OF CERTAIN HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES IN ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT TOWARDS CASTEL REFRIGERATION PRODUCTS

The purpose of Directive 2011/65/EU, the so called RoHS 2 or RoHS Recast Directive, is to prevent or restrict the use of hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment and to contribute to the environmentally sound recovery and disposal of waste electrical and electronic equipment.

Directive 2011/65/EU, and subsequent amendments made by Directive 2015/863/EU, replaces the previous Directive 2002/95/EC that is repealed with the effect from 3 January 2013.

RoHS 2 Directive shall apply to EEE (Electrical and Electronic Equipment) falling under the categories 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11 set out in Annex 1 of the same Directive.

The equipment proper to the first category -"Large household appliances", and to the 10th category-"Automatic dispensers", are set out in Annex 2 of Directive 2012/19/EU, WEEE-Recast Directive (Waste electrical and electronic equipment) that replaces the previous Directive 2002/96/EC, repealed from 15 February 2014. The list of Annex 2 shows these products:

- Large cooling appliance
- Refrigerators
- Freezers
- Other large appliances used for refrigeration, conservation and storage of food
- Air conditioner appliances
- Other fanning, exhaust ventilation and conditioning equipment
- Automatic dispenser for hot or cold bottles and cans

Article 4 of RoHS 2 Directive establishes that EEE placed on the market, including cable and spare parts for its repair, its reuse, updating of its functionalities or upgrading of its capacities, do not contain the following substances listed in Annex 2, as amended by Directive 2015/863/EU:

- Lead – (0,1%)
- Mercury – (0,1%)
- Cadmium – (0,001%)
- Hexavalent chromium – (0,1%)
- Polybrominated biphenyls (PBB) – (0,1%)
- Polybrominated diphenyl ethers (PBDE) – (0,1%)
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate (DEHP) (0,1 %)
- Butyl benzyl phthalate (BBP) (0,1 %)
- Dibutyl phthalate (DBP) (0,1 %)
- Diisobutyl phthalate (DIBP) (0,1 %)

Annex 3 provides several exemptions on the restrictions on use indicated in Article 4 and Annex 2. Among the various exemptions provided, the following are of particular interest for the refrigeration / air conditioning sector:

- Lead as an alloying element in steel containing up to 0.35% lead by weight (exemption 6a of Annex 3, extended until 21 July 2021 by EU Directive 2018/739 of 1 March 2018)
- Lead as an alloying element in aluminum alloys containing up to 0.4% lead by weight (exemption 6b of Annex 3, extended until 21 July 2021 by EU Directive 2018/740 of 1 March 2018)
- Lead as an alloying element in copper alloys containing up to 4% lead by weight (exemption 6c of Annex 3, extended until 21 July 2021 by EU Directive 2018/741 of 1 March 2018)

For a long time, before year 2005, Castel Company has started a careful inquiry, together with its suppliers, to identify the presence or not of the above-mentioned hazardous substances, either in its own products or in its own production processes, and to remove them progressively.

At the end of this wide examination and continuously monitoring its products and processes, Castel Company may declare that all the products supplied to its customers are compliant to the Restriction on Hazardous Substances, as defined in the Directive 2011/65/EU.

Specially Castel products:

1. Do not contain mercury, cadmium, hexavalent chromium, (PBB), (PBDE), (DEHP), (BBP), (DBP), (DIBP)
2. Contain lead as an alloying element in steel, aluminium and copper alloys within the accepted limits according to the Annex 3 of RoHS 2 Directive and subsequent amendments.

Castel also declares that all the products supplied to its customers, since **components / spare parts** used in EEE do not have:

- to be CE marked, as requested in article 15 of Directive 2011/65/EU
- a Declaration of Conformity, written according to Annex 6 of the same directive.

as specified in Chap. 7 – par. Q7.3 and in Chap. 8 par. Q8.5 of the RoHS 2 FAQ Guidance published by European Commission, dated 12/12/2012.

APPLICATION OF REGULATION 1907/2006/EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL, OF 18 DECEMBER 2006, ON THE REGISTRATION, EVALUATION, AUTHORISATION AND RESTRICTION OF CHEMICALS (REACH) TOWARDS CASTEL REFRIGERATION PRODUCTS

The European Regulation 1907/2006/EC concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorization and Restrictions of Chemicals, the so called REACH Regulation, was published on GUCE L136 dated 29 May 2007 and came into force in the European Union on the 1st June 2007. This Regulation requires to pre-register and register chemical substances produced or imported into Europe at the European Agency for Chemicals (ECHA).

Castel investigates for a long time about the contents and the aims of this new law. The purpose of our company is to define its rules in the supply chain and the possible obligations we have to fulfil to, according to the REACH Regulation.

Castel is not a "manufacturer" or an "importer" of substances and so the company has not the obligation to pre-register and/or register.

Castel is not a "manufacturer" or an "importer" of preparations and so the company has not to give to its customers either information about registrations of the contained substances or information about safety.

Castel is not a "manufacturer" or an "importer" of articles that have substances intended to be realised during normal and reasonable foreseeable conditions of use (Art. 7.1 of REACH) and so the company has not the obligation to pre-register and/or register these substances.

For its suppliers, Castel is a "downstream users" of substances, preparations and articles, used in its own manufacturing processes and in its own products. For a long time our Company has started, together with its suppliers of substances/preparations and articles, a careful inquiry to verify that:

- They well know the contents and the aims of REACH Regulation
- They are working to fulfil the obligations pertaining to them, foreseen by the Regulation
- They guarantee us smooth continuity of their supplies also in the future

For its customers, Castel is a "manufacturer" of articles and in this rule our company is constantly engaged to verify that in its products:

- The restricted substances listed in Annex XVII are not used in a manner not conform to restrictions, in compliance with to Art. 67 of REACH
- The SVHC, Substances of Very High Concern, listed in the Candidate List and in the Authorisation List of Annex XIV; are not present in the articles we supply you in more than 0,1% mass/mass. (the 0,1% threshold relates to the total weight of the articles) and simultaneously satisfied all the conditions listed in Art. 7.2 of REACH. If this case happens our company binds itself to communicate it in time to its own customers, ensuring sufficient information to safety use, according to Art. 33 of REACH. To obtain further information about the new SVHC Candidate List, please visit the following web site http://echa.europa.eu/chem_data/candidate_list_table_en.asp of ECHA European Agency.

APPLICATION OF LEGISLATIVE DECREE NO. 116 OF 3 SEPTEMBER 2020, ON SCIP NOTIFICATIONS

The SCIP database was established pursuant to Directive (EU) 2018/851 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 which amends the Waste Framework Directive (Directive 2008/98/EC). It introduces Articles 9(1) (i) and 9(2) relating to SCIP database.

This Directive was implemented in Italy with Legislative Decree no. 116 of 3 September 2020. Article 180 of the Legislative Decree of 3 April 2006 is replaced in Art. 1, point 6, and in point 3, it states:

"As from 5 January 2021, every supplier of an article, as defined in point 33 of Article 3 of Regulation (EC) no. 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council, shall send the information referred to in Art. 33, paragraph 1 of the aforesaid regulation to the European Chemicals Agency using the format and method of transmission established by the Agency itself pursuant to Article 9, paragraph 2 of Directive 2008/98/EC. The control activities are performed in line with the State-Regions agreements on the subject. A subsequent decree issued by the Ministry of Environment and Protection of Land and Sea, in agreement with the Ministry of Health, shall establish the procedures for analysing the data sent by suppliers of articles."

In order to collect the information on substances of very high concern (SVHC) in articles as such or in complex objects, the European Chemicals Agency (ECHA) set up the SCIP database.

Access to this database is made available to waste operators and, upon request, also to consumers.

To fulfil its obligations as a "manufacturer" of articles according to the REACH Regulation, Castel has sent notification of all article codes containing SVHC in quantities exceeding 0.1% weight by weight (w/w).

The SCIP notifications of individual articles are available to our customers on our website www.castel.it, and requests for printouts can be made directly to our Sales Office.

IMPLEMENTATION OF REGULATION (EU) 2024/573 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 7 FEBRUARY 2024 ON FLUORINATED GREENHOUSE GASES (F - GASES) WITH REGARD TO CASTEL REFRIGERATION PRODUCTS

EU Regulation No. 2024/573 on fluorinated greenhouse gases, better known as the F-Gas Regulation, was published in OJEC series L on 20 February 2024 and comes into force throughout the European Union on 11 March 2024, repealing previous EU Regulation No. 517/2014.

However, Article 12 on the labelling of products and equipment and Article 17(5) (on the allocation of quotas for placing hydrofluorocarbons on the market) shall apply from 1 January 2025.

The new regulation is structured around the following main topics that are covered in chapters:

- CHAPTER I - General Provisions
- CHAPTER II – Containment of Emissions
- CHAPTER III - Restrictions and Control of Use
- CHAPTER IV - Production Schedule and Reduction of the Quantity of Hydrofluorocarbons Placed on the Market

CHAPTER I - General Provisions

Subject: Regulation 2024/573:

- provides provisions on the containment, use, recovery, recycling, reclamation, and destruction of fluorinated greenhouse gases and related ancillary measures, such as certification and training, which include the safe use of fluorinated greenhouse gases and non-fluorinated alternatives;
- defines conditions on the production, import, export, placing on the market, and subsequent supply and use of fluorinated greenhouse gases and specific products and equipment containing fluorinated greenhouse gases or whose functioning relies on such gases;
- specifies conditions for particular uses of fluorinated greenhouse gases;
- sets quantitative limits for the placing on the market of hydrofluorocarbons;
- establishes rules on communication.

Scope: The Regulation 2024/573 applies to:

- fluorinated greenhouse gases listed in Annexes I, II and III either alone or as components of mixtures with other substances;
- products and equipment and parts thereof containing fluorinated greenhouse gases or whose functioning depends on such gases.

CHAPTER II – Containment of Emissions

Article 5(1) stipulates that operators of equipment containing fluorinated greenhouse gases listed in Annex I in quantities of 5 tonnes of CO₂ equivalent or more must ensure that checks for leaks are performed. This paragraph applies

- to the following stationary equipment:
 - refrigeration equipment
 - air conditioning equipment
 - heat pumps
- to the following mobile equipment:
 - refrigeration units of refrigerated trucks and refrigerated trailers
 - refrigeration units for light refrigerated vehicles, intermodal containers, railway wagons
 - air conditioning equipment and heat pumps in heavy vehicles, vans, trains, subways, trams and aircraft

Hermetically sealed equipment containing F-Gas in quantities of less than 10 tonnes CO₂ equivalent is excluded from such control operations, provided it is labelled as hermetically sealed.

CHAPTER III - Restrictions and Control of Use

Restrictions on placing on the market and sale: Article 11 specifies that the placing on the market of products and equipment listed in Annex IV shall be prohibited as of the dates indicated. Air conditioning and refrigeration equipment subject to this prohibition are:

| Products and equipment | | Date of prohibition |
|---|--|--|
| STATIONARY REFRIGERATION PRODUCTS AND EQUIPMENT | | |
| 2) Household refrigerators and freezers containing: | Fluorinated greenhouse gases | 1 st January 2026 |
| 3) Refrigerators and freezers for commercial use containing: (autonomous equipment) | Other fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP of 150 or more | 1 st January 2025 |
| 4) Autonomous refrigeration equipment, excluding chillers containing: | Other fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP of 150 or more | 1 st January 2025 |
| 5) Refrigeration equipment (chillers), with the exception of chillers and equipment under points 4 and 6 containing: | Fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP equal to or greater than 2500, except for equipment designed to cool products to temperatures below -50 °C Fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP of 150 or more | 1 st January 2025 1 st January 2030 |
| 6) Multipack centralized refrigeration systems for commercial use with nominal rated capacity equal or above 40 kW containing: | Fluorinated greenhouse gases listed in Annex I with GWP of 150 or more, whose functioning depends on such gases, except in the primary refrigerant circuit of cascade systems where fluorinated greenhouse gases with a GWP of less than 1500 may be used. | 1 st January 2022 |
| STATIONARY REFRIGERATION EQUIPMENT (CHILLERS) | | |
| 7) Refrigeratori (chiller) contenenti: | Fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP equal to or greater than 150 for chillers with rated capacity of 12kW Fluorinated greenhouse gases for chillers of rated capacity of up to and including 12kW Fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP of 750 for chillers with rated capacity above 12kW | 1 st January 2027 1 st January 2032 1 st January 2027 |
| STATIONARY AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT AND STATIONARY HEAT PUMPS | | |
| 8) Self-contained air conditioning and heat pump equipment, excluding chillers: | Monoblock plug-in air conditioning equipment, other stand-alone equipment and stand-alone heat pumps with maximum rated capacity of up to and including 12 kW containing fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP of 150 or more Monoblock plug-in air conditioning equipment, other self-contained equipment and self-contained heat pumps with maximum rated capacity of up to and including 12 kW containing fluorinated greenhouse gases Monoblock plug-in air conditioning equipment, other stand-alone equipment and stand-alone heat pumps with maximum rated capacity of more than 12 kW but less than 50kW, containing fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP of 150 or more Other air conditioning equipment and stand-alone heat pumps containing fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP of 150 or more | 1 st January 2027 1 st January 2032 1 st January 2027 1 st January 2030 |
| 9) Split-type air conditioning equipment and split-type heat pumps: | Single-split systems containing less than 3 kg of fluorinated greenhouse gases listed in Annex 1 with GWP of 750 or more Split-type air-water systems of rated capacity up to and including 12 kW containing fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP of 150 or more Split-type air-air systems of rated capacity up to and including 12 kW containing fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP of 150 or more Split-type systems of rated capacity up to and including 12 kW containing fluorinated greenhouse gases Split-type systems of rated capacity greater than 12 kW containing fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP equal to or greater than 750 Split-type systems with rated capacity above 12 kW containing fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP of 150 or more | 1 st January 2025 1 st January 2027 1 st January 2029 1 st January 2035 1 st January 2029 1 st January 2033 |

Control of use:

Article 13 stipulates that as of 1 January 2025 the use of fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP \geq 2500 for the servicing and maintenance of refrigeration equipment with refrigerant charge \geq 40 tonnes CO₂ equivalent shall be prohibited.

The prohibition does not apply to equipment designed to operate at T < -50 °C.

The prohibition is postponed until 1 January 2030 for reclaimed fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP \geq 2500 labelled in accordance with Article 12, and for recycled fluorinated greenhouse gases with GWP \geq 2500 discharged from the equipment being serviced.

CHAPTER IV - Production Schedule and Reduction of the Quantity of Hydrofluorocarbons Placed on the Market

Article 16 stipulates that the quantity of hydrofluorocarbons producers and importers place on the market in the EU shall not exceed the maximum quantity specified in Annex VII. With 100% of the maximum quantity allowed in 2015, Annex VII foresees a gradual reduction of the maximum tradable quantity to 0% in 2050. Article 17 stipulates that within this defined maximum quantity per year, the European Commission shall determine reference values for specific quotas of hydrofluorocarbons to be placed on the market for producers in compliance with the regulation.

CONCLUSIONS

We believe that the implementation of the new F-Gas Regulation will accelerate the changes taking place in the various refrigeration and air conditioning sectors. The use of the two traditional refrigerants in the refrigeration sector, R404A (GWP=3922 according to AR4) and R507 (GWP=3985 according to AR4) is destined to disappear completely. Considering the changes taking place in domestic refrigeration and automotive air conditioning, even the use of R134a (GWP=1430 according to AR4) is destined to decrease. Considering the air conditioning equipment mentioned in Annex IV of the regulation, the use of the two refrigerants traditionally used in air-conditioning, R407C (GWP=1774 according to AR4) and R410A (GWP=2088 according to AR4) is also destined to disappear.

In addition to these phenomena that have already been underway since the application of the previous F-Gas Regulation, several HFC + HFO mixtures developed in past years will be gradually phased out with the various dates of prohibition specified in Annex IV.

The Castel company has promptly investigated the content and purposes of the new legislation in order to verify the suitability and compatibility of its products with the refrigerants being proposed by the major manufacturers as alternatives to the hydrofluorocarbons destined for prohibition.

Proof of the Castel company effort in this regard is that it has been developing the following two product lines specifically for use with natural refrigerants for years now:

- the GOGREEN line, specifically formulated for use with R744 (CO₂), with different pressures of use),
- the POLYHEDRA line, specifically formulated for use with hydrocarbons (R290, R600, R600a, R1270), a product line that can also be used with HFC + HFO mixtures for as long as they will be permitted.

CONNECTIONS OF CASTEL PRODUCTS

Castel products can be supplied with different connections. In particular Castel products are produced either with threaded connections or solder connections.

Table 1 shows the equivalence between Castel codes and dimensions in inches. These codes are commonly used in the international market.

Table 2 shows the equivalence between Castel codes and dimensions in millimetres.

DESCRIPTION OF CONNECTIONS THAT ARE CURRENTLY USED FOR CASTEL PRODUCTS

1) THREADED CONNECTIONS

They can be of three different types:

FLARE

Straight threaded connection (according to SAE J513-92; ASME B1.1-89) for junction to a copper pipe with a suitable flared end, using a right nut (see Table 3).

NPT

Taper threaded connection (according to ASME B1.20.1-92) to joint fittings, valves, safety valves to vessel or steel pipes.

FPT

Straight female threaded connection (according to UNI ISO 228/1) used in the hydraulic system to joint fittings or valves to vessel or steel pipes (see table 4).

2) SOLDER CONNECTIONS

They can be of four different types and can fit pipes with diameter both in inches and in millimetres:

ODS (or ODF)

Female solder connection for copper tubes. The indicated size corresponds to the outer diameter of the copper tube which to joint.

F.e.: 1/2" ODS solder connection suitable to receive inside a copper pipe with a 1/2" outer diameter

ODM

Male solder connection for copper tubes. The indicated size corresponds to the outer diameter of the copper tube which to joint.

F.e.: 16 ODM solder connection suitable to joint a copper pipe with a 16 mm outer diameter, by means of an M16 female/female copper sleeve.

IDS

Male solder connection for copper tube. The indicated size corresponds to the inner diameter of the copper tube which to joint.

F.e.: 10 IDS solder connection suitable to receive outside a copper pipe with an 10 mm inner diameter

W

Solder connection for steel pipes. The indicated size corresponds to the external diameter of the steel pipe which to joint.

F.e.: 76,1 W solder connection suitable to connect a steel pipe with a 76,1 mm external diameter, by means of butt welding.

EXTERNAL LEAKAGE

All the products illustrated in this Catalogue are submitted, one by one, to tightness tests as well as specific functional tests. The allowable external leakage, measurable during the test, complies with the requirements of standards:

- EN 12178: 2016 – Refrigerating systems and heat pumps
Liquid level indicating devices - Requirements, testing and marking
- EN ISO 21922: 2021 – Refrigerating systems and heat pumps
Valves - Requirements, testing and marking
- EN 14276-1: 2020 – Pressure equipment for refrigerating systems and heat pumps
Part 1: Vessels – General requirements
- EN ISO 14903: 2017 – Refrigerating systems and heat pumps
Qualification of tightness of components and joints

PRESSURE CONTAINMENT

All Castel products, if submitted to hydrostatic test, guarantee a pressure strength at least equal to 1,43 x PS in compliance with the Directive 2014/68/EU.

All Castel products, if submitted to burst test, guarantee a pressure strength at least equal to 3 x PS according to the EN 378-2: 2016 Standard.

A great number of Castel products can guarantee a higher pressure strength, equal to 5 x PS according to the Standard UL 207: 2020.

CONDITIONS GÉNÉRALES DE VENTE

Commandes

Toute commande suppose l'acceptation, par le client, de l'intégralité des conditions de vente Castel énumérées ci-dessous et n'engagent pas Castel aux conditions d'achat de l'acheteur, sans préjudice de l'existence en vigueur de conditions particulières stipulées et signées entre Castel et le client.

Expéditions

La livraison des marchandises est EX WORKS - EXW « Magasin Castel di Roncello (MB) » Incoterms® 2020, pour les marchandises livrées sur le territoire de la Communauté Européenne et FREE CARRIER - FCA « Magasin Castel di Roncello (MB) » Incoterms® 2020, pour les marchandises livrées hors du territoire douanier de la Communauté européenne.

Emballages

L'emballage est facturé au prix de revient et aucun retour n'est accepté.

Livraisons

Les conditions de livraison ne sont pas contraignantes pour Castel : aucune responsabilité ni pénalité pour retard de livraison n'est donc acceptée. Un éventuel retard ne donne pas le droit de résilier le contrat.

Paiements

Les retards de paiement donnent à Castel le droit de suspendre les fournitures et de résilier les contrats existants.

Réclamations

En général, seules les réclamations envoyées à notre bureau dans les dix jours suivant la réception des matériaux sont valables. Tout éventuel défaut de fabrication et similaire qui serait révélé lors de l'utilisation et après l'expiration des dix jours sera considéré selon les termes du paragraphe « garantie ». Aucune garantie de bon fonctionnement ne sera appliquée sauf sur la base d'une clause spécifique convenue par écrit.

Garantie

Tout produit Castel est garanti pour une période de 12 mois à compter de la date du document de transport. La garantie couvre tous les produits ou parties de ceux-ci qui présentent des défauts de fabrication pendant la période de garantie. Tout vice ou défaut doit être signalé dans les conditions établies par la loi italienne. Le client devra alors renvoyer, à ses frais, les matériaux accompagnés d'une description détaillée des défauts constatés sous réserve de la reconnaissance du coût en cas de défaut constaté. La garantie n'est pas reconnu lorsque les défauts des produits Castel sont dus à des erreurs du client ou de tiers telles que : installations incorrectes, utilisations contraires aux indications fournies par Castel, altérations. Pour tout éventuel défaut ou vice de ses produits, Castel s'engage à les remplacer purement et simplement sans reconnaître, en aucun cas, le droit à l'indemnisation des dommages de toute nature. D'éventuelles interventions correctives, remplacements et réparations effectués par des tiers sur instructions du client doivent être préalablement autorisés par Castel. Castel se réserve le droit d'apporter des changements ou des modifications à ses produits sans préavis et à tout moment.

Retours de produits non défectueux

Castel n'accepte pas les retours de marchandises qu'elle n'a pas expressément autorisés et qui ne parviennent pas à Castel aux frais du client - CPT « Castel Pessano con Bornago (MI) » Incoterms® 2020.

Tarifs

Ils s'entendent toujours pour des marchandises EX WORKS-EXW « Magasin Castel di Roncello (MB) » Incoterms® 2020 et peuvent être modifiés à tout moment en fonction des coûts.

Litiges

Le tribunal de Milan est compétent pour tout litige. La loi italienne s'applique, à l'exclusion de la Convention ONU de Vienne sur les ventes internationales.

APPLICATION DE LA DIRECTIVE 2014/68/UE DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL, DU 15 MAI 2014, EN MATIÈRE D'ÉQUIPEMENTS SOUS PRESSION VIS-À-VIS DES PRODUITS CASTEL POUR RÉFRIGÉRATION

La Directive 2014/68/UE (PED Recast) s'applique à la conception, fabrication et évaluation de conformité des équipements sous pression et des ensembles avec une pression maximale admissible « PS » supérieure à 0,5 bar à l'exception des cas énumérés dans l'Article 1, Alinéa 2 de cette même Directive.

La nouvelle Directive PED Recast abroge la directive précédente 97/23/CE, en particulier:

- L'article 13 de la Directive PED Recast, liée à la classification des équipements sous pression, est entré en vigueur à partir du 19 Juin 2015 et abroge l'article 9 de la Directive PED précédente
- Tous les autres articles de la Directive PED Recast sont entrés en vigueur le 19 Juillet 2016, abrogeant tous les articles de la Directive PED précédente. À ce jour, dans les États membres de la Communauté européenne, c'est possible de placer sur le marché que des équipements de pression marqué CE selon PED refonte.

Aux fins de l'Article 2 de la Directive PED Recast, voir les définitions suivantes :

- **Équipements sous pression:** récipients, tuyauteries, accessoires de

sécurité et accessoires sous pression.

- **Récipient:** un logement conçu et fabriqué pour contenir les fluides sous pression.
- **Tuyauteries:** les composants d'un conduit destinés au transport de fluides lorsque ceux-ci sont raccordés afin d'être introduits dans un système sous pression.
- **Accessoires de sécurité:** les dispositifs destinés à la protection des appareils sous pression contre le dépassement des limites autorisées.
- **Accessoires sous pression:** dispositifs ayant la fonction de service et dont les logements sont soumis à pressions; par exemple: vannes solénoïdes, robinets en général, indicateurs.
- **Ensembles:** divers équipements sous pression assemblés par un fabricant pour construire un tout intégré et fonctionnant.
- **Pression maximale admissible (PS):** la pression maximum pour laquelle l'équipement est conçu, spécifiée par le fabricant.
- **Température minimum / maximale admissible (TS):** les températures minimum / maximum pour lesquelles l'équipement est conçu, spécifiées par le fabricant.
- **Volume (V):** le volume interne d'une chambre y compris le volume des raccords à la première connexion et le volume des éléments internes permanents.
- **Dimension nominale (DN):** la désignation numérique de la dimension qui est commune à tous les composants d'un système de tuyauterie
- **Fluides:** les gaz, les liquides et les vapeurs à l'état pur et leurs mélanges. Dans l'Article 4 et Annexe II suivante de la Directive PED Recast, les équipements sous pression sont classés par catégories de risque croissant de I à IV en fonction de:
 - État du fluide contenu
 - Classe de dangerosité du fluide contenu
 - Type d'équipement
 - Dimensions et potentiel énergétique; V, DN, PS, PS x V, PS x DN et doivent remplir les Conditions Requises Essentielles de Sécurité établies dans l'Annexe I de la Directive PED Recast.
- Les équipements sous pression ayant des caractéristiques inférieures ou similaires aux limites fixées aux points 1.a, 1.b et 1.c et au point 2 de l'Article 4 de la Directive PED Recast ne doivent pas remplir les Conditions Essentielles de Sécurité fixées dans l'Annexe I mais doivent être conçus et fabriqués selon une bonne pratique de fabrication utilisée dans l'un des États membres garantissant la sécurité d'utilisation (Article 4, Paragraphe 3). Ces équipements ne doivent pas porter la marque CE.
- Dans l'Article 13 de la Directive, les fluides sont classés en fonction de leur dangerosité, en deux groupes:
 - **Groupe 1** qui comprend les substances et les préparations, telles que définies aux points 7 et 8 de l'Article 2 du Règlement CE n° 1272/2008, qui sont classés comme dangereux en conformité avec les classes de danger physique ou à la santé énoncées dans la partie 2 et 3 de l'Annexe I ce règlement. Une liste de 18 classes de fluides dangereux sont présentées au point 1.a de l'article 13 (explosifs, inflammables, oxydants, toxiques).
 - **Groupe 2** qui comprend tous les autres substances et préparations non énumérés sur le point 1.a
- Les produits de la série CASTEL POLYHEDRA** sont appropriés pour l'utilisation avec des fluides frigorigènes appropriés pour le Groupe 1 et 2, classé A1, A2l et A3 à l'annexe E de la norme EN 378-1: 2016.
- Les produits de la série CASTEL CLASSIC** sont appropriés pour l'utilisation avec des liquides réfrigérants appropriés pour le Groupe 2, classé A1 à l'annexe E de la norme EN 378-1: 2016.
- Les produits de la série CASTEL GOGREEN** sont appropriés pour l'utilisation uniquement avec fluide réfrigérant R744, appropriés pour le Groupe 2, classé A1 à l'annexe E de la norme EN 378-1: 2016.

APPLICATION DE LA DIRECTIVE 2011/65/UE DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL, DU 8 JUILLET 2011, SUR LA RESTRICTION RELATIVE À L'UTILISATION DE CERTAINES SUBSTANCES DANGEREUSES DANS LES APPAREILLAGES ÉLECTRIQUES ET ÉLECTRONIQUES VIS-À-VIS DES PRODUITS CASTEL POUR RÉFRIGÉRATION

La Directive 2011/65/UE, mieux connue sous le nom de Directive RoHS 2 ou RoHS-Recast (Restriction of Hazardous Substances), vise à interdire ou limiter l'utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses dans les appareillages électriques et électroniques ainsi qu'à la récupération et élimination écologiquement correctes des déchets d'appareillages électriques et électroniques. La Directive 2011/65/UE et les modifications suivantes apportées par la Directive 2015/863/UE remplacent la précédente Directive 2002/95/CE (RoHS), qui a été abrogée à compter du 3 janvier 2013. Les dispositions de la Directive RoHS 2 s'appliquent aux AEE (Appareillages Électriques et Électroniques) qui entrent dans les Catégories 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11 énumérées dans l'Annexe 1 de cette même Directive.

Les appareillages appartenant aux catégories 1-“Grands appareils

électroménagers” et 10-“**Distributeurs automatiques**” sont détaillés à l’Annexe 2 de la Directive 2012/19/UE, RAEE-Recast, (déchets d’appareillages électriques et électroniques) qui remplace la précédente Directive 2002/96/CE, abrogée depuis le 15 février 2014. Dans les listes de l’Annexe 2, figurent entre autres:

- Grands appareils de réfrigération
- Réfrigérateurs
- Congélateurs
- Autres grands appareils électroménagers pour la réfrigération, la conservation et le dépôt des aliments
- Appareils pour le conditionnement
- Autres appareillages pour la ventilation, l’extraction de l’air et le conditionnement
- Distributeurs de boissons chaudes, froides, bouteilles et canettes

L’Article 4 de la Directive RoHS 2 prévoit que les AEE introduites sur le marché, y compris les câbles et les pièces détachées destinés à leur réparation, à leur réutilisation, à la mise à jour de leur fonctionnalité, au renforcement de leurs capacités, ne contiennent pas les substances énumérées dans l’Annexe 2, ainsi que modifié par la Directive 2015/863/UE, à savoir:

- Plomb - (0,1 %)
- Mercure - (0,1 %)
- Cadmium - (0,01 %)
- Chrome hexavalent - (0,1 %)
- Polybromobiphényle (PBB) - (0,1 %)
- Polybromodiphényléther (PBDE) - (0,1 %)
- Phthalate de bis(2-éthylhexyle) (DEHP) - (0,1 %)
- Phthalate de benzyle et de butyle (BBP) - (0,1 %)
- Phthalate de dibutyle (DBP) - (0,1 %)
- Phthalate de di-isobutyle (DIBP) - (0,1 %)

L’Annexe 3 prévoit différentes exemptions sur les restrictions à l’usage qui figurent dans l’Article 4 et l’Annexe 2. Parmi les différentes exemptions prévues, les suivantes intéressent plus particulièrement le secteur de la réfrigération et du conditionnement:

- Le plomb en tant qu’élément d’alliage dans l’acier contenant jusqu’à 0,35 % de plomb en poids (exemption 6a de l’Annexe 3, prorogée jusqu’au 21 juillet 2021 par la Directive UE 2018/739 du 1 mars 2018)
- Le plomb en tant qu’élément d’alliage dans l’acier contenant jusqu’à 0,4 % de plomb en poids (exemption 6b de l’Annexe 3, prorogée jusqu’au 21 juillet 2021 par la Directive UE 2018/740 du 1 mars 2018)
- Plomb comme élément d’alliage dans les alliages de cuivre contenant jusqu’à 4 % de plomb en poids (exemption 6c de l’Annexe 3, prorogée jusqu’au 21 juillet 2021 par la Directive UE 2018/741 du 1 mars 2018)

La société Castel a mis en oeuvre avant 2005, année de transposition des Directives 2002/95/CE et 2002/96/CE par l’État Italien, une enquête détaillée, avec ses propres fournisseurs, dans le but de déterminer la présence ou non des susdites substances dangereuses, aussi bien dans ses propres produits que dans ses processus de production, et de les liminer progressivement. Au terme de cette grande analyse initiale et d’une surveillance constante des produits et des procédés, la société Castel est en mesure de déclarer que tous les produits qu’elle fournit à ses clients sont conformes aux restrictions relatives à l’utilisation de certaines substances dangereuses, définies dans la Directive 2001/65/UE.

De manière spécifique, les produits de la société Castel:

1. Ne contiennent pas de mercure, cadmium, chrome hexavalent, Polybromobiphényles (PBB), Polybromodiphényléthers (PBDE) (DEHP), (BBP), (DBP), (DIBP)
2. Contiennent du plomb comme élément d’alliage dans l’acier, dans l’aluminium et dans les alliages de cuivre dans les limites d’acceptabilité prévues par l’Annexe 3 de la Directive RoHS 2

La société Castel déclare également que tous les produits fournis à ses clients, comme **composants/pièces détachées** utilisés dans les AEE ne doivent pas:

- être marqués CE comme requis dans l’Article 15 de la Directive 2011/65/UE
- être accompagnés d’une Déclaration de Conformité rédigée selon l’Annexe 6 de cette même Directive.

Comme spécifié dans le Chap. 7 - par. Q7.3 et dans le Chap. 8 - par. Q8.5 du Guide RoHS 2 FAQ publié le 12/12/2012 par la Commission Européenne.

APPLICATION DU RÈGLEMENT 1907/2006/CE DU PARLEMENT EUROPÉEN ET DU CONSEIL, DU 18 DÉCEMBRE 2006, CONCERNANT L’ENREGISTREMENT, L’ÉVALUATION, L’AUTORISATION ET LA RESTRICTION DES SUBSTANCES CHIMIQUES (REACH) VIS-À-VIS DES PRODUITS CASTEL POUR RÉFRIGÉRATION

Le Règlement européen 1907/2006/CE concernant l’enregistrement,

l’évaluation, l’autorisation et la restriction des substances chimiques, plus connu sous l’acronyme REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation of Chemicals) a été publié sur la GUCE L136 du 29 mai 2007 et est entré en vigueur dans toute l’Union Européenne le 1er Juin 2007. Ce Règlement requiert le pré-enregistrement et l’enregistrement des substances chimiques fabriquées ou importées en Europe auprès de l’Agence européenne pour les substances chimiques (European Chemicals Agency – ECHA).

La société Castel s’est aussitôt activée pour approfondir les contenus et les finalités de la nouvelle législation dans le but de définir les rôles qu’elle assume dans la chaîne d’approvisionnement et les éventuelles obligations auxquelles elle doit répondre conformément au Règlement REACH.

La société Castel n'est pas un "fabricant" ou un "importateur" de substances et ne doit donc pas obtempérer aux obligations de pré-enregistrement et/ou d'enregistrement. La société Castel n'est pas un "fabricant" ou un "importateur" de préparations et ne doit donc pas fournir d'informations aux clients sur l'enregistrement des substances contenues dans celles-ci ni d'informations sur la sécurité. La société Castel n'est pas un "fabricant" ou un "importateur" d'articles qui relâchent des substances dans les conditions normales d'utilisation ou raisonnablement prévisibles (Art. 7.1 du REACH) et ne doit donc pas obtempérer aux obligations de pré-enregistrement et/ou d'enregistrement de ces substances.

La société Castel, vis-à-vis de ses fournisseurs, est un "utilisateur en aval" de substances, préparations et articles utilisés dans leurs processus de production et dans leurs produits. La société a recueilli des informations auprès de tous ses fournisseurs de substances/préparations et produits pour vérifier:

- qu’ils connaissent les contenus et finalités du Règlement REACH
- qu’ils se sont activés pour remplir les obligations leur incombeant et prévues par le susdit Règlement
- qu’ils assurent la continuité de leurs fournitures dans le futur

La société Castel est un "fabricant" d'articles envers ses clients et en tant que tel, s'engage à vérifier constamment que dans ses produits:

- les substances sujettes à restriction, énumérées dans l’Annexe XVII, ne sont pas utilisées, de manière non conforme à la restriction, selon ce que prévoit l’Art- 67. du REACH
- les substances extrêmement problématiques, mieux connues sous l’acronyme SVHC (Substance of Very High Concern) énumérées dans la Candidate List et la Authorisation List de l’Annexe XIV, ne sont pas présentes dans des concentrations supérieures à 0,1 % poids/poids. (la limite de 0,1 % relative au poids total de l’article) et qu’elles remplissent toutes les conditions énumérées dans l’Art. 7.2 du REACH. Si cette éventualité se produit, la société Castel s’engage à le communiquer aussitôt à ses clients en fournissant toutes les informations nécessaires pour une utilisation en toute sécurité, selon ce que prévoit l’Art. 33 du REACH.

APPLICATION DU DÉCRET LÉGISLATIF ITALIEN N° 116 DU 3 SEPTEMBRE 2020 CONCERNANT LA NOTIFICATION SCIP

La base de données SCIP a été créée conformément à la directive (UE) 2018/851 du Parlement européen et du Conseil du 30 mai 2018 modifiant la directive relative aux déchets (directive 2008/98/CE). Elle introduit les articles 9(1) et 9(2) relatifs à la base de données SCIP.

En Italie, cette directive a été transposée par le décret législatif italien n° 116 du 3 septembre 2020. L’article 1, point 6, remplace l’article 180 du décret législatif italien du 3 avril 2006, et le point 3 précise ce qui suit :

« À partir du 5 janvier 2021, chaque fournisseur d’un article, tel que défini au point 33 de l’article du règlement (CE) n° 1907/2006 du Parlement européen et du Conseil, transmet les informations visées à l’article 33, paragraphe 1, dudit règlement à l’Agence européenne des produits chimiques en utilisant le format et la modalité de transmission établis par cette même Agence conformément à l’article 9, paragraphe 2, de la directive 2008/98/CE. Les activités de contrôle sont menées conformément aux accords État-région en vigueur en la matière. Un décret ultérieur du ministère de l’Environnement et de la Protection du Territoire et de la Mer, en accord avec le ministère de la Santé, fixe les modalités d’analyse des données transmises par les fournisseurs d’articles. »

Afin de recueillir des informations sur les substances extrêmement préoccupantes (SVHC) présentes dans des articles en tant que tels ou dans des objets complexes, l’Agence européenne des produits chimiques (ECHA) a créé la base de données SCIP.

L'accès à cette base de données est garanti aux opérateurs de traitement des déchets, et sur demande également aux consommateurs.

Afin de remplir ses obligations en tant que « fabricant » d’articles conformément au règlement REACH, la société Castel a notifié chaque référence contenant des SVHC dans une quantité supérieure à 0,1 % p/p.

Les notifications SCIP des articles individuels sont à la disposition de nos clients sur le site Internet www.castel.it, et peuvent être demandées sous forme de listings directement à notre service commercial.

MISE EN ŒUVRE DU RÈGLEMENT UE N° 2024/573 DU PARLEMENT EUROPEEN ET DU CONSEIL DU 7 FÉVRIER 2024 RELATIF AUX GAZ À EFFET DE SERRE FLUORES (F-GAS) SUR LES PRODUITS DE REFRIGÉRATION CASTEL

Le règlement (UE) n° 2024/573 relatif aux gaz à effet de serre fluorés, plus connu sous le nom de règlement F-Gas, a été publié au JOCE série L le 20 février 2024 et entrera en vigueur dans l'ensemble de l'Union européenne le 11 mars 2024, abrogeant le précédent règlement (UE) n° 517/2014.

Toutefois, l'article 12 sur l'étiquetage des produits et des équipements et l'article 17, paragraphe 5 (sur l'attribution de quotas pour la mise sur le marché d'hydrofluorocarbures) s'appliqueront à partir du 1er janvier 2025.

Le nouveau règlement s'articule autour des principaux thèmes suivants, traités dans les chapitres respectifs :

- CHAPITRE I - Dispositions générales
- CHAPITRE II - Confinement des émissions
- CHAPITRE III - Restrictions applicables et restrictions d'utilisation
- CHAPITRE IV - Calendrier de production et réduction de la quantité d'hydrofluorocarbures mise sur le marché

CHAPITRE I - Dispositions générales

Objet : le Règlement 2024/573 :

- établit des dispositions relatives à la limitation, à l'utilisation, à la récupération, au recyclage, à la régénération et à la destruction des gaz à effet de serre fluorés et aux mesures auxiliaires connexes, telles que la certification et la formation, qui comprennent l'utilisation en toute sécurité des gaz à effet de serre fluorés et des substances de remplacement non fluorées ;
- impose des conditions concernant la production, l'importation, l'exportation, la mise sur le marché, la fourniture ultérieure et l'utilisation de gaz à effet de serre fluorés et de produits et équipements spécifiques contenant des gaz à effet de serre fluorés ou dont le fonctionnement repose sur ces gaz ;
- impose des conditions pour des utilisations particulières de gaz à effet de serre fluorés ;
- fixe des limites quantitatives pour la mise sur le marché des hydrofluorocarbures ;
- établit des règles en matière de communication.

Champ d'application : le Règlement 2024/573 s'applique :

- aux gaz à effet de serre fluorés énumérés aux annexes I, II et III, seuls ou en tant que mélanges contenant ces substances ;
- aux produits et équipements, et leurs pièces, contenant des gaz à effet de serre fluorés ou dont le fonctionnement dépend de ces gaz.

CHAPITRE II - Confinement des émissions

L'article 5, paragraphe 1, stipule que les exploitants d'équipements contenant des gaz à effet de serre fluorés énumérés à l'annexe I, en quantités égales ou supérieures à 5 tonnes en équivalent CO₂, doivent veiller à ce que des contrôles d'étanchéité soient effectués. Ce paragraphe s'applique

- aux équipements fixes suivants :
 - équipements de réfrigération
 - équipements de climatisation
 - pompes à chaleur
- aux équipements mobiles suivants :
 - groupes frigorifiques de camions et remorques frigorifiques
 - groupes frigorifiques pour véhicules frigorifiques légers, conteneurs intermodaux, wagons de chemin de fer
 - équipements de climatisation et les pompes à chaleur dans les véhicules lourds, les camionnettes, les trains, les métros, les tramways et les avions

Sont exclus des contrôles les équipements hermétiquement scellés contenant des gaz fluorés en quantités inférieures à 10 tonnes équivalent CO₂, à condition qu'ils soient étiquetés comme étant hermétiquement scellés.

CHAPITRE III - Restrictions applicables et restrictions d'utilisation

Restrictions à la mise sur le marché et à la vente : l'article 11 prévoit que la mise sur le marché des produits et équipements énumérés à l'annexe IV est interdite à partir des dates indiquées. Les équipements de climatisation et de réfrigération soumis à cette interdiction sont les suivants :

| Produits et équipements | | Date de l'interdiction |
|--|---|------------------------|
| RÉFRIGÉRATION FIXE | | |
| 2) Réfrigérateurs et congélateurs ménagers qui contiennent: | Gaz à effet de serre fluorés | 1er janvier 2026 |
| 3) Réfrigérateurs et congélateurs à usage commercial qui contiennent: (équipement autonome) | Autres gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 150 | 1er janvier 2025 |
| 4) Équipements frigorifiques autonomes, à l'exclusion des refroidisseurs qui contiennent: | Autres gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 150 | 1er janvier 2025 |
| 5) Équipements de réfrigération (refroidisseurs), à l'exception des refroidisseurs et des équipements visés aux points 4 et 6 qui contiennent: | Gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 2500, à l'exception des équipements conçus pour refroidir les produits à des températures inférieures à -50 °C | 1er janvier 2025 |
| | Gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 150 | 1er janvier 2030 |
| 6) Systèmes de réfrigération centralisés multipostes à usage commercial d'une capacité nominale égale ou supérieure à 40 kW qui contiennent: | Gaz à effet de serre fluorés inscrits à l'annexe I dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 150 ou dont le fonctionnement est tributaire de ces gaz, à l'exception des circuits primaires de réfrigération des systèmes en cascade dans lesquels des gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est inférieur à 1 500 peuvent être utilisés. | 1er janvier 2022 |
| REFROIDISSEURS FIXES | | |
| 7) Refroidisseurs qui contiennent: | Gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 150 pour les refroidisseurs d'une capacité nominale de 12 kW | 1er janvier 2027 |
| | Gaz à effet de serre fluorés pour les refroidisseurs d'une puissance nominale inférieure ou égale à 12 kW | 1er janvier 2032 |
| | Gaz à effet de serre fluorés d'un PRP de 750 pour les refroidisseurs d'une capacité nominale supérieure à 12 kW | 1er janvier 2027 |
| ÉQUIPEMENTS DE CLIMATISATION FIXES ET POMPES À CHALEUR FIXES | | |
| 8) Équipements de climatisation autonomes et pompes à chaleur autonomes, à l'exception des refroidisseurs: | Équipements de climatisation à brancher monoblocs, autres équipements de climatisation autonomes et pompes à chaleur autonomes, d'une capacité nominale maximale inférieure ou égale à 12 kW et qui contiennent des gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 150 | 1er janvier 2027 |
| | Équipements de climatisation à brancher monoblocs, autres équipements autonomes et pompes à chaleur autonomes d'une puissance nominale maximale inférieure ou égale à 12 kW, qui contiennent des gaz à effet de serre fluorés | 1er janvier 2032 |
| | Équipements de climatisation à brancher monoblocs, autres équipements autonomes et pompes à chaleur autonomes d'une capacité nominale maximale supérieure à 12 kW mais inférieure à 50 kW, qui contiennent des gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 150 | 1er janvier 2027 |
| | Autres équipements de climatisation et pompes à chaleur autonomes qui contiennent des gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 150 | 1er janvier 2030 |
| 9) Équipements de climatisation et pompes à chaleur bi-blocs: | Systèmes bi-blocs qui contiennent moins de 3 kg de gaz à effet de serre fluorés inscrits à l'annexe I dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 750 | 1er janvier 2025 |
| | Systèmes bi-blocs air-eau d'une capacité nominale égale ou inférieure à 12 kW qui contiennent des gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 150 | 1er janvier 2027 |
| | Systèmes bi-blocs air-air d'une capacité nominale égale ou inférieure à 12 kW qui contiennent des gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 150 | 1er janvier 2029 |
| | Systèmes bi-blocs d'une capacité nominale égale ou inférieure à 12 kW qui contiennent des gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 750 | 1er janvier 2035 |
| | Systèmes bi-blocs d'une capacité nominale supérieure à 12 kW qui contiennent des gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 150 | 1er janvier 2029 |
| | Systèmes bi-blocs d'une capacité nominale supérieure à 12 kW qui contiennent des gaz à effet de serre fluorés dont le PRP est égal ou supérieur à 150 | 1er janvier 2033 |

Restrictions d'utilisation :

L'article 13 stipule qu'à partir du 1er janvier 2025, l'utilisation de gaz à effet de serre fluorés ayant un PRP ≥ 2500 pour l'entretien et la maintenance des équipements de réfrigération ayant une charge de réfrigérant ≥ 40 tonnes équivalent CO₂ est interdite.

L'interdiction ne s'applique pas aux équipements conçus pour fonctionner à une température inférieure à - 50 °C.

L'interdiction est reportée jusqu'au 1er janvier 2030 pour les gaz à effet de serre fluorés régénérés ayant un PRP ≥ 2500, étiquetés conformément à l'article 12, et pour les gaz à effet de serre fluorés recyclés ayant un PRP ≥ 2500, rejetés par le même équipement faisant l'objet d'un entretien.

CHAPITRE IV - Calendrier de production et réduction de la quantité d'hydrofluorocarbones mise sur le marché

L'article 16 stipule que la quantité d'hydrofluorocarbures que les producteurs et les importateurs peuvent mettre sur le marché de l'UE chaque année ne dépasse pas la quantité maximale spécifiée à l'annexe VII. Prenant la quantité maximale autorisée en 2015 comme valeur de base (100%), l'annexe VII prévoit une réduction progressive de la quantité maximale négociable jusqu'à 0 en 2050. L'article 17 stipule que dans le cadre de cette quantité maximale définie par an, la Commission européenne alloue aux producteurs, conformément au règlement mettant sur le marché des quotas d'hydrofluorocarbures

CONCLUSIONS

Nous pensons que la mise en œuvre du nouveau règlement sur les gaz fluorés accélérera les changements en cours dans les différents secteurs de la réfrigération et de la climatisation. L'utilisation des deux réfrigérants traditionnels dans le secteur de la réfrigération, le R404A (PRP=3922 selon AR4) et le R507 (PRP=3985 selon AR4), est destinée à disparaître complètement. Même l'utilisation du R134a (PRP=1430 selon AR4) devrait diminuer compte tenu des changements en cours dans la réfrigération domestique et la climatisation automobile. L'utilisation des deux réfrigérants traditionnels dans la climatisation, le R407C (PRP=1774 selon AR4) et le R410A (PRP=2088 selon AR4) est également appelée à disparaître compte tenu des équipements de climatisation mentionnés à l'annexe IV du règlement. À ces phénomènes déjà en cours depuis l'application du précédent règlement sur les gaz fluorés s'ajoutera l'élimination progressive de plusieurs mélanges HFC + HFO développés au cours des dernières années, avec les différentes dates d'interdiction indiquées à l'annexe IV.

La société Castel s'est empressée d'étudier le contenu et l'objectif de la nouvelle législation afin de vérifier l'adéquation et la compatibilité de ses produits avec les fluides frigorigènes que les principaux fabricants proposent et proposeront comme alternatives aux hydrofluorocarbures destinés à être interdits.

La preuve en est que Castel développe depuis quelques années les deux lignes de produits suivantes, spécifiquement destinées à l'utilisation de réfrigérants naturels :

- la gamme GOGREEN spécifique pour une utilisation avec le R744 (CO₂), avec différentes pressions d'utilisation,
- la ligne POLYHEDRA spécifique pour une utilisation avec des hydrocarbures (R290, R600, R600a, R1270), une ligne de produits qui peut également être utilisée avec des mélanges HFC + HFO tant qu'ils sont autorisés.

RACCORDS DES PRODUITS CASTEL

Les produits Castel peuvent être fournis avec différents types de raccords. De manière particulière, les produits Castel sont fabriqués avec des raccords filetés ou avec des raccords à souder. Au Tableau 1, est indiquée l'équivalence entre les codes Castel et les dimensions en pouces. Ces codes sont normalement utilisés dans le marché international. Au Tableau 2, est indiquée l'équivalence entre les codes Castel et les dimensions en millimètres.

DESCRIPTION DES RACCORDS ACTUELLEMENT UTILISÉS POUR LES PRODUITS CASTEL.

1) RACCORDS FILETÉS

Ils peuvent être de trois types différents:

FLARE

Raccord fileté (selon SAE J513-92; ASME B1.1-89) pour raccordement avec tuyau en cuivre avec extrémité adéquatement évasée ("évasement") au moyen d'un embout adapté (voir Tableau 3).

NPT

Raccord fileté à filetage conique (selon ASME B1.20.1-92) pour le raccordement d'embouts, robinets, robinets, soupapes de sécurité aux réservoirs ou tuyauteries en acier.

FPT

Raccord fileté femelle avec filetage GAS cylindrique (selon ISO 228/1) utilisé dans les systèmes hydrauliques pour la jonction d'embouts ou robinets aux réservoirs ou tuyauteries en acier (voir tableau 4).

2) RACCORDS À SOUDER.

Ils peuvent être de quatre types différents et sont adaptés pour tuyaux avec diamètre aussi bien en pouces qu'en millimètres:

ODS (ou ODF)

Raccord à souder femelle pour tuyau en cuivre. La dimension indiquée correspond au dia-mètre extérieur du tuyau en cuivre à raccorder.
Exemple: Embout 1/2" ODS à souder pouvant recevoir à l'intérieur un tuyau en cuivre d'un diamètre externe de 1/2".

ODM

Raccord à souder mâle pour tuyau en cuivre. La dimension indiquée correspond au diamètre extérieur du tuyau en cuivre à raccorder.
Exemple: Embout 16 ODM à souder pouvant être raccordé à un tuyau en cuivre d'un diamètre externe de 16 mm au moyen d'un manchon femelle/femelle M16

IDS

Raccord à souder mâle pour tuyau en cuivre. La dimension indiquée correspond au diamètre intérieur du tuyau en cuivre à raccorder.
Exemple: Embout 10 IDS à souder pouvant recevoir à l'extérieur un tuyau en cuivre d'un diamètre interne de 10 mm.

W

Raccord à souder pour tuyaux en acier. La dimension indiquée correspond au diamètre extérieur du tuyau en acier à raccorder.
Exemple: Embout 76,1 W à souder pouvant être raccordé à un tuyau en acier d'un diamètre externe de 76,1 mm par soudure électrique bout à bout.

ÉTANCHÉITÉ VERS L'EXTÉRIEUR

Tous les produits figurant dans ce catalogue sont soumis individuellement, en plus de tests fonctionnels ciblés, à des essais d'étanchéité sous pression. Le taux de perte admis vers l'extérieur, détectable pendant les tests, est conforme à ce qui est prévu par les normes :

- EN 12178: 2016 – Systèmes de réfrigération et pompes à chaleur Indicateurs de liquide – Exigences, essais et marquage
- EN ISO 21922: 2021 – Systèmes de réfrigération et pompes à chaleur Vannes – Exigences, essais, marquage
- EN 14276-1: 2020 – Équipements sous pression pour systèmes de réfrigération et pompes à chaleur Partie1 : Récipients – Exigences générales
- EN ISO 14903: 2017 – Systèmes de réfrigération et pompes à chaleur Qualification de l'étanchéité des composants et des joints.

RÉSISTANCE À LA PRESSION

S'ils sont soumis à un essai hydrostatique, tous les produits Castel assurent une résistance à la pression d'au moins 1,43 x PS selon les dispositions de la Directive 2014/68/UE.

Si soumis à un essai d'éclatement, tous les produits Castel assurent une résistance à la pression d'au moins 3 x PS selon les dispositions de la norme EN 378-2: 2016.

Nombreux sont les produits Castel pouvant garantir une résistance à la pression d'éclatement égale ou supérieure à 5 x PS conformément aux dispositions de la norme UL 207: 2020.

ALLGEMEINE VERKAUFSBEDINGUNGEN

Bestellungen

Eine Bestellung setzt grundsätzlich die umfassende Zustimmung des Kunden zu den nachstehend aufgeführten Geschäftsbedingungen von Castel voraus und verpflichtet Castel nicht zur Annahme der Geschäftsbedingungen des Kunden, außer bei Vorliegen einer gültigen anderslautenden, von Castel und dem Kunden unterzeichneten schriftlichen Vereinbarung.

Versand

Der Warenversand erfolgt EX WORKS - EXW „Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)“ gemäß Incoterms® 2020 für den Warenversand innerhalb der EU bzw. FREE CARRIER - FCA „Magazzino Castel di Roncello (MB)“ gemäß Incoterms® 2020 für den Warenversand in Nicht-EU-Zollbereiche.

Verpackung

Die Verpackung wird zum Selbstkostenpreis berechnet. Eine Rückgabe der Verpackung ist nicht möglich.

Lieferzeiten

Die Lieferfristen sind für Castel nicht verbindlich. Bei Lieferverspätungen können somit keinerlei Ansprüche auf Haftung und/oder Zahlung eines Pönals gegenüber Castel erhoben werden. Eventuelle Lieferverspätungen berechtigen nicht zur Aufhebung des Vertrags.

Bezahlung

Bei Zahlungsrückstand ist Castel zu Aussetzung der Lieferung und Aufhebung der laufenden Verträge berechtigt.

Reklamationen

Ganz allgemein sind nur Reklamationen, die innerhalb von zehn Tagen ab Erhalt der Waren bei uns eingehen, gültig. Zu eventuellen Werksfehlern o. ä., die während des Einsatzes und nach Ablauf der Zahntagesfrist aufscheinen, siehe die Bedingungen im Abschnitt „Garantie“. Eine Garantie auf einwandfreie Funktion wird ausschließlich nur auf der Grundlage einer schriftlich vereinbarten diesbezüglichen Klausel gewährt.

Garantie

Für alle Produkte von Castel gilt eine 12-monatige Garantie, beginnend ab dem Datum des Lieferscheins. Die Garantie erstreckt sich auf alle Produkte bzw. Teile davon, bei denen während der Garantiezeit Werksfehler aufscheinen. Die Mängel oder Defekte sind innerhalb der laut italienischem Gesetz vorgesehenen Fristen anzugeben. In derartigen Fällen muss der Kunde die Artikel zusammen mit einer detaillierten Beschreibung der festgestellten Fehler auf eigene Kosten, außer bei Kostenübernahme im Falle nachgewiesener Fehlerhaftigkeit, zurückschicken. Sollten die Defekte der Castel-Produkte auf Fehler des Kunden oder Dritter zurückzuführen sein, wie etwa falsche Installation, Einsatz nicht in Übereinstimmung mit den mitgelieferten Vorgaben von Castel oder Änderungseingriffe, erfolgt keine Garantieleistung. Bei Vorliegen eventueller Fehler oder Mängel der Artikel verpflichtet sich Castel lediglich zu deren Umtausch, auf keinen Fall aber zum Ersatz von Schaden welcher Art auch immer. Eventuelle/r Korrektur, Austausch oder Reparatur durch Dritte auf Anweisung des Kunden bedürfen der vorherigen Genehmigung seitens Castel. Castel behält sich das Recht auf kleinere oder größere Änderungen seiner Produkte zu jedem beliebigen Zeitpunkt und ohne Pflicht zur Vorankündigung vor.

Retouren nicht fehlerhafter Artikel

Wareneinträge ohne vorherige ausdrückliche Genehmigung werden von Castel nicht akzeptiert. Die Retouren haben auf Kosten des Kunden zu erfolgen, und zwar an CPT, „Stabilimento Castel Pessano con Bornago (MI)“, gemäß Incoterms® 2020.

Preise

Alle Preise verstehen sich für Waren mit Lieferung EX WORKS - EXW „Lager Castel di Roncello (MB)“ gemäß Incoterms® 2020 und können ausgehend von den Herstellungskosten zu jedem beliebigen Zeitpunkt geändert werden.

Streitigkeiten

Streitigkeiten aller Art unterliegen der Zuständigkeit des Gerichts in Mailand in Anwendung des italienischen Gesetzes und unter Ausschluss des Wiener UN-Übereinkommens über den Internationalen Warenverkauf.

ANWENDUNG DER RICHTLINIE 2014/68/EU DES EUROPÄISCHEN PARLAMENTES UND RATES VOM 15. MAI 2014, BEZÜGLICH UNTER DRUCK STEHENDER AUSRÜSTUNGEN, HINSICHTLICH DER PRODUKTE VON CASTEL FÜR DIE KÜHLUNG

Die Richtlinie 2014/68/EU (PED 2 oder PED-Recast) kommt auf den Entwurf, die Herstellung und Bewertung der Übereinstimmung der unter Druck stehenden Ausrüstungen und Baugruppen mit einem maximal zulässigen Druck "PS" von mehr als 0,5 bar ausgenommen der in Artikel 1, Abschnitt 2 dieser Richtlinie aufgeführten Fälle zur Anwendung.

Die neue Richtlinie PED Recast ersetzt die vorausgehende Richtlinie 97/23/EU, d.h. im Besonderen:

- Artikel 13 der Richtlinie PED Recast, bezüglich der Klassifizierung der Druckgeräte, ist am 19. Juni 2015 in Kraft getreten und ersetzt Artikel 9 der früheren PED-Richtlinie.
- Alle anderen Artikel der Richtlinie PED Recast sind ab dem 19. Juli 2016 in Kraft getreten und ersetzen alle Artikel der früheren PED-Richtlinie. Ab diesem Datum ist es in den Mitgliedstaaten der Europäischen Gemeinschaft nur möglich, Druckgeräte mit der CE Kennzeichnung gemäß PED Recast auf den Markt zu bringen.

Zum Zwecke des Artikels 2 der Richtlinie PED Recast siehe in den folgenden Definitionen:

- **Druckgeräte:** Behälter, Leitungen, Sicherheitszubehör und Druckzubehör.
- **Behälter:** ein zur Aufnahme von unter Druck stehenden Flüssigkeiten entworfenes und gebautes Gefäß.

- **Leitungen:** die Bauteile einer für die Förderung von Flüssigkeiten dienenden Leitung, vorausgesetzt diese sind angeschlossen, um in ein Drucksystem aufgenommen zu werden.
- **Sicherheitszubehör:** die zum Schutz der Druckgeräte vor einer Überschreitung der zulässigen Grenzwerte bestimmten Vorrichtungen.
- **Druckzubehör:** Vorrichtung mit Hilfsfunktionen, deren Anschlüsse unter Druck stehen, wie zum Beispiel: magnetventile, Ventile im Allgemeinen, Anzeigen.
- **Baugruppen:** verschiedene Druckgeräte, die von einem Hersteller zusammengebaut werden, um eine integrierte und funktionstüchtige Einheit zu bilden.
- **Zulässiger Höchstdruck (PS):** der vom Hersteller angegebene Höchstdruck, für den das Gerät entworfen wurde.
- **Zulässige Mindest-/Höchst-Temperatur (TS):** die vom Hersteller angegebene Mindest-/Höchst-Temperatur, für die das Gerät entworfen wurde.
- **Volumen (V):** das Volumen im Inneren einer Kammer, einschließlich des Volumens der Anschlüsse bei der ersten Verbindung sowie ausgenommen des Volumens der dauerhaften Elemente im Inneren.
- **Nennabmessung (DN):** die numerische Bezeichnung der Größe, die allen Bauteilen eines Leitungssystems gemein ist.
- **Flüssigkeit:** die Gase, Flüssigkeiten und Dämpfe im reinen Zustand sowie ihre Mischungen.

In Artikel 4 sowie in der nachfolgenden Anlage II der Richtlinie werden die Druckgeräte in Klassen mit steigender Gefahr von I bis IV eingeteilt, in Abhängigkeit von:

- Zustand des enthaltenen Flüssigkeit;
- Gefahrenklasse des enthaltenen Flüssigkeit;
- Geräteart;
- Abmessungen und Energiepotential; V, DN, PS, PS x V, PS x DN

und müssen die grundlegenden Sicherheitsanforderungen erfüllen, die in Anlage I der PED 2 Richtlinie festgelegt sind.

Druckgeräte mit niedrigeren oder gleichen Eigenschaften, wie in den Punkten 1.a, 1.b und 1.c sowie in Punkt 2 des Artikels 4 der PED 2 Richtlinie festgelegt, müssen die in Anlage I festgelegten, grundlegenden Sicherheitsanforderungen nicht erfüllen, sondern entsprechend einer korrekten Vorgehensweise entworfen und hergestellt werden, die in einem der Mitgliedstaaten zur Anwendung kommt sowie die Sicherheit der Anwendung gewährleistet (Artikel 4, Abschnitt 3). Diese Geräte müssen keine CE-Kennzeichnung tragen.

In Artikel 13 der Richtlinie werden die Fluide nach ihrer Gefährlichkeit in zwei Gruppen unterteilt:

- **Gruppe 1,** umfasst Stoffe und Gemische, laut Definition in den Punkten 7 und 8 des Artikels 2 der EG-Regelung Nr. 1272/2008, die gemäß der in Teil 2 und 3 von Anhang I zu dieser Regelung aufgeführten körperlichen oder gesundheitlichen Gefahrenklassen als gefährlich eingeordnet werden. Eine Liste von 18 Klassen gefährlicher Fluide ist unter Punkt 1 des Artikels 13 zu sehen (explosive, entflammbare, oxidierende, toxische).
- **Gruppe 2,** umfasst Stoffe und Gemische, die nicht unter Punkt 1.a aufgeführt sind

Die Produkte der CASTEL POLYHEDRA-Serie eignen sich zur Verwendung mit Kühlflüssigkeiten der Gruppen 1 und 2, die in Anhang E der Normen EN 378-1: 2016 als A1, A2L und A3 eingestuft sind.

Die Produkte der CASTEL CLASSIC-Serie eignen sich zur Verwendung mit Kühlflüssigkeiten der Gruppe 2, die in Anhang E der Norm EN 378-1:2016 als A1 eingestuft sind.

Die Produkte der CASTEL GOGREEN-Serie eignen sich zur Verwendung mit der Kühlflüssigkeit R744 der Gruppe 2, die in Anhang E der Norm EN 378-1:2016 als A1 eingestuft ist.

ANWENDUNG DER RICHTLINIE 2011/65/EU DES EUROPÄISCHEN PARLAMENTES UND RATES VOM FREITAG, 8. JULI 2011, BEZÜGLICH DER EINSCHRÄNKUNG DES GEBRAUCHS BESTIMMTER GEFAHRENSTOFFE IN ELEKTRISCHEN UND ELEKTRONISCHEN GERÄTEN HINSICHTLICH DER PRODUKTE VON CASTEL FÜR DIE KÜHLUNG

Die Richtlinie 2011/65/EU, die besser als Richtlinie RoHS 2 oder RoHS-Recast (Restriction of Hazardous Substances) bekannt ist, zielt auf eine Beschränkung oder ein Verbot des Einsatzes bestimmter Gefahrenstoffe in elektrischen und elektronischen Geräten sowie auf die Rückgewinnung und umweltgerechte Entsorgung elektrischer und elektronischer Geräte. Die Richtlinie 2011/65/EU und mit den durch die Richtlinie 2015/863/EU vorgenommenen Änderungen ersetzt die bisherige Richtlinie 2002/95/EG (RoHS), die ab dem 3. Januar 2013 unwirksam geworden ist.

Die Bestimmungen der Richtlinie RoHS 2 kommen auf die elektrischen und elektronischen Geräte der Kategorien 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10, 11 der Anlage 1A dieser Richtlinie zur Anwendung.

Die zu den Kategorien 1-“Haushaltsgroßgeräte” und 10-“Automatische Ausgabegeräte” werden in Anlage 2 der Richtlinie 2012/19/EU, RAEE-Recast, (Abfälle von elektrischen und elektronischen Geräten) näher erläutert, die die vorausgehende Richtlinie 2002/96/CE ersetzt, die ab 15. Februar 2014 ihre Wirksamkeit verliert.

In den Listen von Anlage 2 sind unter anderem enthalten:

- Große Kühlgeräte;
- Kühlschränke;
- Gefrierschränke;
- Andere große elektrische Haushaltegeräte zur Kühlung, Aufbewahrung und Lagerung von Lebensmitteln;

- Klimageräte;
- Andere Geräte zur Lüftung, Luftanleitung und Klimatisierung;
- Automaten für Heiß- und Kaltgetränke, Flaschen und Büchsen.

Artikel 4 der Richtlinie RoHS 2 sieht vor, dass die auf den Markt gebrachten elektrischen und elektronischen Geräte einschließlich Kabeln und Ersatzteilen für ihre Reparatur, Wiederverwendung, Aktualisierung ihrer Funktionen zur Erweiterung ihrer Fähigkeiten gemäß den Änderungen durch die Richtlinie 2015/863/EU nicht die in Anlage 2 aufgeführten Stoffe enthalten dürfen, d.h.:

- Blei - (0,1 %)
- Quecksilber - (0,1 %)
- Cadmium - (0,01 %)
- Sechswertiges Chrom - (0,1 %)
- Polybromierte Biphenyle - (PBB) (0,1%)
- Polybromierte Diphenyläther - (PBDE) (0,1%)
- Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalat (DEHP) - (0,1%)
- Benzylbutylphthalat (BBP) - (0,1%)
- Dibutylphthalat (DBP) - (0,1%)
- Diisobutylphthalat (DIBP) - (0,1%)

Anhang 3 sieht mehrere Ausnahmen von den in Artikel 4 und Anhang 2 genannten Verwendungsbeschränkungen vor. Für den Bereich Kälte- und Klimatechnik sind folgende Ausnahmen von besonderem Interesse:

- Blei als Legierungselement in Stahl mit einem Massenanteil von höchstens 0,35 % Blei (Ausnahme 6a Anhang 3, verlängert bis 21. Juli 2021 von der EU-Richtlinie 2018/739 vom 1. März 2018)
- Blei als Legierungselement in Aluminium mit einem Massenanteil von höchstens 0,4 % Blei (Ausnahme 6b Anhang 3, verlängert bis 21. Juli 2021 von der EU-Richtlinie 2018/740 vom 1. März 2018)
- Blei als Legierungselement in Kupferlegierungen mit einem Massenanteil von höchstens 4 % Blei (Ausnahme 6c Anhang 3, verlängert bis 21. Juli 2021 von der EU-Richtlinie 2018/741 vom 1. März 2018)

Über eine lange Zeit vor dem Jahre 2005 hat die Firma Castel zusammen mit ihren Lieferanten eine sorgfältige Untersuchung eingeleitet, um das Vorhandensein oder Fehlen der oben erwähnten gefährlichen Stoffe sowohl bei ihren Produkten als auch ihren Produktionsprozessen festzustellen und diese zunehmend zu beseitigen.

Am Ende dieser umfassenden anfänglichen Analyse und einer ständigen Überwachung der Produkte und Prozesse ist die Firma Castel in der Lage zu erklären, dass alle an ihre Kunden gelieferten Produkte ie Gebrauchsbeschränkungen bestimmter Gefahrenstoffe erfüllen, die in der Richtlinie 2001/65/UE festgelegt werden.

Im Besonderen gilt für die Produkte der Firma Castel, das:

1. sie kein Quecksilber, kein Cadmium, kein sechswertiges Chrom, keine polybromierten Biphenyle (PBB) sowie keine polybromierten Diphenyläther (PBDE), Bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalat (DEHP), Benzylbutylphthalat (BBP), Dibutylphthalat (DBP) und Diisobutylphthalat (DIBP) enthalten;
2. Blei nicht als Legierungselement von Stahl-, Aluminium- und Kupferlegierungen innerhalb der durch die Anlage 3 der Richtlinie RoHS 2 vorgesehenen Zulässigkeitsgrenzen enthalten ist.

Die Firma Castel erklärt außerdem, dass alle ihren Kunden gelieferten Produkte, da es sich um **Bauteile/Ersatzteile** handelt, die in elektrischen und elektronischen Geräten verwendet werden, nicht:

- die CE-Kennzeichnung tragen müssen, wie in Artikel 15 der Richtlinie 2011/65/UE gefordert wird;
- durch eine Konformitätserklärung begleitet werden müssen, die gemäß Anlage 6 der gleichen Richtlinie erstellt wurde.

Wie im Kap. 7 - Abschn. Q7.3 und im Kap. 8 - Abschn. Q8.5 der Anleitung RoHS 2 FAQ, veröffentlicht am 12/12/2012 von der Europäischen Kommission vorgeschrieben.

ANWENDUNG DER VERORDNUNG 1907/2006/EG DES EUROPÄISCHEN PARLAMENTES UND RATES VOM 18. DEZEMBER 2006, BEZÜGLICH DER REGISTRIERUNG, BEWERTUNG, ZULASSUNG UND BESCHRÄNKUNG DER CHEMIKALIEN (REACH) HINSICHTLICH DER PRODUKTE VON CASTEL FÜR DIE KÜHLUNG

Die europäische Verordnung 1907/2006/EG bezüglich der Registrierung, Bewertung, Zulassung und Beschränkung der Chemikalien, die besser unter der Abkürzung REACH (Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation of Chemicals) bekannt ist, wurde im EG-Amtsblatt GUCE L136 vom 29. Mai 2007 veröffentlicht und ist in der gesamten Europäischen Gemeinschaft am 1. Juni 2007 in Kraft getreten. Diese Regelung fordert die Vorab-Registrierung und Registrierung in Europa hergestellter oder importierter Chemikalien bei der Europäischen Agentur für Chemikalien (European Chemicals Agency – ECHA). Die Firma Castel hat sich umgehend dafür eingesetzt, die Inhalte und Zielstellungen der neuen Gesetzgebung zu vertiefen, um die von ihr in der Bevorratungskette übernommenen Rollen und eventuell gemäß der REACH-Verordnung zu erfüllende Pflichten festzulegen.

Die Firma Castel ist kein "Hersteller" oder "Importeur" von Stoffen und muss somit nicht die Pflichten der Vorab-Registrierung und / oder Registrierung erfüllen.

Die Firma Castel ist kein "Hersteller" oder "Importeur" von Präparaten und muss den Kunden somit weder Informationen zur Registrierung der darin enthaltenen

Stoffe noch zur Sicherheit erteilen.

Die Firma Castel ist kein "Hersteller" oder "Importeur" von Artikeln, die bei normalem oder vernünftigerweise vorhersehbarem Gebrauch (Art. 7.1 REACH) Stoffe freisetzen, und muss deshalb nicht die Pflichten zur Vorab-Registrierung und / oder Registrierung dieser Stoffe erfüllen.

Die Firma Castel ist gegenüber ihren Zulieferern ein "nachgeordneter Anwender" von Stoffen, Präparaten und Artikeln, die in ihren Produktionsprozessen und Produkten verwendet werden. Die Firma hat seit einiger Zeit bei allen ihren Zulieferern von Stoffen / Präparaten und Artikeln eine Sammlung von Daten eingeleitet, um zu prüfen, ob:

- diese Kenntnis von den Inhalten und Zielstellungen der REACH-Verordnung haben;
- diese sich dafür einsetzen, die ihnen laut der vorgenannten Verordnung obliegenden Pflichten zu erfüllen;
- die Unterbrechungslosigkeit ihrer Lieferungen in der Zukunft gewährleisten;

Die Firma Castel ist gegenüber ihren Kunden ein "Hersteller" von Artikeln und innerhalb dieser Rolle ständig darum bemüht, zu prüfen, ob ihre Produkte:

- die in Anlage XVII aufgeführten, einer Beschränkung unterliegenden Stoffe nicht abweichend von der Beschränkung benutzt werden, die in Art. 67 der REACH-Verordnung vorgesehen ist;
- nicht in Konzentrationen von mehr als 0,1% Gewichtsanteil vorhanden sind. (der Grenzwert von 0,1% bezieht sich auf das Gesamtgewicht des Artikels) keine besonders besorgniserregenden Stoffe enthalten sind, die besser unter der Abkürzung SVHC (Substance of Very High Concern) bekannt und in der Candidate List und in der Authorisation List der Anlage XIV aufgeführt sind, sowie gleichzeitig alle in Art. 7.2 der REACH-Verordnung aufgeführten Bedingungen erfüllt sind. Sollte dieser Fall eintreten, verpflichtet sich die Firma Castel, dies ihren Kunden rechtzeitig mitzuteilen und für einen sicheren Gebrauch gemäß Art. 33 der REACH-Verordnung ausreichende Informationen bereit zu stellen. Für weitere Informationen zur aktuellen SVHC Candidate List empfehlen wir unseren Kunden, die Internetseite http://echa.europa.eu/chem_data/candidate_list_table_en.asp der Europäischen Agentur ECHA.

ANWENDUNG DER GESETZESVERTRETENDEN VERORDNUNG NR. 116 VOM 3. SEPTEMBER 2020 ZUR SCIP-MELDUNG

Die SCIP-Datenbank wurde gemäß der Richtlinie (EU) 2018/851 des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates vom 30. Mai 2018 zur Änderung der Richtlinie 2008/98/EG über Abfälle (Richtlinie 2008/98/EG) eingerichtet. In Artikel 9 Absatz 1 Ziffer i) und Artikel 9 Absatz 2 der Richtlinie wurde die SCIP-Datenbank eingeführt.

In Italien wurde diese Richtlinie durch die gesetzesvertretende Verordnung Nr. 116 vom 3. September 2020 umgesetzt. Durch Artikel 1 Ziffer 6 wird Artikel 180 der gesetzesvertretenden Verordnung vom 3. April 2006 ersetzt und Ziffer 3 lautet wie folgt:

„Jeder Lieferant eines Erzeugnisses im Sinne von Artikel 3 Nummer 33 der Verordnung (EG) Nr. 1907/2006 des Europäischen Parlaments und des Rates stellt der Europäischen Chemikalienagentur ab dem 5. Januar 2021 die Informationen gemäß Artikel 33 Absatz 1 der vorstehend genannten Verordnung zur Verfügung in dem Formal und mit den Verfahren für die Übermittlung, die von der genannten Agentur gemäß Artikel 9 Absatz 2 der Richtlinie 2008/98/EG festgelegt wurden. Die Kontrolltätigkeiten werden im Einklang mit den einschlägigen Vereinbarungen zwischen den Staaten und Regionen durchgeführt. Ein späterer Erlass des Ministeriums für Umwelt und Schutz von Land und Meer legt im Einvernehmen mit dem Gesundheitsministerium die Verfahren für die Analyse der von den Lieferanten der Erzeugnisse übermittelten Daten fest.“

Um Informationen über besonders besorgniserregende Stoffe (SVHC) in Erzeugnissen als solchen oder in komplexen Erzeugnissen zu sammeln, hat die Europäische Chemikalienagentur (ECHA) die SCIP-Datenbank eingerichtet. Zugang zu dieser Datenbank haben die Betreiber von Abfallbehandlungsanlagen und auf Antrag auch die Verbraucher.

Um seinen Verpflichtungen als „Hersteller“ von Erzeugnissen gemäß der REACH-Verordnung nachzukommen, meldet Castel jede Erzeugnisnummer, die besonders besorgniserregende Stoffe in Mengen von mehr als 0,1 Gewichtsprozent enthält.

SCIP-Meldungen zu einzelnen Artikeln sind für unsere Kunden abrufbar unter www.castel.it und können als Ausdrucke direkt bei unserer Vertriebsabteilung angefordert werden.

ANWENDUNG DER VERORDNUNG (EU) 2024/573 DES EUROPÄISCHEN PARLAMENTS UND DES RATES VOM 7. FEBRUAR 2024 ÜBER FLUORIERTE TREIBHAUSGASE (F-GAS) IN BEZUG AUF CASTEL-PRODUKTE FÜR KÄLTE- UND KLIMAANLAGEN

Die Verordnung (EU) Nr. 2024/573 über fluorierte Treibhausgase, besser bekannt als F-Gas-Verordnung, wurde am 20. Februar 2024 im Amtsblatt, Reihe L, veröffentlicht und wird am 11. März 2024 in der gesamten Europäischen Union in Kraft treten und die vorherige Verordnung (EU) Nr. 517/2014 wird dadurch aufgehoben. Artikel 12 über die Kennzeichnung von Erzeugnissen und Einrichtungen und Artikel 17 Absatz 5 (über die Quotenzuweisung für das Inverkehrbringen von teilfluorierten Kohlenwasserstoffen) gelten jedoch ab dem 1. Januar 2025.

Die neue Verordnung ist in folgende Hauptthemen unterteilt, die in folgenden Kapiteln behandelt werden:

- KAPITEL I - Allgemeine Bestimmungen
- KAPITEL II - Emissionsbegrenzung
- KAPITEL III - Beschränkungen und Kontrolle der Verwendung
- KAPITEL IV - Produktionsplan und Verringerung der Menge von in Verkehr gebrachten teilfluorierten Kohlenwasserstoffen

KAPITEL I - Allgemeine Bestimmungen

Gegenstand : In der Verordnung (EU) 2024/573 ist Folgendes festgelegt:

- Regeln für die Emissionsbegrenzung, Verwendung, Rückgewinnung, Recycling, Aufarbeitung und Zerstörung von fluorierten Treibhausgasen und für damit verbundene zusätzliche Maßnahmen wie und Zertifizierung und Ausbildung, die den sicheren Umgang mit fluorierten Treibhausgasen und alternativen Stoffen, die nicht fluoriert sind, umfassen;
- Auflagen für die Produktion, Einfuhr und Ausfuhr, das Inverkehrbringen, die anschließende Lieferung und die Verwendung von fluorierten Treibhausgasen und von bestimmten Erzeugnissen und Einrichtungen, die fluorierte Treibhausgase enthalten oder zu ihrem Funktionieren benötigen;
- Auflagen für bestimmte Verwendungen von fluorierten Treibhausgasen;
- Mengenbegrenzungen für das Inverkehrbringen von teilfluorierten Kohlenwasserstoffen;
- Vorschriften für die Berichterstattung.

Anwendungsbereich : Die Verordnung (EU) 2024/573 gilt für:

- die in den Anhängen I, II und III aufgeführten fluorierten Treibhausgase, unabhängig davon, ob sie allein oder als Gemische vorliegen, und
- Erzeugnisse und Einrichtungen, einschließlich ihrer Teile, die fluorierte Treibhausgase enthalten oder zu ihrem Funktionieren benötigen.

KAPITEL II - Emissionsbegrenzung

Gemäß Artikel 5 Absatz 1 müssen die Betreiber von Einrichtungen, die fluorierte Treibhausgase gemäß Anhang I in einer Menge von mindestens 5 Tonnen CO₂-Äquivalent enthalten, eine Dichtigkeitskontrolle sicherstellen. Dieser Absatz gilt für:

- die folgenden ortsfesten Einrichtungen:
 - Kälteanlagen
 - Klamaanlagen
 - Wärmepumpen
- die folgenden mobilen Einrichtungen:
 - Kälteanlagen in Kühllastkraftfahrzeugen und Kühlanhängern
 - Kälteanlagen von leichten Kühlfahrzeugen, intermodalen Containern, Eisenbahnkühlwaggons
 - Klamaanlagen und Wärmepumpen in schweren Nutzfahrzeugen, Lieferwagen, Zügen, U-Bahnen, Straßenbahnen und Luftfahrzeuge

Hermetisch geschlossene Einrichtungen, die weniger als 10 Tonnen CO₂-Äquivalent der fluorierten Treibhausgase enthalten, sind von der Kontrolle ausgenommen, sofern sie als hermetisch geschlossen gekennzeichnet sind.

KAPITEL III - Beschränkungen und Kontrolle der Verwendung

Beschränkungen des Inverkehrbringens und des Verkaufs: Artikel 11 sieht vor, dass das Inverkehrbringen der in Anhang IV aufgeführten Erzeugnisse und Einrichtungen ab den angegebenen Daten untersagt ist. Zu den Klamaanlagen und Kühlseinrichtungen, die unter dieses Verbot fallen, zählen:

| Erzeugnisse und Einrichtungen | | Datum des Verbots |
|---|--|-------------------|
| ORSTFESTE KÜHLUNG | | |
| 2) Haushaltskühl- und -gefriergeräte: | Die HFKW enthalten | 1. Januar 2026 |
| 3) Kühlgeräte und Gefriergeräte für die gewerbliche Verwendung: (in sich geschlossene Einrichtungen) | Die HFKW mit einem GWP von 150 oder mehr enthalten | 1. Januar 2025 |
| 4) In sich geschlossene Kälteanlagen, mit Ausnahme von Kühlern, | Die HFKW mit einem GWP von 150 oder mehr enthalten | 1. Januar 2025 |
| 5) Kälteanlagen, mit Ausnahme von Kühlern und den unter den Nummern 4 und 6 genannten Einrichtungen: | Die HFKW mit einem GWP von 2 500 oder mehr enthalten, außer Einrichtungen, die für Anwendungen zur Kühlung von Erzeugnissen auf unter -50 °C bestimmt sind | 1. Januar 2025 |
| 6) Mehrteilige zentralisierte Kälteanlagen für die gewerbliche Verwendung mit einer Nennleistung von 40 kW oder mehr, die in Anhang I aufgeführte fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem GWP von 150 oder mehr enthalten: | Die HFKW mit einem GWP von 150 oder mehr enthalten | 1. Januar 2030 |
| ORTSFESTE KÜHLER | | |
| 7) Kühler, die Folgendes enthalten: | Fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem GWP von 150 oder mehr bei Kühlern mit einer Nennleistung von bis zu einschließlich 12 kW | 1. Januar 2027 |
| | Fluorierte Treibhausgase bei Kühlern mit einer Nennleistung von bis zu einschließlich 12 kW | 1. Januar 2032 |
| | Fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem GWP von 750 bei Kühlern mit einer Nennleistung von über 12 kW | 1. Januar 2027 |
| ORTSFESTE KLAMAANLAGEN UND ORTSFESTE WÄRMEPUMPEN | | |
| 8) In sich geschlossene Klamaanlagen und Wärmepumpen, mit Ausnahme von Kühlern: | Steckerfertige Raumklaimageräte, Monoblock-Klamaanlagen andere in sich geschlossene Klamaanlagen und in sich geschlossene Wärmepumpen mit einer Höchstnennleistung von bis zu einschließlich 12 kW, die fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem GWP von 150 oder mehr enthalten | 1. Januar 2027 |
| | Steckerfertige Raumklaimageräte, Monoblock-Klamaanlagen, andere in sich geschlossene Klamaanlagen und in sich geschlossene Wärmepumpen mit einer Höchstnennleistung von bis zu einschließlich 12 kW, die fluorierte Treibhausgase enthalten | 1. Januar 2032 |
| | Monoblock- und andere in sich geschlossene Klamaanlagen und Wärmepumpen mit einer Höchstnennleistung über 12 kW, die 50 kW jedoch nicht überschreitet, die fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem GWP von 150 oder mehr enthalten | 1. Januar 2027 |
| | Andere in sich geschlossene Klamaanlagen und Wärmepumpen, die fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem GWP von 150 oder mehr enthalten | 1. Januar 2030 |
| | Mono-Splitsysteme, die in Anhang I aufgeführte fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem GWP von 750 oder mehr enthalten, wobei die Menge der in Anhang I aufgeführten fluorierten Treibhausgasen weniger als 3 kg beträgt | 1. Januar 2025 |
| | Luft-Wasser-Splitsysteme mit einer Nennleistung von bis zu einschließlich 12 kW, die fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem GWP von 150 oder mehr enthalten | 1. Januar 2027 |
| 9) Équipements de climatisation et pompes à chaleur bi-blocs: | Luft-Luft-Splitsysteme mit einer Nennleistung von bis zu einschließlich 12 kW, die fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem GWP von 150 oder mehr enthalten | 1. Januar 2029 |
| | Splitsysteme mit einer Nennleistung von bis zu einschließlich 12 kW, die fluorierte Treibhausgase enthalten | 1. Januar 2035 |
| | Splitsysteme mit einer Nennleistung von mehr als 12 kW, die fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem GWP von 750 oder mehr enthalten | 1. Januar 2029 |
| | Splitsysteme mit einer Nennleistung von mehr als 12 kW, die fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem GWP von 150 oder mehr enthalten | 1. Januar 2033 |

Kontrolle der Verwendung:

Artikel 13 sieht vor, dass ab dem 1. Januar 2025 die Verwendung von fluorierten Treibhausgasen mit einem Treibhauspotenzial von 2 500 oder mehr zur Instandhaltung oder Wartung von Kälteanlagen mit einer Füllmenge von 40 Tonnen CO₂-Äquivalent oder mehr untersagt ist.

Das Verbot gilt nicht für Einrichtungen, die zur Kühlung von Erzeugnissen auf unter -50 °C bestimmt sind.

Das Verbot gilt erst ab dem 1. Januar 2030 für aufgearbeitete fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem Treibhauspotenzial von 2 500 oder mehr, sofern eine Kennzeichnung gemäß Artikel 12 vorgenommen wurde und für recycelte fluorierte Treibhausgase mit einem Treibhauspotenzial von 2 500 oder mehr, die für die Wartung bestehender Kälteanlagen verwendet werden, sofern sie aus solchen Einrichtungen rückgewonnen wurden.

KAPITEL IV - Produktionsplan und Verringerung der Menge von in Verkehr gebrachten teilfluorierten Kohlenwasserstoffen

Artikel 16 legt fest, dass die Menge von in Verkehr gebrachten teilfluorierten Kohlenwasserstoffen, die Hersteller und Einführer jedes Jahr in der EU in Verkehr bringen dürfen, die in Anhang VII festgelegte Höchstmenge nicht überschreiten darf. Ausgehend von der Höchstmenge im Jahr 2015, die als 100 % zugrunde gelegt wird, sieht Anhang VII eine schrittweise Reduzierung der handelbaren Höchstmenge auf 0 im Jahr 2050 vor. Artikel 17 sieht vor, dass die Europäische Kommission im Rahmen dieser festgelegten Höchstmenge pro Jahr den Herstellern gemäß der Verordnung über das Inverkehrbringen von Quoten für teilhalogenierte Fluorkohlenwasserstoffe Quoten zuteilt.

SCHLUSSFOLGERUNGEN

Wir gehen davon aus, dass die Umsetzung der neuen F-Gas-Verordnung die bereits laufenden Veränderungen in den verschiedenen Kälte- und Klimatisierungssektoren weiter beschleunigen wird. Die beiden traditionell im Kältesektor verwendeten Kühlmittel, R404A (GWP=3922 laut AR4) und R507 (GWP=3985 laut AR4), werden vollständig verschwinden. Sogar die Verwendung von R134a (GWP=1430 laut AR4) wird angesichts der derzeit laufenden Veränderungen in der Haushaltskühlung und bei Fahrzeugklimaanlagen zurückgehen. Auch die beiden traditionell in Klimaanlagen verwendeten Kältemittel, R407C (GWP=1774 laut AR4) und R410A (GWP=2088 laut AR4) dürften ebenfalls verschwinden, wenn man die in Anhang IV der Verordnung genannten Klimaanlagen betrachtet.

Zusätzlich zu diesen bereits seit der Anwendung der vorherigen F-Gas-Verordnung stattfindenden Phänomenen werden mehrere in den letzten Jahren entwickelte HFKW-HFO-Gemische schrittweise aus dem Verkehr gezogen, wobei die verschiedenen Zeitpunkte des Inkrafttretens der Verbote in Anhang IV aufgeführt sind.

Castel hat sich umgehend mit dem Inhalt und den Zielsetzungen der neuen Rechtsvorschriften befasst, um die Eignung und Kompatibilität seiner Produkte mit den Kältemitteln zu überprüfen, die die großen Hersteller als Alternativen zu den zu verbietenden Fluorkohlenwasserstoffen vorschlagen und vorschlagen werden.

Ein Beweis dafür ist, dass Castel seit einigen Jahren die folgenden beiden Produktlinien speziell für die Verwendung mit natürlichen Kältemitteln entwickelt:

- die Produktlinie GOGREEN, speziell für den Einsatz mit R744 (CO₂), mit verschiedenen Druckwerten
- die Produktlinie POLYHEDRA, speziell für die Verwendung mit Kohlenwasserstoffen (R290 , R600, R600a, R1270), eine Produktlinie, die auch mit HFKW + HFO-Gemischen verwendet werden kann, sofern diese zugelassen sind.

ANSCHLÜSSE DER PRODUKTE VON CASTEL

Die Produkte von Castel können mit unterschiedlichen Anschlussarten geliefert werden. Im Besonderen werden die Produkte von Castel mit Schraub- oder Schweißanschlüssen gebaut.

Tabelle 1 enthält die Beziehung zwischen den Codes von Castel und den Abmessungen in Zoll. Dieses Codes werden üblicherweise auf dem internationalen Markt verwendet. Tabelle 2 enthält die Beziehung zwischen den Codes von Castel und den Abmessungen in Millimetern.

BESCHREIBUNG DER DERZEIT FÜR DIE PRODUKTE VON CASTEL VERWENDETEN ANSCHLÜSSE.

1) SCHRAUBANSCHLÜSSE.

Möglich sind drei verschiedene Arten:

FLARE

Schraubanschluss (gemäß SAE J513-92; ASME B1.1-89) zum Anschluss an

Kupferrohr mit einem entsprechend aufgeweiteten Ende, d.h. mit "Bördelung" durch einen geeigneten Stutzen (siehe Tabelle 3).

NPT

Schraubanschluss mit Kegelgewinde (gemäß ASME B1.20.1-92) zum Anschluss von Verbindungen, Hähnen, Sicherheitsventilen von Behältern oder Stahlrohren.

FPT

Schraubanschluss mit Innengewinde mit zylinderförmigem GAS-Gewinde (gemäß ISO 228/1), verwendet in der Hydraulik zum Anschluss von Verbindungen oder Hähnen von Behältern oder Stahlrohren (siehe Tabelle 4).

2) SCHWEISSANSCHLÜSSE.

Hier sind vier Arten möglich, die sich für Rohre mit einem sowohl in Zoll als auch in Millimeter angegebenen Durchmesser eignen:

ODS (ODER ODF)

Schweißanschluss mit Innengewinde für Kupferrohr. Die angegebene Abmessung entspricht dem Außendurchmesser des Kupferrohrs, zu dem der Anschluss hergestellt wird.

Beispiel: 1/2" ODS Schweißanschluss zur Aufnahme eines Kupferrohrs mit einem Außendurchmesser von 1/2" in seinem Inneren.

ODM

Schweißanschluss mit Außengewinde für Kupferrohr. Die angegebene Abmessung entspricht dem Außendurchmesser des Kupferrohrs, zu dem der Anschluss hergestellt wird. Beispiel: 16 ODM Schweißanschluss, geeignet zur Verbindung mit einem Kupferrohr mit einem Außendurchmesser von 16 mm mittels einer Muffe Innengewinde/Innengewinde M16.

IDS

Schweißanschluss mit Außengewinde für Kupferrohr. Die angegebene Abmessung entspricht dem Innendurchmesser des Kupferrohrs, zu dem der Anschluss hergestellt wird.

Beispiel: 10 IDS Schweißanschluss zur Aufnahme eines Kupferrohrs mit einem Innendurchmesser von 10 mm an seinem Äußeren.

W

Schweißanschluss für Stahlrohre. Die angegebene Abmessung entspricht dem Außendurchmesser des Stahlrohrs, zu dem der Anschluss hergestellt wird.

Beispiel: 76,1 W Schweißanschluss zur Verbindung zu einem Stahlrohr mit einem Außendurchmesser von 76,1 mm mittels elektrischem Kopfschweißen.

ABDICHTUNG NACH AUSSEN

Alle Produkte dieses Katalogs werden einzeln nicht nur gezielten Funktionstests sondern auch Dichtheitstests unter Druck unterzogen. Der zulässige und bei den Tests messbare Verlust nach außen entspricht den Vorgaben in den Normen:

- EN 12178: 2016 – Kälteanlagen und Wärmepumpen – Flüssigkeitsstandanzeiger – Anforderungen, Prüfung und Kennzeichnung
- EN ISO 21922: 2021 – Kälteanlagen und Wärmepumpen – Ventile – Anforderungen, Prüfung und Kennzeichnung
- EN 14276-1: 2020 – Druckgeräte für Kälteanlagen und Wärmepumpen – Teil 1: Behälter – Allgemeine Anforderungen
- EN ISO 14903: 2017 – Kälteanlagen und Wärmepumpen - Qualifizierung der Dichtheit der Bauteile und Verbindungen

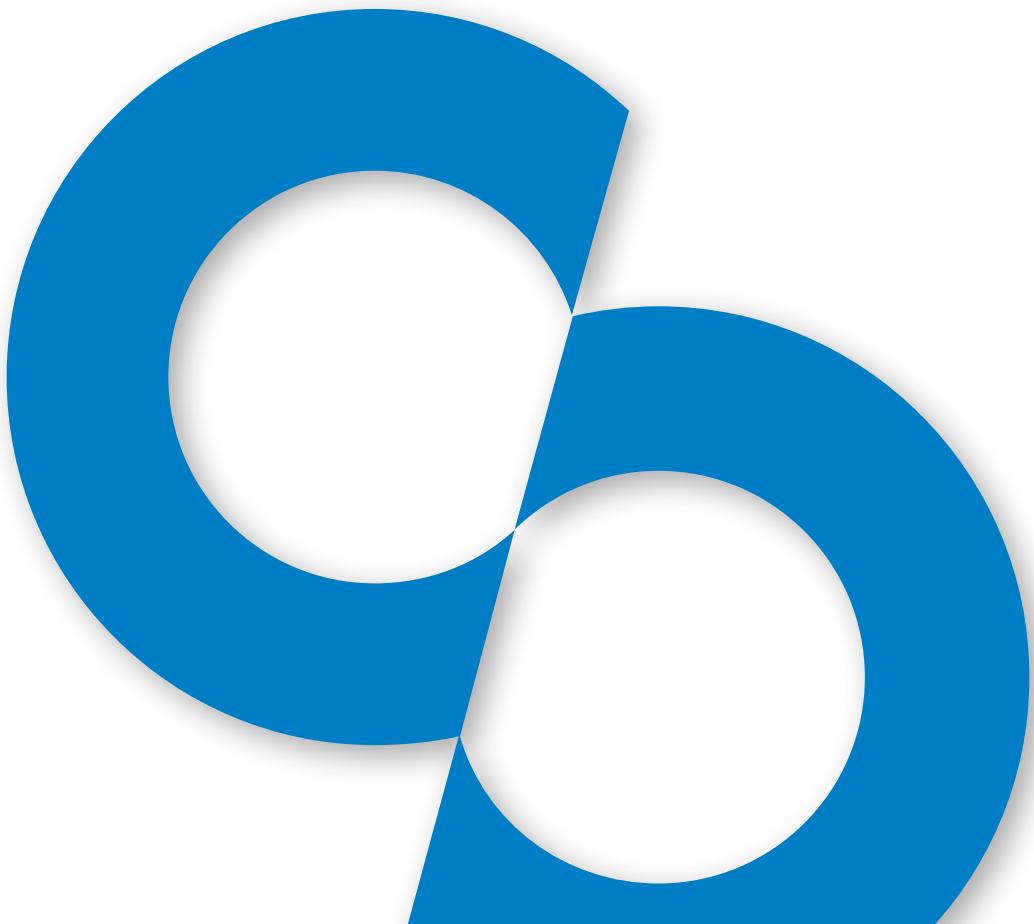
DRUCKFESTIGKEIT

Alle Produkte von Castel garantieren, wenn sie einem hydrostatischen Test unterzogen werden, eine Druckfestigkeit von mindestens 1,43 x PS gemäß den Vorgaben in der Richtlinie 2014/68/EU.

Alle Produkte von Castel garantieren, wenn sie einem Beritest unterzogen werden, eine Druckfestigkeit von mindestens 3 x PS gemäß den Vorgaben in der Norm EN 378-2: 2016.

Zahlreiche der Produkte von Castel können eine Widerstandsfähigkeit gegenüber dem Berstdruck von mindestens 5 x PS entsprechend den Vorgaben in der Norm UL 207: 2020 garantieren.

INDICE
TABLE OF CONTENTS
CONTENU
INHALT



GO GREEN

R 744 • NATURAL REFRIGERANT

PRODOTTI PER REFRIGERANTE R744 PRODUCTS FOR R744 REFRIGERANT PRODUITS POUR RÉFRIGÉRANT R744 PRODUKTE FÜR KÄLTEMITTEL R744

- | | | | |
|----|---|----|--|
| 34 | VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE ELEKTRISCH BETRIEBENE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBARER DÜSENEINSATZ | 68 | RUBINETTI A SFERA BALL VALVES VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE KUGELVENTILE |
| 38 | VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.C. N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ELECTROVANNES N.F. N.G. MAGNETVENTILE | 73 | RUBINETTI A SFERA CON BYPASS BALL VALVES WITH BYPASS VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC BYPASS KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT BYPASS |
| 41 | BOBINE E CONNETTORI COILS AND CONNECTORS BOBINES ET CONNECTEURS SPULEN UND STECKER | 74 | RUBINETTI A 3-VIE 3-WAY VALVES VANNES À 3 VOIES 3-WEGE-VENTILE |
| 42 | SISTEMA "SMART CONNECTOR" "SMART CONNECTOR" SYSTEM SYSTÈME "SMART CONNECTOR" "SMART CONNECTOR" SYSTEM | 80 | SERVOMOTORI ACTUATORS SERVOMOTEUR STELLANTRIEB |
| 44 | DISPOSITIVI DI SICUREZZA SAFETY DEVICES DISPOSITIVES DE SECURITE SICHERHEITSVORRICHTUNGEN | 84 | ADATTATORI E ACCOPPIAMENTI ADAPTERS AND COUPLING SCHEMES ADAPTATEURS ET COUPLAGE ADAPTER UND KUPPLUNG |
| 47 | VALVOLE DI RITEGNO CHECK VALVES CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE | 89 | ANTIVIBRANTI VIBRATION ISOLATORS ÉLIMINATEURS DE VIBRATIONS SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER |
| 52 | REGOLATORI DI PRESSIONE PRESSURE REGULATORS RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DRUCKREGLER | | |
| 53 | INDICATORI SIGHT GLASSES VOYANTS SCHAUGLÄSER | | |
| 55 | FILTRI DISIDRATATORI FILTER DRIERS FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS FILTERTROCKNER | | |
| 62 | FILTRI MECCANICI MECHANICAL FILTERS FILTRES MÉCANIQUE MECHANISCHE / SAUGLEITUNGSFILTER | | |
| 65 | SISTEMA DI CONTROLLO DELL'OLIO OIL CONTROL SYSTEM SYSTEME DE REGULATION D'HUILE ÖLSTANDSREGULIERSYSTEM | | |
| 67 | RUBINETTI VARI VALVES VANNES VENTILE | | |

PRODOTTI PER REFRIGERANTI DI GRUPPO A1, A2L, A3, SECONDO ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
PRODUCTS FOR REFRIGERANTS OF GROUPS A1, A2L, A3, ACCORDING TO ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
PRODUITS POUR RÉFRIGÉRANTS DES GROUPES A1, A2L, A3, CONFORMÉMENT À LA NORME ASHRAE 34-2022
PRODUKTE FÜR KÜHLMITTEL DER GRUPPEN A1, A2L, A3, NACH ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022

| | | | |
|------------|---|------------|--|
| 92 | VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE ELEKTRISCH BETRIEBENE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBARER DÜSENEINSATZ | 142 | RUBINETTI VARI VALVES VANNES VENTILE |
| 99 | VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE ELETTRONICHE ELECTRONIC EXPANSION VALVES DÉTENDEURS ÉLECTRONIQUES ELEKTRONISCHE EXPANSIONSVENTILE | 144 | RUBINETTI A SFERA BALL VALVES VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE KUGELVENTILE |
| 102 | VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.C. N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ELECTROVANNES N.F. N.G. MAGNETVENTILE | 146 | RUBINETTI A 3-VIE 3-WAY VALVES VANNES À 3 VOIES 3-WEGE-VENTILE |
| 108 | VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.A. N.O. SOLENOID VALVES ELECTROVANNES N.O. N.O. MAGNETVENTILE | 149 | SERVOMOTORI ACTUATORS SERVOMOTEUR STELLANTRIEB |
| 110 | BOBINE E CONNETTORI COILS AND CONNECTORS BOBINES ET CONNECTEURS SPULEN UND STECKER | 151 | ADATTATORI E ACCOPPIAMENTI ADAPTERS AND COUPLING SCHEMES ADAPTATEURS ET COUPLAGE ADAPTER UND KUPPLUNG |
| 112 | SISTEMA "SMART CONNECTOR" "SMART CONNECTOR" SYSTEM SYSTÈME "SMART CONNECTOR" "SMART CONNECTOR" SYSTEM | 153 | ANTIVIBRANTI VIBRATION ISOLATORS ÉLIMINATEURS DE VIBRATIONS SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER |
| 113 | DISPOSITIVI DI SICUREZZA SAFETY DEVICES DISPOSITIVES DE SECURITE SICHERHEITSVORRICHTUNGEN | | |
| 116 | VALVOLE DI RITEGNO CHECK VALVES CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE | | |
| 120 | REGOLATORI DI PRESSIONE PRESSURE REGULATORS RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DRUCKREGLER | | |
| 122 | INDICATORI SIGHT GLASSES VOYANTS SCHAUGLÄSER | | |
| 126 | FILTRI DISIDRATATORI FILTER DRIERS FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS FILTERTROCKNER | | |
| 137 | FILTRI MECCANICI MECHANICAL FILTERS FILTRES MÉCANIQUE MECHANISCHE / SAUGLEITUNGSFILTER | | |
| 139 | SISTEMA DI CONTROLLO DELL'OLIO OIL CONTROL SYSTEM SYSTEME DE REGULATION D'HUILE ÖLSTANDSREGULIERSYSTEM | | |

CLASSIC

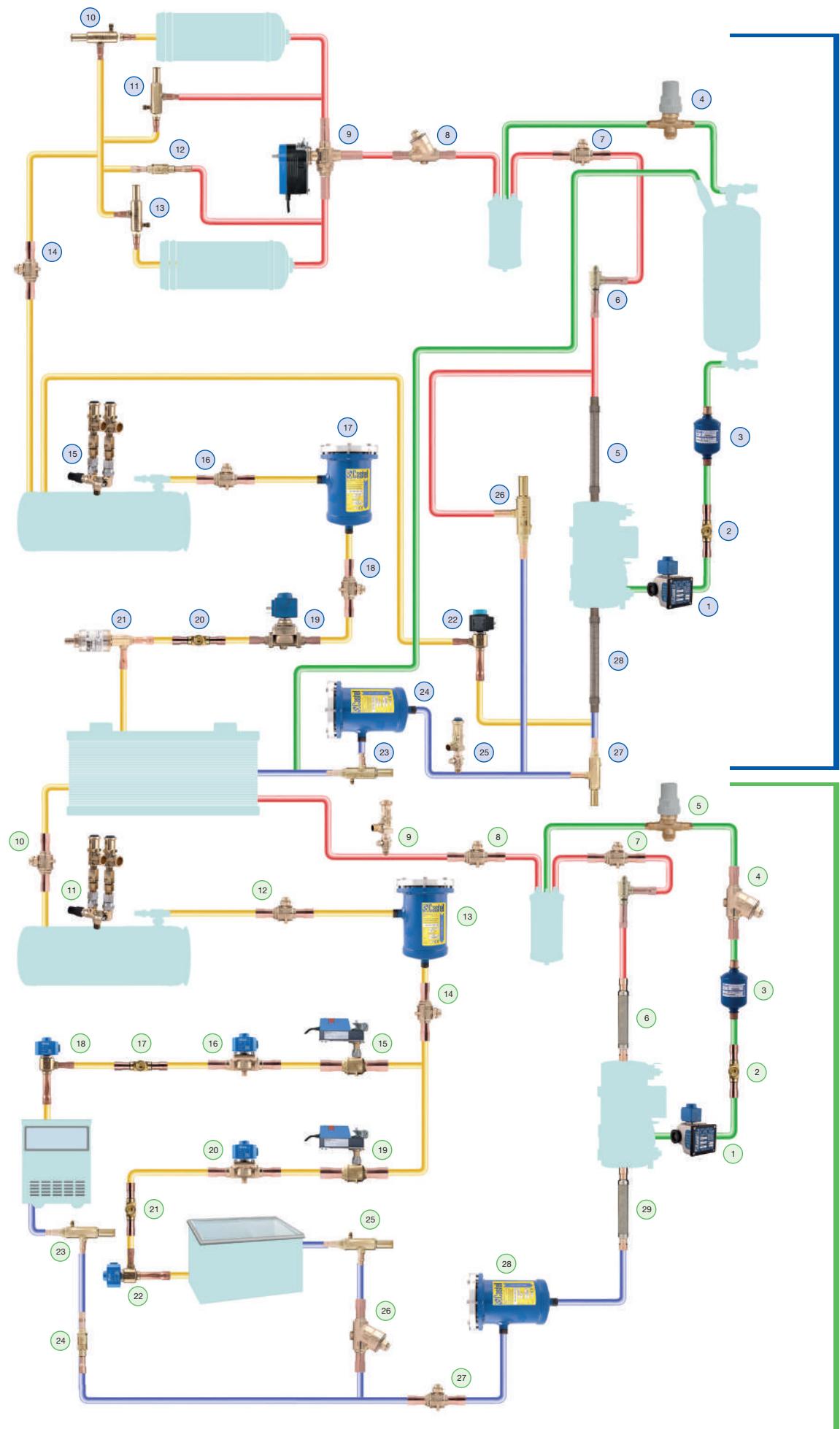
PRODOTTI PER REFRIGERANTI DI GRUPPO A1, SECONDO ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
PRODUCTS FOR REFRIGERANTS OF GROUPS A1, ACCORDING TO ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
PRODUITS POUR RÉFRIGÉRANTS DES GROUPES A1, CONFORMÉMENT À LA NORME ASHRAE 34-2022
PRODUKTE FÜR KÜHLMITTEL DER GRUPPEN A1, NACH ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022

| | | | |
|-----|---|-----|---|
| 156 | VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE ELEKTRISCH BETRIEBENE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBARER DÜSENEINSATZ | 194 | FILTRI MECCANICI MECHANICAL FILTERS FILTRES MÉCANIQUE MECHANISCHE / SAUGLEITUNGSFILTER |
| 160 | VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.C. N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ELECTROVANNES N.F. N.G. MAGNETVENTILE | 196 | SISTEMA DI CONTROLLO DELL'OLIO OIL CONTROL SYSTEM SYSTEME DE REGULATION D'HUILE ÖLSTANDSREGULIERSYSTEM |
| 164 | VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.A. N.O. SOLENOID VALVES ELECTROVANNES N.O. N.O. MAGNETVENTILE | 197 | RUBINETTI VARI VALVES VANNES VENTILE |
| 166 | BOBINE E CONNETTORI COILS AND CONNECTORS BOBINES ET CONNECTEURS SPULEN UND STECKER | 201 | RUBINETTI A SFERA BALL VALVES VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHERIQUE KUGELVENTILE |
| 168 | DISPOSITIVI DI SICUREZZA SAFETY DEVICES DISPOSITIVES DE SECURITE SICHERHEITSVORRICHTUNGEN | 205 | RUBINETTI A 3-VIE 3-WAY VALVES VANNES À 3 VOIES 3-WEGE-VENTILE |
| 171 | VALVOLE DI RITEGNO CHECK VALVES CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE | 208 | SERVOMOTORI ACTUATORS SERVOMOTEUR STELLANTRIEB |
| 176 | REGOLATORI DI PRESSIONE PRESSURE REGULATORS RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DRUCKREGLER | 211 | ADATTATORI E ACCOPPIAMENTI ADAPTERS AND COUPLING SCHEMES ADAPTATEURS ET COUPLAGE ADAPTER UND KUPPLUNG |
| 177 | INDICATORI SIGHT GLASSES VOYANTS SCHAUGLÄSER | 213 | ANTIVIBRANTI VIBRATION ISOLATORS ÉLIMINATEURS DE VIBRATIONS SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER |
| 182 | FILTRI DISIDRATATORI FILTER DRIERS FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS FILTERTROCKNER | | |

FITTINGS

PRODOTTI PER REFRIGERANTI DI GRUPPO A1, A2L, A3 & R744 SECONDO ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
PRODUCTS FOR REFRIGERANTS OF GROUPS A1, A2L, A3 & R744, ACCORDING TO ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022
PRODUITS POUR RÉFRIGÉRANTS DES GROUPES A1, A2L, A3 & R744, CONFORMÉMENT À LA NORME ASHRAE 34-2022
PRODUKTE FÜR KÜHLMITTEL DER GRUPPEN A1, A2L, A3 & R744, NACH ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022

| | |
|-----|---|
| 216 | RACCORDI D'OTTONE FILETTATI THREADED BRASS FITTINGS RACCORDS FILETES EN LAITON MISSINGFITTINGE |
| 227 | ATTACCHI DI CARICA ACCESS FITTINGS RACCORD D'INTERVENTION SCHRADERVENTILE |



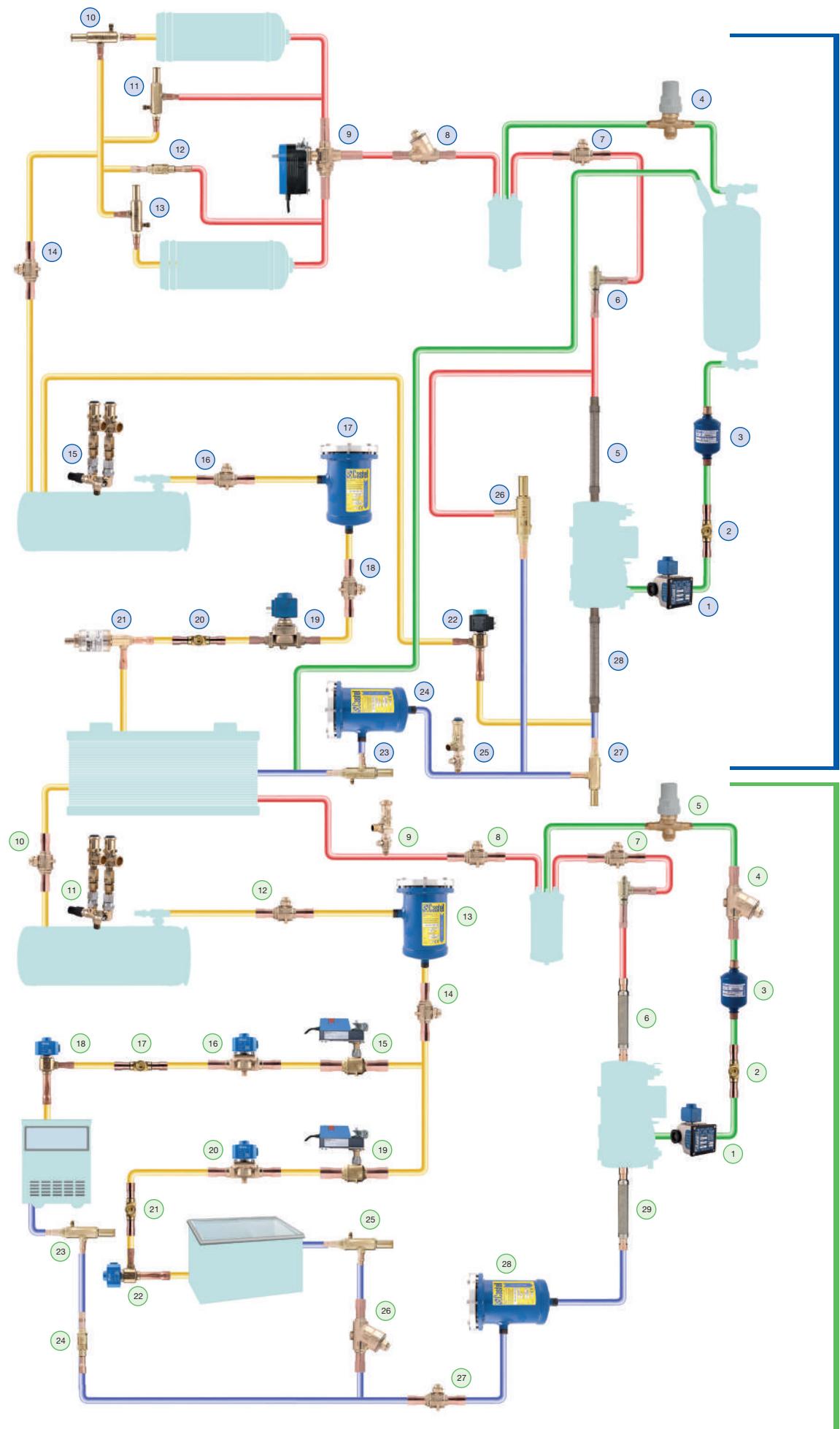
POLYHEDRA

GEOGREEN

R 744 • NATURAL REFRIGERANT

- 1** Regolatori elettronici di livello dell'olio serie 5650
2 Indicatori di olio/liquido serie 3840
3 Filtri a rete serie 4520
4 Rubinetti manuali serie 6110N/
5 Antivibranti serie 7690N
6 Valvole di ritegno a squadra serie 3184W
7 Rubinetti a sfera serie 6570N
8 Valvole di ritegno in linea serie 3144NW
9 Rubinetti a sfera 3-vie serie 6690N
10 Regolatori della pressione di condensazione serie 3340N
11 Regolatori di pressione del ricevitore serie 3350N
12 Valvole di ritegno differenziale serie 3136W
13 Regolatori della pressione di condensazione serie 3340N
14 Rubinetti a sfera serie 6570N
15 Rubinetti di scambio serie 3032N
- 15 bis** Valvole di sicurezza serie 3065
16 Rubinetti a sfera serie 6570N
17 Filtri disidratatori serie 441x
18 Rubinetti a sfera serie 6570N
19 Valvole solenoidi serie10xxN
20 Indicatori di umidità serie 3940-3910-3950
21 Valvole di espansione motorizzate serie 27xxx
22 Valvole di espansione solenoidi serie 2028N
23 Regolatori della pressione di evaporazione serie 3330N
24 Filtri a cartuccia meccanica ricambiabile serie 4411xx..CF
25 Rubinetti di intercettazione a sfera serie 3064N
25 bis Valvole di sicurezza serie 3061
26 Regolatori di capacità serie 3310N
27 Regolatori di avviamento serie 3320N
28 Antivibranti serie 7690N

-
- 1** Regolatori elettronici di livello dell'olio serie 565xE
2 Indicatori di olio/liquido serie 3740E
3 Filtri a rete serie 4520E
4 Valvole di ritegno in linea serie 314xE
5 Rubinetti manuali serie 6110N/
6 Antivibranti serie 7690
7 Rubinetti a sfera serie 657xE
8 Rubinetti a sfera serie 657xE
9 Rubinetti di intercettazione a sfera serie 3064E
9 bis Valvole di sicurezza serie 3061E
10 Rubinetti a sfera serie 657xE
11 Rubinetti di scambio serie 3032E
11 bis Valvole di sicurezza serie 3030E
12 Rubinetti a sfera serie 657xE
13 Filtri disidratatori serie 441xE
14 Rubinetti a sfera serie 657xE
- 15** Rubinetti a sfera motorizzati serie 657xE + 97xx
16 Valvole solenoidi serie 10xxEL
17 Indicatori di umidità serie 3940E - 374xE
18 Valvole di espansione solenoidi serie 2028E
19 Rubinetti a sfera motorizzati serie 657xE + 97xx
20 Valvole solenoidi serie 10xxEL
21 Indicatori di umidità serie 3940E - 374xE
22 Valvole di espansione solenoidi serie 2028E
23 Regolatori della pressione di evaporazione serie 3335EL
24 Valvole di ritegno in linea serie 313xEW
25 Regolatori della pressione di evaporazione serie 3335EL
26 Valvole di ritegno in linea serie 314xEW
27 Rubinetti a sfera serie 657xE
28 Filtri a cartuccia meccanica ricambiabile serie 4411xxE..CF
29 Antivibranti serie 7690

**POLYHEDRA****GO GREEN**

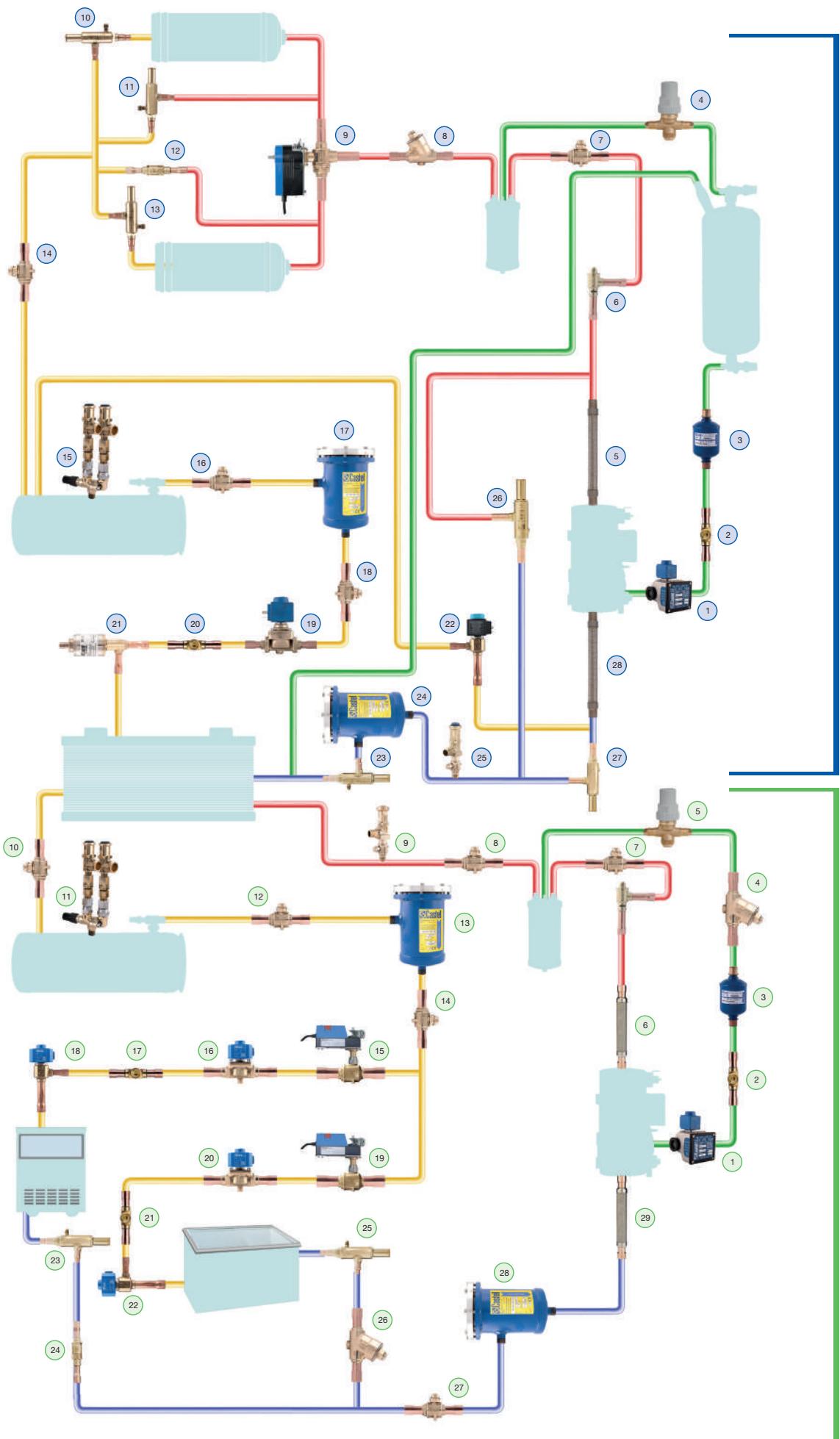
R 744 • NATURAL REFRIGERANT

- 1** Electronic oil level regulator code 5650 series
- 2** Oil/liquid indicator 3840 series
- 3** Strainer filter 4520 series
- 4** Manual valves 6110N/series
- 5** Vibration adsorber 7690N series
- 6** Angle check valve 3184W series
- 7** Ball valves 6570N series
- 8** Straight check valve 3144NW series
- 9** Three way ball valve 6690N series
- 10** Condensing pressure regulator 3340N series
- 11** Receiver pressure regulator series 3350N series
- 12** Differential check valve 3136W series
- 13** Condensing pressure regulator 3340N series
- 14** Ball valves 6570N series
- 15** Changeover valves 3032N series

- 15 bis** Safety valves 3065 series
- 16** Ball valves 6570N series
- 17** Drier filter 441x series
- 18** Ball valves 6570N series
- 19** Solenoid valve serie 10xxN series
- 20** Humidity indicator 3940-3910-3950 series
- 21** Motorized expansion valve 27xxx series
- 22** Solenoid expansion valve 2028N series
- 23** Evaporating pressure regulator 3330N series
- 24** Mechanical filters with strainer core 4411xx/.CF series
- 25** Ball shut off valve 3064N series
- 25 bis** Safety valves 3061 series
- 26** Capacity pressure regulator 3310N series
- 27** Crankcase pressure regulator 3320N series
- 28** Vibration adsorber 7690N series

-
- 1** Electronic oil level regulator code 565xE series
 - 2** Oil/liquid indicator 3740E series
 - 3** Strainer filter 4520E series
 - 4** Straight check valve 314xE series
 - 5** Manual valves 6110N/series
 - 6** Vibration adsorber 7690 series
 - 7** Ball valves 657xE series
 - 8** Ball valves 657xE series
 - 9** Ball shut off valve 3064E series
 - 9 bis** Safety valves 3061E series
 - 10** Ball valves 657xE series
 - 11** Changeover valves 3032E series
 - 11 bis** Safety valve 3030E series
 - 12** Ball valves 657xE series
 - 13** Drier filter 441xE series
 - 14** Ball valves 657xE series

- 15** Motorized Ball valves 657xE + 97xx series
- 16** Solenoid valve serie 10xxEL series
- 17** Humidity indicator 3940E - 374xE series
- 18** Solenoid expansion valve 2028E series
- 19** Motorized Ball valves 657xE + 97xx series
- 20** Solenoid valve serie 10xxEL series
- 21** Humidity indicator 3940E - 374xE series
- 22** Solenoid expansion valve 2028E series
- 23** Evaporating pressure regulator 3335EL series
- 24** Straight check valve 313xEW series
- 25** Evaporating pressure regulator 3335EL series
- 26** Straight check valve 314xEW series
- 27** Ball valves 657xE series
- 28** Mechanical filters with strainer core 4411xxE/.CF series
- 29** Vibration adsorber 7690 series



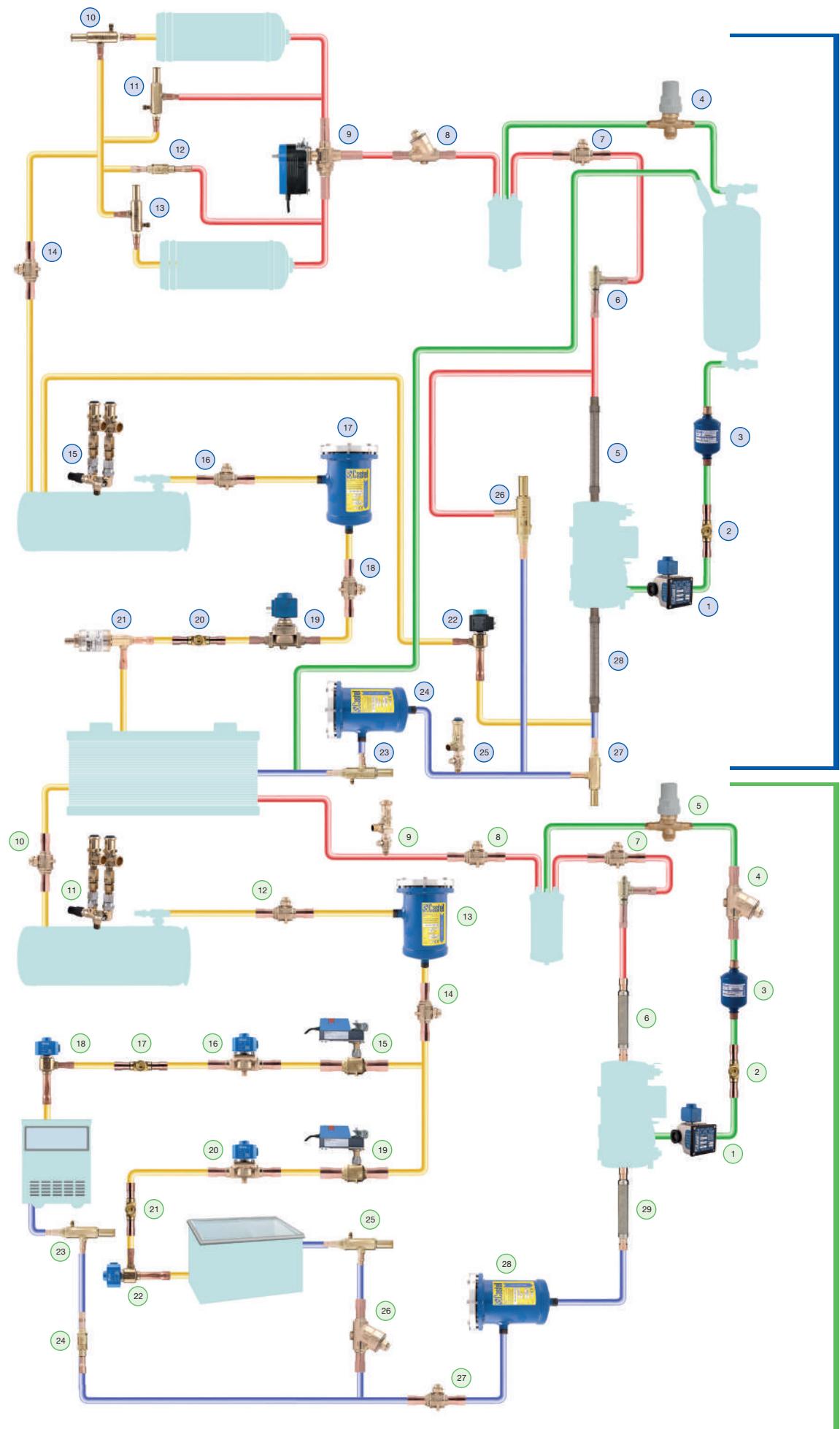
POLYHEDRA

GEOGREEN

R 744 • NATURAL REFRIGERANT

- 1** Régulateurs de niveau d'huile électronique 5650
2 Voyants d'huile/liquide 3840
3 Filtres en tamis métallique 4520
4 Vannes manuelles 6110N/
5 Éliminateurs de vibrations 7690N
6 Clapets anti-retour angle droit 3184W
7 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 6570N
8 Clapets anti-retour droites 3144NW
9 Vannes a boisseau sphérique à 3 voies 6690N
10 Régulateurs de pression de condensation 3340N
11 Régulateurs de pression de bouteille 3350N
12 Clapets anti-retour différentielle 3136W
13 Régulateurs de pression de condensation 3340N
14 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 6570N
15 Vanne d'échange 3032N
- 15 bis** Soupapes de sécurité 3065
16 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 6570N
17 Filtres déshydrateurs 441x
18 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 6570N
19 Vannes électromagnétiques 10xxN
20 Voyant liquide avec indicateurs d'humidité 3940-3910-3950
21 Détendeurs à commande électriques 27xxx
22 Détendeurs à commande électromagnétiques 2028N
23 Régulateurs de pression d'évaporation 3330N
24 Filtres à cartouche mécanique remplaçables 4411xx/.CF
25 Vanne d'interception a boisseau sphérique 3064N
25 bis Soupapes de sécurité 3061
26 Régulateurs de capacité 3310N
27 Régulateurs de pression de démarrage 3320N
28 Éliminateurs de vibrations 7690N

-
- 1** Régulateurs de niveau d'huile électronique 565xE
2 Voyants d'huile/liquide 3740E
3 Filtres en tamis métallique 4520E
4 Clapets anti-retour droites 314xE
5 Vannes manuelles 6110N/
6 Éliminateurs de vibrations 7690
7 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 657xE
8 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 657xE
9 Vanne d'interception a boisseau sphérique 3064E
9 bis Soupapes de sécurité 3061E
10 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 657xE
11 Vanne d'échange 3032E
11 bis Soupapes de sécurité 3030E
12 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 657xE
13 Filtres déshydrateurs 441xE
14 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 657xE
- 15** Vannes a boisseau sphérique à commande électriques 657xE + 97xx
16 Electrovannes 10xxEL
17 Voyant liquide avec indicateurs d'humidité 3940E - 374xE
18 Détendeurs à commande électromagnétiques 2028E
19 Vannes a boisseau sphérique à commande électriques 657xE + 97xx
20 Vannes électromagnétiques 10xxEL
21 Voyant liquide avec indicateurs d'humidité 3940E - 374xE
22 Détendeurs à commande électromagnétiques 2028E
23 Régulateurs de pression d'évaporation 3335EL
24 Clapets anti-retour droites 313xEW
25 Régulateurs de pression d'évaporation 3335EL
26 Clapets anti-retour droites 314xEW
27 Vannes a boisseau sphérique 657xE
28 Filtres à cartouche mécanique remplaçables 4411xxE/.CF
29 Éliminateurs de vibrations 7690



POLYHEDRA

GEOGREEN

R 744 • NATURAL REFRIGERANT

- 1** Elektronischen ölpiegelregulatoren 5650
- 2** Flüssigkeitsschauglas 3840
- 3** Netzfilter 4520
- 4** Handventile 6110N/
- 5** Schwingungsdämpfer 7690N
- 6** Winkelanschluss rückschlagventile 3184W
- 7** Kugelabsperrventile 6570N
- 8** Durchfluss rückschlagventile 3144NW
- 9** 3-wege-ventile 6690N
- 10** Verflüssigungsdrukregler 3340N
- 11** Sammlerdruckregler 3350N
- 12** Differenzdruckventile 3136W
- 13** Verflüssigungsdrukregler 3340N
- 14** Kugelabsperrventile 6570N
- 15** Wechselhahn 3032N

- 15 bis** Sicherheitsventile 3065
- 16** Kugelabsperrventile 6570N
- 17** Filtertrockner 441x
- 18** Kugelabsperrventile 6570N
- 19** Magnetventile 10xxN
- 20** Flüssigkeitsindikatoren 3940-3910-3950
- 21** Elektronische expansionsventile 27xxx
- 22** Elektrisch betriebene expansionsventile 2028N
- 23** Verdampfungsdruckregler 3330N
- 24** Mechanische saugleitungsfILTER 4411xx/.CF
- 25** Kugelabsperrhahn 3064N
- 25 bis** Sicherheitsventile 3061
- 26** Leistungsregler 3310N
- 27** Startregler 3320N
- 28** Schwingungsdämpfer 7690N

-
- 1** Elektronischen ölpiegelregulatoren 565xE
 - 2** Flüssigkeitsschauglas 3740E
 - 3** Netzfilter 4520E
 - 4** Durchfluss rückschlagventile 314xE
 - 5** Handventile 6110N/
 - 6** Schwingungsdämpfer 7690
 - 7** Kugelabsperrventile 657xE
 - 8** Kugelabsperrventile 657xE
 - 9** Kugelabsperrhahn 3064E
 - 9 bis** Sicherheitsventile 3061E
 - 10** Kugelabsperrventile 657xE
 - 11** Wechselhahn 3032E
 - 11 bis** Sicherheitsventile 3030E
 - 12** Kugelabsperrventile 657xE
 - 13** Filtertrockner 441xE
 - 14** Kugelabsperrventile 657xE

- 15** Motorkugelabsperrventile 657xE + 97xx
- 16** Magnetventile 10xxEL
- 17** Flüssigkeitsindikatoren 3940E - 374xE
- 18** Elektrisch betriebene expansionsventile 2028E
- 19** Motorkugelabsperrventile 657xE + 97xx
- 20** Magnetventile 10xxEL
- 21** Flüssigkeitsindikatoren 3940E - 374xE
- 22** Elektrisch betriebene expansionsventile 2028E
- 23** Verdampfungsdruckregler 3335EL
- 24** Durchfluss rückschlagventile 313xEW
- 25** Verdampfungsdruckregler 3335EL
- 26** Durchfluss rückschlagventile 314xEW
- 27** Kugelabsperrventile 657xE
- 28** Mechanische saugleitungsfILTER 4411xxE/.CF
- 29** Schwingungsdämpfer 7690

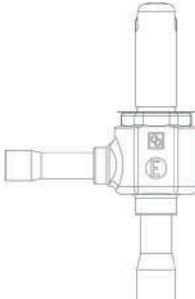


GO GREEN

R744 • NATURAL REFRIGERANT

**REFRIGERANTE CO₂ (R744)
CO₂ REFRIGERANT (R744)
FLUIDE FRIGORIGENE CO₂ (R744)
CO₂ KALTEMITTEL (R744)**

 **Castel**
Italian technology

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio Orifice type Type d'orifice Düseneinsatz Typ | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--------|---------|--------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | In | | Out | | | | | min. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 2028E/3S00 | 00 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,0027 | 90 | 1305 | -50 | +100 | 17 | | | | | |
| | 2028E/M10S00 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/3S01 | 01 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,01 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/M10S01 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/3S02 | 02 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,017 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/M10S02 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/3S03 | 03 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,023 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/M10S03 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/3S04 | 04 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,043 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/M10S04 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/3S05 | 05 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,065 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/M10S05 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/3S06 | 06 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,113 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/M10S06 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/4S07 | 07 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/M12S07 | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/4S08 | 08 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/M12S08 | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/4S09 | 09 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028E/M12S09 | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Per le potenzialità nominali vedere tabella dei gruppi orificio
(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

For rated capacities see table of the orifice assemblies
(1): according to UL approval

Pour les capacités nominales voir tableau des ensembles d'orifices
(1): conformément à homologation UL

Für Nennleistungen siehe Tabelle der Austrittsanordnungen
(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio Orifice type Type d'orifice Düseneinsatz Typ | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--------|---------|--------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|-------------|------|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | In | | Out | | | | | min. (2) | max. | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S00 | NEW | 00 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,0027 | 90 | 1305 | -80 | +60 | 17 | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S00 | NEW | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S01 | NEW | 01 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,01 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S01 | NEW | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S02 | NEW | 02 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,017 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S02 | NEW | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S03 | NEW | 03 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,023 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S03 | NEW | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S04 | NEW | 04 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,043 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S04 | NEW | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S05 | NEW | 05 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,065 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S05 | NEW | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S06 | NEW | 06 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,113 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S06 | NEW | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/4S07 | NEW | 07 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M12S07 | NEW | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/4S08 | NEW | 08 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M12S08 | NEW | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/4S09 | NEW | 09 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M12S09 | NEW | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |

Per le potenzialità nominali vedere tabella dei gruppi orificio
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): UL -50°C

For rated capacities see table of the orifice assemblies
 (1): according to UL approval
 (2): UL -50°C

Pour les capacités nominales voir tableau des ensembles d'orifices
 (1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): UL -50°C

Für Nennleistungen siehe Tabelle der Austrittsanordnungen
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): UL -50°C

**GRUPPI ORIFICI
ORIFICE ASSEMBLIES
ENSEMBLES ORIFICE
DÜSENEINSATZ**

GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio Orifice type Type d'orifice Düseneinsatz Typ | Potenzialità nominale (1) Rated capacity (1) Capacités nominales (1) Nennleistungen (1) | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| | | | [kW] | |
| | | | R744 | |
| | 9151E/R61 | 00 | 0,58 | 180 |
| | 9150E/R63 | 01 | 2,09 | |
| | 9150E/R64 | 02 | 4,16 | |
| | 9150E/R65 | 03 | 4,93 | |
| | 9150E/R66 | 04 | 7,98 | |
| | 9150E/R67 | 05 | 13,65 | |
| | 9150E/R68 | 06 | 18,93 | |
| | 9150E/R69 | 07 | 29,85 | |
| | 9150E/R78 | 08 | 35,98 | |
| | 9150E/R79 | 09 | 39,90 | |
| | 9151C/R61 | NEW | 00 | 180 |
| | 9150C/R63 | NEW | 01 | |
| | 9150C/R64 | NEW | 02 | |
| | 9150C/R65 | NEW | 03 | |
| | 9150C/R66 | NEW | 04 | |
| | 9150C/R67 | NEW | 05 | |
| | 9150C/R68 | NEW | 06 | |
| | 9150C/R69 | NEW | 07 | |
| | 9150C/R78 | NEW | 08 | |
| | 9150C/R79 | NEW | 09 | |

(1) Le potenzialità nominali sono riferite a:
 - Temperatura d'evaporazione Tevap = - 25 °C
 - Temperatura di condensazione Tcond = + 0 °C
 - Temperatura del liquido all'ingresso della valvola Tliq = - 4 °C

(1) Rated capacities are based on:
 - Evaporating temperature Tevap = -25 °C
 - Condensing temperature Tcond = +0 °C
 - Refrigerant liquid temperature ahead of valve Tliq = -4 °C

(1) Les capacités nominales se basent sur :
 - Température d'évaporation Tevap = -25 °C
 - Température de condensation Tcond = +0 °C
 - Température du liquide frigorigène en amont du détendeur Tliq = -4 °C

(1) Nennleistungen basieren auf:
 - Verdampfungstemperatur Tver = -25 °C
 - Kondensationstemperatur Tkond = +0 °C
 - Temperatur des flüssigen Kältemittels vor dem Ventil Tfli = -4 °C

**BOBINE - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
COILS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
BOBINES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
SPULEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulen Typ | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Connettori Connectors Connecteurs Stecker | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Tipo Type | Grado di protezione Protection degree Degré de protection Schutzzart | | | | | |
| | HM3 | 9125/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Terminal block for DIN 43650/A 9150UL/R02 | IP65 (with connector) | 45 | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RD1 | 12 D.C. | - | 24 | Junction box NEMA 2 153mm cables | ~ IP 12-32 | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| | CM3-N2 | 9185/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Junction box NEMA 2 153mm cables | ~ IP 12-32 | 21 | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RD1 | 12 D.C. | - | 24 | Conduit hub NEMA 4 457mm cables | ~ IP 54 | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | | | |
| | CM3-N4 | 9186/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Conduit hub NEMA 4 457mm cables | ~ IP 54 | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RD1 | 12 D.C. | - | 24 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | | | |

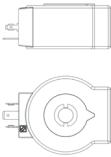
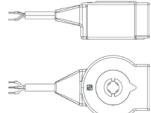
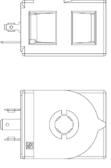
(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97 (ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow nut + black screw + OR)

(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97 (écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)

(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet (gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)

**BOBINE
COILS
BOBINES
SPULEN**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulentyp | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Connettori Connectors Raccordeme Anschlüsse | | Lunghezza cavo Cable length Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|----------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | [V] | [Hz] | [W] | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutz - Klasse | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | IP 65 | IP 68 | [m] | | | | | |
|  | HM3 (1) | 9120/RA6 | 220/230 | 50/60 | 12 | 9150/R02 9900/X66 | - | - | 24 | | | | |
| | | 9120/RD1 | 12 D.C. | - | 20 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9120/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | CM3 (1) | 9121/RA6 | 220/230 | 50/60 | 12 | 9150/R02 9900/X66 | - | 7 | 10 | | | | |
| | | | | | - | | | | | | | | |
|  | HM4 (1) | 9160/RA2 | 24 | | 8 | 9150/R02 9900/X66 | 9155/R01 9155/R02 | - | 90 | | | | |
| | | 9160/RA4 | 110/120 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RA7 | 240 | | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | | | | |

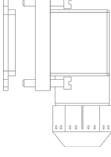
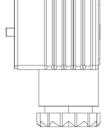
(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97
(ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow nut + black screw + OR)

(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97
(écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)

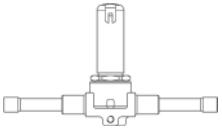
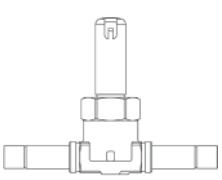
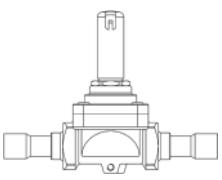
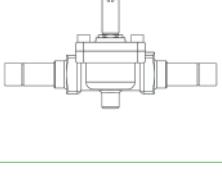
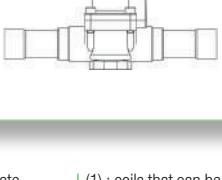
(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet
(gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)

**CONNETTORI
CONNECTORS
CONNECTEURS
STECKER**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo Cable length Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | | [m] | |
|  | 9150/R02 | IP 65 | - | 240 |
|  | 9900/X66 | | | |
|  | 9155/R01 | IP 65 / IP 68 | - | 120 |
|  | 9155/R02 | | | |
|  | 9150UL/R02 | IP 65 | - | 240 |

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE, ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME, SENZA BOBINA
SOLENOID VALVES, COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS, WITHOUT COILS
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES, CUIVRE ODS RACCORDS, SANS BOBINE
MAGNETVENTILE, KUPFER ODS ANSCHLÜSSE, OHNE SPULE

GOGREEN

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulenotyp | Attacchi ODS Ø Connections ODS Ø Raccords ODS Ø Anschlüsse ODS Ø | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------|--------------|-------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | (1) | [in.] | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion |  | 1028EL/2S | HF3 (HM3) | 1/4" | - | 0,15 | 24 | -40 | +130 | 14 | | | | |
| | | 1028EL/2S.E | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1028EL/3S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1028EL/M10S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| |  | 1038EL/3S | | 3/8" | - | 0,23 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038EL/M10S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038EL/M12S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038EL/4S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| |  | 1048EL/M12S | | 1/2" | - | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048EL/4S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048EL/5S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1058EL/5S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb |  | 1058EL/6S | 5/8" | 16 | 3,8 | 60 | -40 | +130 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | 1058EL/7S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1098EL/9S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078EL/11S | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| |  | 1078EL/13S | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1.1/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1.5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1.3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | |

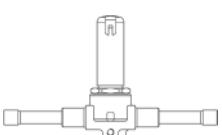
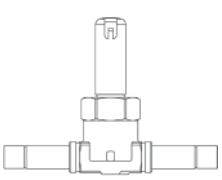
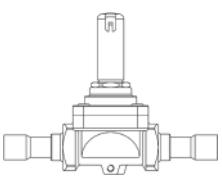
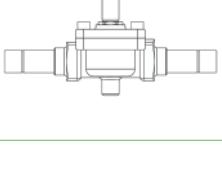
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate
sulle valvole

(1) : coils that can be fit on the valves

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montées sur
les vannes

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert
werden kann

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE, ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME, SENZA BOBINA
SOLENOID VALVES, COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS, WITHOUT COILS
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES, CUIVRE ODS RACCORDS, SANS BOBINE
MAGNETVENTILE, KUPFER ODS ANSCHLÜSSE, OHNE SPULE

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulenotyp | Attacchi ODS Ø Connections ODS Ø Raccords ODS Ø Anschlüsse ODS Ø | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------|--------------|-------------|---------|------|---|
| | | | | (1) | [in.] | | | min. | max. | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion |  | 1028E/2S | NEW HF3 (HM3) | 1/4" | - | 0,15 | 24 | | | |
| | | 1028E/2S.E | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1028E/3S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1028E/M10S | | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb |  | 1038E/3S | NEW HF3 (HM3) | 3/8" | - | 0,23 | 1 | 80 | -40 | +150 |
| | | 1038E/M10S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038E/M12S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038E/4S | | | | | | | | |
| |  | 1048E/M12S | | 1/2" | - | 2,4 | 14 | | | |
| | | 1048E/4S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048E/5S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1058E/5S | | | | | | | | |
| |  | 1058E/6S | | 5/8" | 16 | 3,8 | 1 | | | |
| | | 1058E/7S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1098E/9S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078E/11S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078E/13S | | 1.5/8" | - | 25 | | | | 1 |

(1) : bobine che possono essere montate
sulle valvole

(1) : coils that can be fit on the valves

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montées sur
les vannes

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert
werden kann



VALVOLE SOLENOIDE ALTA PRESSIONE PER GAS CALDO E OLIO CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65, SENZA BOBINA -
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

HIGH PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVES FOR HOT GAS AND OIL WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS, WITHOUT COILS -
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

ELECTROVANNE HAUTE PRESSION POUR GAS CHAUD ET HUILE AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65, SANS BOBINE -
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

HOCHDRUCK-MAGNETVENTILE FÜR HEISSGAS UND ÖLLEITUNG MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE, OHNE SPULE -
ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

GOGREEN

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulentypr | Attacchi ODS Ø Connections ODS Ø Raccords ODS Ø Anschlüsse ODS Ø | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (4) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------|------|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|------|--|
| | | | | (1) | [in.] | [mm] | | | | min. | max. | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion | | 1417E/2S05 | (2) | HF3 | 1/4" | | 0,065 | 130 | 1885 | -40 | +150 | 17 |
| | | 1417E/3S05 | | | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | | 1427E/2S020 | | | 1/4" | | | | | | | |
| | | 1427E/2S030 | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated | | 1427E/3S020 | (3) | HF3 | 3/8" | | 0,15 | 130 | 1885 | -40 | +150 | 14 |
| | | 1427E/3S030 | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 1437E/3S050 | | | 1/2" | | | | | | | |
| | | 1437E/3S070 | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1437E/4S050 | (3) | HF3 | 1/2" | | 0,8 | 130 | 1885 | -40 | +150 | 14 |
| | | 1437E/4S070 | | | - | | | | | | | |

(1): bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole
(2): per impiego su linea dell'olio TS = -10 /+70 °C
(3): per impiego su linea dell'olio contattare CASTEL
(4): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): coils that can be fit on the valves
(2): for use on the oil line TS = -10 /+70 °C
(3): for use on the oil line please contact CASTEL
(4): according to UL approval

(1): bobines qui peuvent être montés sur les vannes
(2): pour utilisation sur la conduite d'huile TS = -10 / + 70 °C
(3): pour utilisation sur la conduite d'huile contacter CASTEL
(4): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden kann
(2): für den Einsatz in der Ölleitung TS = -10 / + 70 °C
(3): Zur Verwendung an der Ölleitung wenden Sie sich an CASTEL
(4): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE ALTA PRESSIONE PER GAS CALDO E OLIO CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE, SENZA BOBINA -
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



HIGH PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVES FOR HOT GAS AND OIL WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS , WITHOUT COILS -
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

ELECTROVANNE HAUTE PRESSION POUR GAS CHAUD ET HUILE AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE, SANS BOBINE -
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

HOCHDRUCK-MAGNETVENTILE FÜR HEISSGAS UND ÖLLEITUNG MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL , OHNE SPULE -
ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulentyp | Attacchi ODS Ø Connections ODS Ø Raccords ODS Ø Anschlüsse ODSØ | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (4) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|--|--|-------|------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | | | (1) | [in.] | [mm] | | | | min. | max. | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion | | 1418E/M6S05 | (2) | HF3 | - | 6 | 0,065 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +150 | 17 |
| | | 1418E/M10S05 | | | | 10 | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1428E/M6S020 | | HF3 | - | 6 | 0,15 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +150 | 14 |
| | | 1428E/M6S030 | | | | 6 | 0,32 | | | | | |
| | | 1428E/M10S030 | | | | 10 | 0,8 | | | | | |
| | | 1438E/M10S050 | (3) | HF3 | - | 10 | 0,8 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +150 | 14 |
| | | 1438E/M10S070 | | | | 12 | 1,1 | | | | | |
| | | 1438E/M12S050 | | | | 12 | 0,8 | | | | | |
| | | 1438E/M12S070 | | | | 12 | 1,1 | | | | | |

(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

(2) : per impiego su linea dell'olio TS = -10 /+70 °C

(3) : per impiego su linea dell'olio contattare CASTEL

(4): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1) : coils that can be fit on the valves

(2) : for use on the oil line TS = -10 /+70 °C

(3) : for use on the oil line please contact CASTEL

(4): according to UL approval

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montés sur les vannes

(2): pour utilisation sur la conduite d'huile TS = -10 / + 70 ° C

(3): pour utilisation sur la conduite d'huile contacter CASTEL

(4): conformément à homologation UL

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden kann

(2): für den Einsatz in der Ölleitung TS = -10 / + 70 ° C

(3): Zur Verwendung an der Ölleitung wenden Sie sich an CASTEL

(4): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



BOBINE - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
COILS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
BOBINES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
SPULEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulenotyp | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung [V] | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz [Hz] | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung [W] | Connettori Connectors Connecteurs Stecker | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Tipo Type | Grado di protezione Protection degree Degré de protection Schutzart | | | |
| | HM3 | 9125/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Terminal block for DIN 43650/A 9150UL/R02 | IP65 (with connector) | 45 | | |
| | | 9125/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | - | 24 | | | | |
| | | 9125/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | |
| | CM3-N2 | 9185/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Junction box NEMA 2 153mm cables | ~ IP 12-32 | 21 | | |
| | | 9185/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | - | 24 | | | | |
| | | 9185/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | |
| | CM3-N4 | 9186/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Conduit hub NEMA 4 457mm cables | ~ IP 54 | 21 | | |
| | | 9186/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | - | 24 | | | | |
| | | 9186/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | |

(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97
(ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow nut + black screw + OR)

(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97
(écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)

(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet
(gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)

BOBINE COILS BOBINES SPULEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulenotyp | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Lunghezza cavo Cable lenght Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | [V] | [Hz] | | | |
| | HF3 | 9320/RA6 | 220/230 | 50/60 | 12 | - | - | 18 | | | |
| | | 9320/RD1 | 12 D.C. | - | 20 | | | | | | |
| | | 9320/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | | |
| | CM3 (1) | 9121/RA6 | 220/230 | 50/60 | 12 | 7 | 10 | | | | |

(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97
(ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow nut + black screw + OR)

(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97
(écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)

(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet
(gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)

**CONNETTORI
CONNECTORS
CONNECTEURS
STECKER**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutz - Klasse | Lunghezza cavo Cable lenght Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | | [m] | |
| | 9150/R02 | | - | 240 |
| | 9150UL/R02 | IP 65 | | |
| | 9900/X66 | | 1 | 50 |

**SISTEMA SMART CONNECTOR
SMART CONNECTOR SYSTEM
SYSTÈME SMART CONNECTOR
SMART CONNECTOR SYSTEM**



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | T boost | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|--|---|---------|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| | | [V] | [Hz] | [msec] | esercizio working travail Arbeit | avvio start début Anfang | | | |
| | 9910/RD1 | 12 D.C. | - | 130 | 3 | 50 | 12 | | |
| | 9910/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | 5 | | | | |
| | 9910/RA2 | 24 | 50/60 | 200 | 7 | | | | |
| | 9910/RA6 | 220 | | | | | | | |
| | 9910/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |

**MAGNETE PERMANENTE
PERMANENT MAGNET
OUTIL MAGNETIQUE
DAUERMAGNET**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|
| | 9900/X91 | 1 |

**STAFFA DI FISSAGGIO PER SOLENOIDI ALTA PRESSIONE
BRACKET FOR HIGH PRESSURE SOLENOID VALVES
SUPPORT POUR ELECTROVANNE HAUTE PRESSION
HALTERUNG FÜR HOCHDRUCK-MAGNETVENTILE**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|
| | 9151E/R66 | 24 |

**VALVOLE DI SICUREZZA
SAFETY VALVES
SOUPAPES DE SURETE
SICHERHEITSVENTILE**

GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Sezione orifizio Orifice section Section orifice Öffnungs-quers- chnitt | Coefficiente di scarico Kd Discharge coeffi- cient Kd Coefficient d' écoulement Kd Ausströmungs- faktor Kd | Campo taratura Set pressure range Champ de tarage Einstellbereich | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------|---|---|---|-------------|---------|------|---|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | IN | OUT | | | | | [bar] | min. | | | | | | | | |
| | 3030/88C | 1" NPT | 1.1/4" G | 298 | 0,83 | 8 - 50 | 55 | +150 | 15 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | 3030/66C | 3/4" NPT | 3/4" G | 113 | 0,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3030/44C | 1/2" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3030/44G | 1/2" G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/46C | 1/2" NPT | 78,5 | 0,93 | 9 - 50 | +120 | 45 | 18 | 45 | 45 | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/36C | 3/8" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/45C | 1/2" NPT | 5/8" SAE | 70,9 | 0,45 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/34C | 3/8" NPT | 1/2" SAE | 38,5 | 0,69 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/33C | | 3/8" SAE | | 0,63 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/24C | 1/4" NPT | 1/2" SAE | | 0,69 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/23C | | 3/8" SAE | | 0,63 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3061/2C | 1/2" NPT | 3/8" G | 44,2 | 0,89 | 11 - 60 | 70 | -50 | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 3061/3C | | 3/8" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3061/4C | | 1/2" G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3065/4C | 1/2" NPT | 1" G | 132,7 | 0,87 | 11 - 60 | 70 | -50 | 24 | 24 | | | | | | | |
| | 3065/4G | | 1/2" G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3065/6C | | 3/4" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3061E/2C | 1/4" NPT | 3/8" G | 15,9 | 0,9 | 11 - 60 | 70 | -50 | 18 | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 3061E/3C | 3/8" NPT | 1/2" G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3061E/4C | 1/2" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3030E/36C | 3/8" NPT | 3/4" G | 38,5 | 0,97 | 60 - 150 | 165 | +150 | 15 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | 3030E/46C | 1/2" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3030E/410C | 1.1/4" G | 95 | 0,91 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3030E/610C | | | | | | | | | | 3/4" NPT | | | | | | |

VALVOLE DI SICUREZZA OMOLGGIATE SECONDO ASME BPVC SECTION XIII

SAFETY VALVES APPROVED ACCORDING TO ASME BPVC SECTION XIII

SOUPAPES DE SURETE APPROUVÉ SELON ASME BPVC SECTION XIII

SICHERHEITSVENTILE ZUGELASSEN NACH ASME BPVC SECTION XIII

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Sezione orifizio Orifice section Section orifice Öffnungs-querschnitt | ASME slope [mc/(min x bar)] | Campo taratura Set pressure range Champ de tarage Einstellbereich | | PS[bar] | TS[°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--|--------------------------------|--|----|---------|--------|------|--|
| | | IN | OUT | | | [bar] | | | min. | max. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3030/44UV | 1/2" NPT | | 113 | 0,98 | 9-50 | 55 | -50 | +150 | 15 | |
| | 3030/66UV | 3/4" NPT | 3/4" G | | | | | | | | |

RUBINETTI DI SCAMBIO - OMOLGGIATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

CHANGEOVER VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VANNE D'ECHANGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

WECHSELHAHN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Raccordi forniti Supplied conn- nections raccords fournis mitgelieferte Anschlüsse | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (3) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|--|---|---|----------|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | IN | OUT | | | | min. | max. | | | | |
| | 3032E/33 | 3039/3 | 3/8" NPT | 3/8" NPT | 2,5 | 150 | 2175 | -40 | +150 | 14 | | | |
| | 3032E/44 | | 3039/4 | 1/2" NPT | 1/2" NPT | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032E/64 | | 3/4" NPT | 1/2" NPT | 3,3 | 150 | 2175 | -40 | +150 | 6 | | | |
| | 3032E/66 | | | | 3/4" NPT | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032E/64L | | | | 1/2" NPT | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032E/66L | | | | 3/4" NPT | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032E/88 | | | | 1" NPT | 14,5 | 20 | | | | | | |
| | 3032E/108 | | | | 1.1/4" NPT | | | | | | | | |

(1) utilizzare con valvola 3030E/410C
(2) utilizzare con valvola 3030E/610C
(3) in conformità a omologazione UL

(1) use with 3030E/410C valve
(2) use with 3030E/610C valve
(3) according to UL approval

(1) utiliser avec la vanne 3030E/410C
(2) utiliser avec la vanne 3030E/610C
(3) conformément à homologation UL

(1) Verwendung mit 3030E/410C-Ventil
(2) Verwendung mit 3030E/610C-Ventil
(3) Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

COPPIE DI ATTACCHI PER RUBINETTI DI SCAMBIO

COUPLE OF CONNECTIONS FOR CHANGEOVER VALVES

COUPLE DE CONNECTIONS POUR VANNE D'ECHANGE

LÖTFITTING-PAR FÜR WECHSELHAWN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacco Connection Raccord Anschlüss | Materiali Materials Matériaux Werkstoffe | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| | 3039/3 | 3/8" NPT-F | Ferro zincato Zinc plated steel Acier galvanisé Stahl verzinkt | 20 | |
| | 3039/4 | 1/2" NPT-F | | | |
| | 3039/30T | 3/8" NPT-F | Acciaio inox/ottone Stainless steel/brass Inox / laiton Edelstahl / Messing | | |
| | 3039/40T | 1/2" NPT-F | | | |

RUBINETTI DI INTERCETTAZIONE A SFERA - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 BALL SHUT OFF VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNE D'INTERCEPTION A BOISSEAU SPHERIQUE - HOMologuÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 KUGELABSPERRHÄHN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|------|--|
| | | NPT | | | | min. | max. | |
| | 3064E/22 | 1/4" | 2,5 | 150 | 2175 | -40 | +150 | 20 |
| | 3064E/33 | 3/8" | 5 | | | | | 24 |
| | 3064E/44 | 1/2" | 10 | | | | | 14 |
| | 3064E/66 | 3/4" | 12,7 | 80 | 1160 | | | |
| | 3064E/88 | 1" | 20 | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

RACCORDI UNIONS RACCORDS ANSCHLÜSSE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|------------|----------|--|
| | | NPT | ODS Ø [mm] | | |
| | 3035/2 | 1/4" | 12 | 150 | 100 |
| | 3035/3 | 3/8" | 18 | | |
| | 3035/4 | 1/2" | 22 | | |
| | 3035/6 | 3/4" | 28 | 120 | 60 |
| | 3035/8 | 1" | 35 | | |
| | 3035/10 | 1.1/4" | 42 | | |



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|---|---------------------------|---------|---|------|
| | | ODS | | W | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | |
| | 3132EW/2 | 1/4" | - | - | 0,5 | 0,04 | 80 | 1160 | -40 | +150 |
| | 3132EW/3 | 3/8" | - | - | 1,5 | | | | | |
| | 3132EW/M10 | - | 10 | - | 1,8 | | | | | |
| | 3132EW/M12 | - | 12 | - | 3,3 | | | | | |
| | 3132EW/4 | 1/2" | - | - | 5 | | | | | |
| | 3132EW/5 | 5/8" | 16 | - | 0,5 | | | | | |
| | 3132EW/M18 | - | 18 | - | 1,5 | | | | | |
| | 3132EW/6 | 3/4" | - | - | 1,8 | 0,3 | 1160 | -40 | +150 | 21 |
| | 3132EW/7 | 7/8" | 22 | - | 3,3 | | | | | |
| | 3133EW/2 | 1/4" | - | - | 5 | | | | | |
| | 3133EW/3 | 3/8" | - | - | 0,5 | | | | | |
| | 3133EW/M10 | - | 10 | - | 1,5 | | | | | |
| | 3133EW/M12 | - | 12 | - | 1,8 | | | | | |
| | 3133EW/4 | 1/2" | - | - | 3,3 | | | | | |
| | 3133EW/5 | 5/8" | 16 | - | 5 | | | | | |
| | 3133EW/M18 | - | 18 | - | 0,5 | | | | | |
| | 3133EW/6 | 3/4" | - | - | 1,5 | | | | | |
| | 3133EW/7 | 7/8" | 22 | - | 1,8 | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist



VALVOLE DI RITEGNO IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR DROITES AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65 - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
DURCHFLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|-------------------------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | ODS | | W | | (2) | | | min. | max. | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | [bar] | | | | | |
| | 3137EW/2 | 1/4" | - | - | 0,5 1,5 1,8 3,3 5 | 0,3 | 130 | 1740 | -40 | +150 | 25 |
| | 3137EW/3 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | 16 |
| | 3137EW/4 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | 21 |
| | 3137EW/5 | 5/8" | | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | 3137EW/6 | 3/4" | | - | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
(2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR DROITES AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
DURCHFLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|-------------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | ODS | | W | | (2) | | | min. | max. | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | [bar] | | | | | |
| | 3138EW/M10 | - | - | 10 | 1,5 1,8 3,3 | 0,3 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +150 | 25 |
| | 3138EW/M12 | | | 12 | | | | | | | 16 |
| | 3138EW/M16 | | | 16 | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
(2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR DROITES AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 DURCHFLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | ODS | | W | | | | | (2) | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [bar] | | |
| | 3145EW/7 | 7/8" | 22 | - | 8,1 | 0,3 | 80 | 1160 | -40 | +150 | 15 |
| | 3145EW/M28 | - | 28 | | 10,4 | | | | | | 8 |
| | 3145EW/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | 15,6 | | | | | | 5 |
| | 3145EW/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | 27 | | | | | | 1 |
| | 3145EW/13 | 1.5/8" | - | | 39 | | | | | | |
| | 3145EW/M42 | - | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3145EW/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR DROITES AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65 - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 DURCHFLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | ODS | | W | | | | | (2) | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [bar] | | |
| | 3147EW/7 | 7/8" | 22 | - | 8,1 | 0,3 | 130 | 1740 | -40 | +150 | 15 |
| | 3147EW/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | 10,4 | | | | | | 8 |
| | 3147EW/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | 15,6 | | | | | | 5 |
| | 3147EW/13 | 1.5/8" | - | | 27 | | | | | | 1 |
| | 3147EW/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | | 39 | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR DROITES AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
DURCHFLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|----|---|--|
| | | ODS | | W | | (2) | | | min. | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | [bar] | | | max. | | | |
| | 3148EW/M22 | - | - | 22 | 0,3 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +150 | 15 | | |
| | 3148EW/M28 | | | 28 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3148EW/M35 | | | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3148EW/M42 | | | 42 | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
(2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO A SQUADRA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
RIGHT-ANGLE CHECK VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR ANGLE DROIT AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
WINKELANSCHLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|----|---|--|
| | | ODS | | W | | (2) (4) | | | min. | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | [bar] | | | max. | | | |
| | 3185EW/7 | 7/8" | 22 | - | 0,3 | 80 | 1160 | -40 | +150 | 14 | | |
| | 3185EW/M28 | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3185EW/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3185EW/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
(2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO A SQUADRA CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 RIGHT-ANGLE CHECK VALVES WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR ANGLE DROIT AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUivre K65- HOMologués PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 WINKELANSCHLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|---|----------|------------------|------------|------|---|
| | | ODS | | W | | | | | (2) (4) | min. | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [bar] | | |
| | 3187EW/7 | 7/8" | 22 | - | 9 | 0,3 | 130 | 1740 | -40 | +150 | 14 |
| | 3187EW/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | 19 | | | | | | 1 |
| | 3187EW/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | 29 | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO A SQUADRA CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 RIGHT-ANGLE CHECK VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR ANGLE DROIT AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXIDABLE - HOMologués PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 WINKELANSCHLUSS RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--------------|---|----------|------------------|------------|------|---|
| | | ODS | | W | | | | | (2) (4) | min. | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [bar] | | |
| | 3188EW/M22 | - | - | 22 | 9 | 0,3 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +150 | 14 |
| | 3188EW/M28 | | | 28 | 19 | | | | | | 1 |
| | 3188EW/M35 | | | 35 | 29 | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**REGOLATORI DELLA PRESSIONE D'EVAPORAZIONE
EVAPORATING PRESSURE REGULATORS
RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION D'ÉVAPORATION
VERDAMPFUNGSDRUCKREGLER**

GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Campo di regolazione Regulation range Plage de régulation Regelbereich | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|---|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | | [bar] | min. | |
| | 3335EL/M12S | - | - | 12 | 12 - 35 | 2,7 | 60 | - 40 | + 130 | 15 |
| | 3335EL/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | |
| | 3335EL/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | |
| | 3335EL/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | |

**INDICATORI DI Umidità CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
FLUSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|---|
| | | ODS | | W | | | min. | max. | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | |
| | 3940EL/M6 | - | 6 | - | 60 | 600 | - 40 | + 120 | 25 |
| | 3940EL/2 | 1/4" | | | | | | | |
| | 3940EL/3 | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3940EL/M10 | - | 10 | | | | | | |
| | 3940EL/M12 | | 12 | | | | | | |
| | 3940EL/4 | 1/2" | - | | | | | | |
| | 3940EL/5 | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | |
| | 3940EL/M18 | - | 18 | | | | | | |
| | 3940EL/6 | 3/4" | - | | | | | | |
| | 3940EL/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | |
| | 3940EL/M28 | - | 28 | | | | | | |
| | 3940EL/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
FLUSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | ODS | | W | | | min. | max. | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | |
| | 3740E/M6 | - | 6 | | - | 80 | 1160 | -40 | +120 |
| | 3740E/2 | 1/4" | | | | | | | |
| | 3740E/3 | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3740E/M10 | | 10 | | | | | | |
| | 3740E/M12 | | 12 | | | | | | |
| | 3740E/4 | 1/2" | | | | | | | |
| | 3740E/5 | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | |
| | 3740E/M18 | - | 18 | | | | | | |
| | 3740E/6 | 3/4" | | | | | | | |
| | 3740E/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | |
| | 3740E/M28 | - | 28 | | | | | | |
| | 3740E/9 | 1.1/8" | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FLUSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | ODS | | W | | | min. | max. | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | |
| | 3747E/2 | 1/4" | | | - | 1740 | -40 | +120 | 25 |
| | 3747E/3 | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3747E/4 | 1/2" | | | | | | | |
| | 3747E/5 | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | |
| | 3747E/6 | 3/4" | | | | | | | |
| | 3747E/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | |
| | 3747E/9 | 1.1/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3777E/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | (2) | | | 16 |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): non omologato UL

(1): according to UL approval
(2): not UL approved

(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): pas approuvé UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSDABILE - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FLUSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | ODS | | W | | | min. | max. | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | |
| | 3748E/M6 | - | - | 6 | 130 | 1740 | -40 | +120 | 25 |
| | 3748E/M10 | | | 10 | | | | | 16 |
| | 3748E/M12 | | | 12 | | | | | 21 |
| | 3748E/M16 | | | 16 | | | | | 16 |
| | 3748E/M18 | | | 18 | | | | | 16 |
| | 3748E/M22 | | | 22 | | | | | 21 |
| | 3748E/M28 | | | 28 | | | | | 16 |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIR - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rauminhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|---|---|--------|--|----------|---------------|---------|------|--|--|--|
| | | | ODS | | | | | min. | max. | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | [cm³] | | | | | | | |
| | DF303E/2S | 032S | 1/4" | | 50 | 80 | 80 | -40 | +80 | 25 | | |
| | DF303E/3S | 033S | 3/8" | | 80 | | | | | | | |
| | DF305E/2S | 052S | 1/4" | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | DF305E/3S | 053S | 3/8" | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | DF305E/M10S | - | - | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | DF308E/2S | 082S | 1/4" | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | DF308E/3S | 083S | 3/8" | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | DF308E/M10S | - | - | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | DF308E/M12S | - | - | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | DF308E/4S | 084S | 1/2" | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | DF316E/3S | 163S | 3/8" | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | DF316E/M10S | - | - | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | DF316E/M12S | - | - | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | DF316E/4S | 164S | 1/2" | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | DF316E/5S | 165S | 5/8" | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | DF330E/3S | 303S | 3/8" | | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | DF330E/4S | 304S | 1/2" | | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | DF330E/5S | 305S | 5/8" | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | DF341E/4S | 414S | 1/2" | | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | DF341E/5S | 415S | 5/8" | 16 | 16 | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, CON INDICATORE D'UMIDITA' - ATTACCHI A SALDARE
 SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES, WITH MOISTURE INDICATOR - SOLDER CONNECTIONS
 FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, ET INDICATEUR D' HUMIDITE - RACCORDS A SOUDER
 FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULARSIEB MIT FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN - LÖTANSCHLUSS

GOGREEN

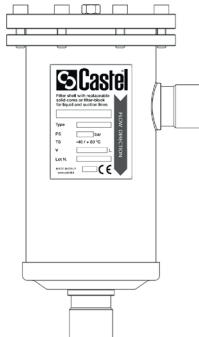
| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rauminhalt | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|--|--|---|---|--------|--|----------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | ODS | | | | min. | max. | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | |
|  | DI305E/2S | 052S | 1/4" | - | 80 | 80 | -40 | +80 | 15 | | | |
| | DI305E/3S | 053S | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | DI305E/M10S | - | - | 10 | | 130 | | | | | | |
| | DI308E/2S | 082S | 1/4" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | DI308E/3S | 083S | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | DI308E/M10S | - | - | 10 | | 250 | | | | | | |
| | DI308E/M12S | - | - | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | DI308E/4S | 084S | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316E/3S | 163S | 3/8" | - | | 500 | | | | | | |
| | DI316E/M10S | - | - | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316E/M12S | - | - | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316E/4S | 164S | 1/2" | - | | 670 | | | | | | |
| | DI316E/5S | 165S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | DI330E/3S | 303S | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | DI330E/4S | 304S | 1/2" | - | | 6 | | | | | | |
| | DI330E/5S | 305S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | DI341E/4S | 414S | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | DI341E/5S | 415S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | |

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO FILETTATO - ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO - IMPIANTI SUBCRITICI

FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH THREADED COVER - STEEL CONNECTIONS - SUBCRITICAL SYSTEMS

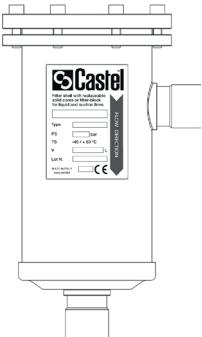
FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE FILETÉ - RACCORDS EN ACIER - INSTALLATIONS SOUS-CRITIQUES

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT SCHRAUBKAPPE - STAHL-ANSCHLÜSSE - UNTERKRITISCHE SYSTEME

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Tipo cartucce Cores type Type cartou- ches Patronentyp | N° cartucce N° of cores N° cartou- ches Patronenzahl | Cubatura nomina le Nominal volume Cubature nomina le Nominaler rauminhalt | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------|--------|--|--|--|----------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | W | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 4411E/5AF | 5/8" | 16 | 21,3 | 4490/B 4490/AB 4490/BB 4490/E | 1 | 800 | 62 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 4411E/7AF | 7/8" | 22 | 26,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411E/9AF | 1.1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411E/11AF | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411E/13AF | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411E/M42AF | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411E/17AF | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | 2 | 1600 | 62 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412E/7AF | 7/8" | 22 | 26,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412E/9AF | 1.1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412E/11AF | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412E/13AF | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412E/M42AF | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412E/17AF | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO CIECO - ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO - IMPIANTI SUBCRITICI
 FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH BLIND COVER - STEEL CONNECTIONS - SUBCRITICAL SYSTEMS
 FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE BORGNE - RACCORDES EN ACIER - INSTALLATIONS SOUS-CRITIQUES
 FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT BLINDKAPPE - STAHL-ANSCHLÜSSE - UNTERKRITISCHE SYSTEME

GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Tipo cartucce Cores type Type cartouches Patronentyp | N° cartucce N° of cores N° cartouches Patronenanzahl | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rauminhalt | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------|--------|---|---|--|----------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | W | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 4411E/5BF | 5/8" | 16 | 21,3 | 4490/B 4490/AB 4490/BB 4490/E | 1 | 800 | 62 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411E/7BF | 7/8" | 22 | 26,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411E/9BF | 1.1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411E/11BF | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411E/13BF | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411E/M42BF | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411E/17BF | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | 2 | 1600 | 1600 | 62 | -40 | +150 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412E/7BF | 7/8" | 22 | 26,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412E/9BF | 1.1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412E/11BF | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412E/13BF | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412E/M42BF | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412E/17BF | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO FILETTATO - ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO - IMPIANTI TRANSCRITICI OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH THREADED COVER - STEEL CONNECTIONS - TRANSCRITICAL SYSTEM APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE FILETÉ - RACCORDS EN ACIER INSTALLATIONS TRANSCRIQUES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT SCHRAUBKAPPE - STAHL-ANSCHLÜSSE - TRANSKRITISCHE SYSTEME ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Tipo car- tucce Cores type Type cartou- ches Patronentyp | N° cartucce N° of cores N° cartou- ches Patronenanzahl | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominales Nominaler rauminhalt [cm³] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------|-----------|---|--|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | W | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/5AF | NEW | 5/8" | 16 | 21,3 | 4490/B 4490/AB 4490/BB 4490/E | 1 | 800 | 90 | 1305 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/7AF | NEW | 7/8" | 22 | 26,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/9AF | NEW | 1:1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/11AF | NEW | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/13AF | NEW | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/M42AF | NEW | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/17AF | NEW | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | 2 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | 1600 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4432E/7AF | NEW | 7/8" | 22 | 26,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4432E/9AF | NEW | 1:1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4432E/11AF | NEW | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4432E/13AF | NEW | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4432E/M42AF | NEW | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4432E/17AF | NEW | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO CIECO - ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO - IMPIANTI TRANSCRITICI
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH BLIND COVER - STEEL CONNECTIONS - TRANSCRITICAL SYSTEM
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE BORGNE - RACCORDS EN ACIER - INSTALLATIONS TRANSCRITIQUES
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT BLINDKAPPE - STAHL-ANSCHLÜSSE - TRANSKRITISCHE SYSTEME
ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Tipo car- tucce Cores type Type cartou- ches Patronentyp | N° cartucce N° of cores N° cartou- ches Patronenan- zahl | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rauminhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|-----------------|---------------------|-----------------|------|---|
| | | ODS | | W | | | | | | min. | max. | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/5BF | NEW | 5/8" | 16 | 21,3 | 4490/B 4490/AB 4490/BB 4490/E | 1 2 | 800 1600 | 90 1305 | -40 +150 | 1 | |
| | 4431E/7BF | NEW | 7/8" | 22 | 26,9 | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/9BF | NEW | 1:1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/11BF | NEW | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/13BF | NEW | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/M42BF | NEW | - | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4431E/17BF | NEW | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | | | | | | | |
| | 4432E/7BF | NEW | 7/8 | 22 | 26,9 | | | | | | | |
| | 4432E/9BF | NEW | 1:1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | |
| | 4432E/11BF | NEW | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | | | | | | |
| | 4432E/13BF | NEW | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | |
| | 4432E/M42BF | NEW | - | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4432E/17BF | NEW | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | | | | | | | |

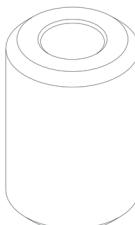
| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

CARTUCCE PER FILTRI DISIDRATATORI
CARTRIDGES
CARTOUCHE SOLIDE
BLOCKEINSÄTZE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | | Carica disidratante Dehydrating charge Charge déshydratant Bindemittel | Utilizzo Use Utilisation Verwenden | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rauminhalt | Adatta per filtri Suitable for filter Adapté pour filtre Passend für filter | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | |
|  | 4490/B | (2) | 100 % Setaccio molecolare 100% Molecular sieve 100% Tamis moleculaire 100% Molekularsieb | Cartuccia ad alta capacità High capacity core Cartouche de haute capacité Blockeinsätze mit hoher Kapazität | 800 | (3) | 15 |
| | 4490/AB | (2) | 80% Setaccio molecolare + 20% allumina attivata 80% Molecular sieve + 20% activated alumina 80% Tamis moleculaire + 20% alumine activee 80% molekularsieb + 20% aktivem aluminium | Cartuccia anti-acida Anti- acid core Cartouche anti-acide Anti-Säure-Blockeinsätze | | | |
| | 4490/BB | (2) | NEW 25% Setaccio molecolare + 75% allumina attivata 25% Molecular sieve + 75% activated alumina 25% Tamis moleculaire + 75% alumine activee 25% molekularsieb + 75% aktivem aluminium | Cartuccia motore bruciato Motor burnout core Cartouche pour moteur brûlé Motor ausgebrannter Blockeinsätze | | | |
| | 4490/E | (1) | NEW 100 % Setaccio molecolare 100% Molecular sieve 100% Tamis moleculaire 100% Molekularsieb | Cartuccia ad alta capacità High capacity core Cartouche de haute capacité Blockeinsätze mit hoher Kapazität | | | |

(1) Fornita con guarnizione di ricambio del coperchio del filtro

(2) Fornita senza guarnizione di ricambio del coperchio del filtro

(3) 4411E, 4412E, 4431E, 4432E

(1) Supplied with cover gasket as spare part
(2) Supplied without cover gasket
(3) 4411E, 4412E, 4431E, 4432E

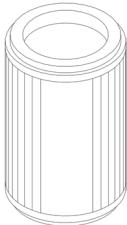
(1) Fournie avec joint de rechange du couvercle du filtre
(2) Fournie sans joint de rechange du couvercle du filtre

(3) 4411E, 4412E, 4431E, 4432E

(1) Geliefert mit Deckeldichtung für Filter
(2) Ohne Ersatzdichtung für Filtertorgegenflansch geliefert

(3) 4411E, 4412E, 4431E, 4432E

CARTUCCE PER FILTRI MECCANICI
MECHANICAL BLOCKS
CARTOUCHE POUR FILTRES MÉCANIQUE
FILTEREINSATZ FUER MECHANISCHE FILTER

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | Superficie filtrante [cm ²] Filtering surface [cm ²] Surface filtrante [cm ²] Filterflaeche [cm ²] | Per filtri Suitable for filter Für filter Pour filtre | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|--|
|  | 4495/E | 820 | 4411E (1) 4412E (1) 4431E (2) 4432E (2) | 15 |

(1) sostituire componenti interni con ricambio 9151E/R02 (coperchio + fondello per cartuccia meccanica, con guarnizione)

(2) sostituire componenti interni con ricambio 9151E/R62 (coperchio + fondello per cartuccia meccanica, con guarnizione)

(1) replace internal components with spare part 9151E/R02 (top + bottom for mechanical block, with gasket)

(2) replace internal components with spare part 9151E/R62 (top + bottom for mechanical block, with gasket)

(1) remplacer les composants internes par la pièce de rechange 9151E/R02 (couvercle + fond pour cartouche mécanique)

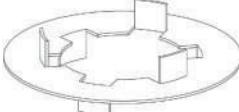
(2) remplacer les composants internes par la pièce de rechange 9151E/R62 (couvercle + fond pour cartouche mécanique)

(1) Ersetzen Sie die internen Komponenten durch das Ersatzteil 9151E/R02 (Deckel + Boden für Filtereinsatz)

(2) Ersetzen Sie die internen Komponenten durch das Ersatzteil 9151E/R62 (Deckel + Boden für Filtereinsatz)

ACCESSORI
ACCESSORIES
ACCESSOIRES
ZUBEHÖR

GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Componenti Parts Composant Komponenten | Per filtri Suitable for filter Pour filtre Für filter | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|---|
|  | 9900/X74 | Disco centratore per due cartucce meccaniche Centering disc for two blocks Disque de centrage pour deux cartouches Zentrierscheibe für zwei Filtereinsätze | 4412E (1) 4432E (2) | 8 |
|  | 111135 114933 | Guarnizione coperchio Cover gasket Joint de couvercle Deckeldichtung | 4411E 4412E 4431E 4432E | 20 (3) |
| | | | | |

(1) sostituire componenti interni con ricambio 9151E/R02 (coperchio + fondello per cartuccia meccanica, con guarnizione)
(2) sostituire componenti interni con ricambio 9151E/R62 (coperchio + fondello per cartuccia meccanica, con guarnizione)
(3) quantità minima ordinabile

(1) replace internal components with spare part 9151E/R02 (top + bottom for mechanical block, with gasket)
(2) replace internal components with spare part 9151E/R62 (top + bottom for mechanical block, with gasket)
(3) minimum order quantity

(1) remplacer les composants internes par la pièce de rechange 9151E/R02 (couvercle + fond pour cartouche mécanique)
(2) remplacer les composants internes par la pièce de rechange 9151E/R62 (couvercle + fond pour cartouche mécanique)
(3) quantité minimale de commande

(1) Ersetzen Sie die internen Komponenten durch das Ersatzteil 9151E/R02 (Deckel + Boden für Filtereinsatz)
(2) Ersetzen Sie die internen Komponenten durch das Ersatzteil 9151E/R62 (Deckel + Boden für Filtereinsatz)
(3) Mindestbestellmenge

FILTRI A RETE
STRAINERS
FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE
NETZFILTER

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Superficie filtrante Filtering surface Surface filtrante Filterflaeche | Luce maglia Mesh-opening Entraxe mailles Maschenweite | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---------|--------|--|--|--------------|-------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | ODM | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 4520E/M10 | - | 10 | - | 12 | 58 | 0,166 | 2,4 | 60 | -40 | +150 | 34 | | | | |
| | 4520E/M12 | - | 12 | - | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4520E/4 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | 16 | | | 3,4 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4520E/5 | 5/8" | 16 | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |

FILTRI A RETE CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC
 STRAINERS WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUivre K65 - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 NETZFILTER MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Superficie filtrante Filtering surface Surface filtrante Filterflaeche | Luce maglia Mesh-opening Entraxe mailles Maschenweite | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|--------------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | [mm] [cm²] | 0,1 31 | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4727E/3 | 3/8" | 13 | 0,1 31 | 2 2,5 3 | 130 | 1740 | -40 +150 | 15 8 1 | | | | | | |
| | 4727E/4 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4727E/5 | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4727E/6 | 3/4" | 18 | 0,2 7 10 15 | 6 7 10 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4727E/7 | 7/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4727E/9 | 1.1/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4727E/11 | 1.3/8" | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4727E/13 | 1.5/8" | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4727E/17 | 2.1/8" | 60 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI A RETE CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 STRAINERS WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 NETZFILTER MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Superficie filtrante Filtering surface Surface filtrante Filterflaeche | Luce maglia Mesh-opening Entraxe mailles Maschenweite | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|--|---------------|----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | W [mm] | [cm²] | [mm] | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | 4728E/M10 | 10 | 13 | 0,1 31 | 2 2,5 3 | 140 | 2030 | -40 +150 | 15 8 1 | | | | | | |
| | 4728E/M12 | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4728E/M16 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4728E/M18 | 18 | 18 | 0,2 7 10 | 6 7 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4728E/M22 | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4728E/M28 | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4728E/M35 | 35 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4728E/M42 | 42 | 46 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

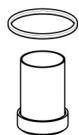
| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

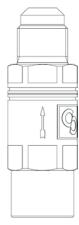
| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

CARTUCCE PER FILTRI A RETE SERIE 47
STRAINER BLOCKS FOR FILTERS SERIES 47
CARTOUCHE POUR FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE SÉRIE 47
FILTEREINSATZ FUER NETZFILTER SERIE 47

GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Superficie filtrante Filtering surface Surface filtrante Filterflaeche | Luce maglia Mesh-opening Entraxe mailles Maschenweite | Per filtri Suitable for filter Pour filtre Für filter | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|--|------------------------|---|
| | | [cm ²] | [mm] | | | |
|  | 9151E/R54 | 13 | 0,05 | 4727E/3 4727E/4 | 4728E/M10 4728E/M12 | 20 |
| | 9151E/R55 | | 0,05 | 4727E/5 | 4728E/M16 | 20 |
| | 9151E/R50 | 18 | 0,05 | 4727E/6 4727E/7 | 4728E/M18 4728E/M22 | 20 |
| | 9151E/R51 | | 0,05 | 4727E/9 | 4728E/M28 | 20 |
| | 9151E/R52 | 31 | 0,05 | 4727E/11 | 4728E/M35 | 18 |
| | 9151E/R53 | 46 | 0,05 | 4727E/13 | 4728E/M42 | 18 |
| | 9151E/R15 | 13 | 0,1 | 4727E/3 4727E/4 | 4728E/M10 4728E/M12 | 20 |
| | 9151E/R16 | | 0,1 | 4727E/5 | 4728E/M16 | 20 |
| | 9151E/R17 | 18 | 0,2 | 4727E/6 4727E/7 | 4728E/M18 4728E/M22 | 20 |
| | 9151E/R18 | | 0,2 | 4727E/9 | 4728E/M28 | 20 |
| | 9151E/R19 | 31 | 0,2 | 4727E/11 | 4728E/M35 | 18 |
| | 9151E/R24 | 46 | 0,2 | 4727E/13 | 4728E/M42 | 18 |
| | 9151E/R25 | 60 | 0,2 | 4727E/17 | - | 14 |

VALVOLE TARATE PER RISERVA D'OLIO
OIL RESERVOIR PRESSURE VALVES
CLAPETS TARÉ POUR RÉSERVOIR D'HUILE
DRUCKVENTILE FÜR ÖLSAMMELGEFÄß

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m ³ /h] | pressione differenziale differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | TS[°C] | | Confezione n° pezzi Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|--|---|----------|------------------------|---|----------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | SAE FLARE | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | IN | OUT | | | | [bar] | | | | | |
|  | 3150W/X04 | 3/8" - F | 3/8" - M | 1,6 | 7 | 140 | -40 | +150 | 16 | | | |
| | 3150W/X05 | | | | 9 | | | | | | | |
| | 3150W/X06 | | | | 12 | | | | | | | |

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Versione Version Modèle Ausführung | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Fre- quenza Frequency Fréquence Fre- quenz | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutz- grad | Kit cavi Cables kit Câbles kit Kabel-Kit | TS [°C] PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Ver- packung | |
|---|--|--|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|------------------------|---|------|
| | | Adattatori carter compressore Compressor cran- kcase adapters | Spia livello olio Oil level inspection | Ingresso olio Oil inlet Entree d'huile | | | | | | | | |
| | | Adaptateurs de carter du compres- seur Kompressor-Kur- belgehäuse-Ad- apter | voyant de niveau d'huile Ölschaug- glas | Öleint- ritt | | | | | | | | |
| | | (1) | | SAE FLARE | | [V] | [Hz] | (1) | | min. | max. | |
| | 5650E/11RA2 | NEW | | | | Destro Right Droit Recht | 24 AC 220 AC | | | | | |
| | 5650E/11RA6 | NEW | | | | Sinistro Left Gauche Link | 24 AC 220 AC | 50/60 | IP 65 | 9901/X26 | 90 | |
| | 5650E/11LA2 | NEW | 5690/X11 | | 1 spia di livello | Destro Right Droit Recht | 24 AC 220 AC | | | | -30 | +130 |
| | 5650E/11LA6 | NEW | 5690/X12 5690/X13 5690/X14 5690/X15 5690/X17 5690E/X01 | 1 sight glass 1 indicateur 1 Schauglas | 3/8" | Sinistro Left Gauche Link | 24 AC 220 AC | | | | 140 | 4 |
| | 5658E/07RA2 | NEW | | | | Destro Right Droit Recht | 24 AC 220 AC | | | | | |
| | 5658E/07RA6 | NEW | | | | Sinistro Left Gauche Link | 24 AC 220 AC | | | | | |
| | 5658E/07LA2 | NEW | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5658E/07LA6 | NEW | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1) Da ordinare separatamente

| (1) To be ordered separately

| (1) Doit être commandé séparément

| (1) Sind separat zu bestellen

KIT CAVI
CABLES KIT
CÂBLES KIT
KABEL-KIT

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Impiego Use Usage Benutzen | | | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo Cable lenght Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|
| | | [m] | | | | | |
| | 9901/X26 | NEW | Cavo alimentazione - Cavo allarmi Power supply cable - Alarms cable Câble d'alimentation - Câble alarmes Stromversorgungskabel - Alarmkabel | | IP 65 | 3 | 15 |

ADATTATORI PER REGOLATORI DI LIVELLO DELL'OLIO
OIL LEVEL REGULATORS ADAPTERS
ADAPTATEURS POUR RÉGULATEURS DE NIVEAU D'HUILE
ADAPTER FÜR ÖLSPIEGLREGULATOR-

GOGREEN

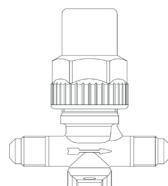
| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi carter compressore Compressor crankcase connections Raccords carter du compresseur Verdichter-Kurbelgehäuse Anschlüsse | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | (1) | | |
| | 5690/X11 | NEW | <p>Flangiato con 3 fori su Ø 1.7/8 e 4 fori su Ø 50 mm L = 83 mm</p> <p>Flanged with 3 holes on dia 1.7/8" and 4 holes on dia 50 mm L = 83 mm</p> <p>Joint torique avec 3 trous sur Ø 1.7/8 et 4 trous sur Ø 50 mm L = 83 mm</p> <p>Flansch mit 3 Löcher vom Ø 1.7/8" und 4 Löcher vom Ø 50 mm L = 83 mm</p> | |
| | 5690/X12 | NEW | <p>Filettato 1.1/8" - 12 UNF 1.1/8" - 12 UNF thread Fileté 1.1/8" - 12 UNF Gewinde 1.1/8" - 12 UNF</p> | |
| | 5690/X13 | NEW | <p>Filettato 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF thread Fileté 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF Gewinde 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF</p> | |
| | 5690/X14 | NEW | <p>Filettato 3/4" NPT 3/4" NPT thread Fileté 3/4" NPT Gewinde 3/4" NPT</p> | 5 |
| | 5690/X15 | NEW | <p>Flangiato con 3 fori su Ø 1.7/8 e 4 fori su Ø 50 mm L = 53 mm</p> <p>Flanged with 3 holes on dia 1.7/8" and 4 holes on dia 50 mm L = 53 mm</p> <p>Joint torique avec 3 trous sur Ø 1.7/8 et 4 trous sur Ø 50 mm L = 53 mm</p> <p>Flansch mit 3 Löcher vom Ø 1.7/8" und 4 Löcher vom Ø 50 mm L = 53 mm</p> | |
| | 5690/X17 | NEW | <p>Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF</p> | |
| | 5690E/X01 | NEW | <p>Flangiato con 6 fori su Ø 1.7/8 e 4 fori su Ø 50 mm L = 53 mm</p> <p>Flanged with 6 holes on dia 1.7/8" and 4 holes on dia 50 mm L = 53 mm</p> <p>Joint torique avec 6 trous sur Ø 1.7/8 et 4 trous sur Ø 50 mm L = 53 mm</p> <p>Flansch mit 6 Löcher vom Ø 1.7/8" und 4 Löcher vom Ø 50 mm L = 53 mm</p> | |

(1) incluse viti di fissaggio dell'adattatore al regolatore di livello olio

(1) including screws for fixing the adapter to the oil level regulator

(1) y compris les vis pour fixer l'adaptateur au régulateur de niveau d'huile

(1) inklusive Schrauben zur Befestigung des Adapters am Ölspiegelregulator

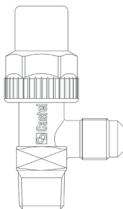
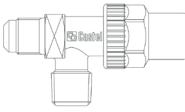
| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|------|-----|------|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | | ODS | | | | | min. | max. | |
|  | 6010E/2 | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | - | 0,27 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +130 | 45 |
| | 6012E/22 | | - | - | 1/4" | | | | | | 72 |
| | 6012E/X02 | | - | - | 1/4" | | | | | +150 | 45 |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL e CRN OC05853.6

(1): according to UL approval and CRN OC05853.6

(1): conformément à homologation UL et CRN OC05853.6

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung und CRN OC05853.6

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (3) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|------|------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | | NPT | | | | | min. | max. | |
|  | 6110E/22 | (1) | - | 1/4" | 1/4" | 0,44 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +130 | 90 |
| | 6110E/X02 | | 1/4" | - | - | | | | | | 48 |
| | 6110E/X11 | | - | - | 1/4" | | | | | | 90 |
| | 6110E/33 | | - | 3/8" | 3/8" | | | | | | 20 |
| | 6110E/44 | | - | 1/2" | 1/2" | | | | | | |
|  | 6110E/X15 | (2) | 1/4" F | 1/4" | - | 0,44 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +130 | 90 |
| | 6110E/X21 | | 3/8" F | 3/8" | - | | | | | | |
| | 6110E/X13 | | 1/4" F | 1/4" | - | | | | | | |
|  | 6120E/22 | - | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | 0,44 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +130 | |
| | 6120E/33 | | 3/8" | 3/8" | - | | | | | | |
| | 6120E/44 | | 1/2" | 1/2" | - | | | | | | |

(1): inclusa una guarnizione troncoconica 7580/2
 (2): può essere installato senza guarnizione
 (3): in conformità a omologazione UL e CRN OC05853.6

(1): including a conical gasket 7580/2
 (2): can be installed without gasket
 (3): according to UL approval and CRN OC05853.6

(1) : Y compris un joint tronconique 7580/2
 (2): peut être installé sans joint
 (3): conformément à homologation UL et CRN OC05853.6

(1): Inklusive einer 7580/2 kegelstumpfförmigen Dichtung
 (2): ohne Dichtung einbaubar
 (3): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung und CRN OC05853.6

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS[°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------|--------|-----------|----------|------------------|--------|------|---|--|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS | | | | | min. | max. | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6410E/2 | 1/4" | - | | 0,4 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +150 | 45 | | | |
| | 6420E/2 | | 1/4" | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6420E/3 | | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6420E/3S3 | 3/8" - OUT | 3/8" - IN | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6420E/4 | - | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | |

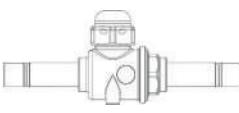
(1): in conformità a omologazione UL e CRN OC05853.6

(1): according to UL approval and CRN OC05853.6

(1): conformément à homologation UL et CRN OC05853.6

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung und CRN OC05853.6

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME
BALL VALVES WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS
VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS
KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|------|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
| | | ODS | | [mm] | | | | min. | max. | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | |
|  | 6570EL/M6 | - | 6 | | 10 | 0,8 | 60 | -40 | +150 | 25 |
| | 6570EL/2 | 1/4" | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570EL/3 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570EL/M10 | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | 6570EL/M12 | - | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | 6570EL/4 | 1/2" | - | | 15 | 3 | 17 | +150 | 16 | |
| | 6570EL/5 | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | 6570EL/M18 | - | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 6570EL/6 | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | |
| | 6570EL/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | |
| | 6570EL/M28 | - | 28 | | 25 | 51 | 117 | +150 | 21 | |
| | 6570EL/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | |
| | 6570EL/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | |
| | 6570EL/13 | 1.5/8" | - | | 40 | 86 | 214 | +150 | 16 | |
| | 6570EL/M42 | - | 42 | | | | | | | |
| | 6570EL/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | | 50 | 117 | 214 | +150 | 6 | |
| | | | | | | | | | 1 | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

NB: proportional flow versions available

NB : versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 BALL VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES - HOMologuÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [mm] | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/M6 | – | 6 | 10 | 0,8 | 80 | 1160 | -40 | +150 | 25 | | | | |
| | 6570E/2 | 1/4" | – | | 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/3 | 3/8" | – | | 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/M10 | – | 10 | | 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/M12 | – | 12 | | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/4 | 1/2" | – | | 51 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/5 | 5/8" | 16 | 15 | 29 | | | | | 16 | | | | |
| | 6570E/M18 | – | 18 | | 86 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/6 | 3/4" | – | | 117 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | 214 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/M28 | – | 28 | 40 | 6 | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| | 6570E/9 | 1.1/8" | – | | 86 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | 117 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/13 | 1.5/8" | – | 50 | 214 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | 6570E/M42 | – | 42 | | 69 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | | 69 | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO, CON ATTACCO DI CARICA - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

BALL VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS, WITH ACCESS FITTING - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES, AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE

HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG, MIT SCHRADER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nº Catalogo Part Number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione nº pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [mm] | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/M6A | — | 6 | 10 | 0,8 | 80 | 1160 | -40 | +150 | 25 | | | | |
| | 6570E/2A | 1/4" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/3A | 3/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/M10A | — | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/M12A | — | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/4A | 1/2" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/5A | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/M18A | — | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/6A | 3/4" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/7A | 7/8" | 22 | | 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/M28A | — | 28 | | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/9A | 1.1/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/11A | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/13A | 1.5/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/M42A | — | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570E/17A | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval

NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

BALL VALVES WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65 - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nº Catalogo Part Number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione nº pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [mm] | | | | | | |
| | 6577E/2 | 1/4" | — | 10 | 0,8 | 130 | 1885 | -40 | +150 | 25 | | | | |
| | 6577E/3 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6577E/4 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6577E/5 | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6577E/6 | 3/4" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6577E/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6577E/9 | 1.1/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6577E/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6577E/13 | 1.5/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6577E/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(2): non omologato UL

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval

(2): not UL approved

NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL

(2): Pas approuvé UL

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

(2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 BALL VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 KUGELABSPELVENTILE MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|--|---|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|
| | | W | | | | | min. | max. | | | | |
| | | Ø [mm] | [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6578E/M6 | 6 | 10 | 0,8 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +150 | 25 | | | |
| | 6578E/M10 | 10 | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6578E/M12 | 12 | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6578E/M16 | 16 | 15 | 17 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6578E/M18 | 18 | | 29 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6578E/M22 | 22 | 19 | 51 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6578E/M28 | 28 | 25 | 86 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6578E/M35 | 35 | 32 | 117 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6578E/M42 | 42 | 40 | 1740 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6578E/M48 | 48,3 | | 214 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6578E/M60 | 60,3 | 50 | 380 | 120 | (2) | | | | | | |
| | 6578E/M73 | 73 | 60 | 1 | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): non omologato UL
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval
 (2): not UL approved
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): Pas approuvé UL
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE EN ACIER INOXYDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 EDELSTAHL-KUGELVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | W | | | | | min. | max. | |
| | | Ø [mm] | [mm] | | | | | | |
| | 6588E/M10 | NEW | 10 | 10 | 3 | 150 | 2176 | -40 | +150 |
| | 6588E/M12 | NEW | 12 | | 5 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M16 | NEW | 16 | 15 | 17 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M18 | NEW | 18 | | 29 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M22 | NEW | 22 | 19 | 51 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M28 | NEW | 28 | 25 | 86 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M35 | NEW | 35 | 32 | 117 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M42 | NEW | 42 | 40 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M48 | NEW | 48,3 | | 214 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M60 | NEW | 60,3 | 50 | 1 | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE, CON ATTACCO DI CARICA - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES, WITH ACCESS FITTING - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE EN ACIER INOXYDABLE, AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

EDELSTAHL-KUGELVENTILE MIT SCHRADER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | W | Ø [mm] | | | | min. | max. | |
| | | Ø [mm] | [mm] | | | | | | |
| | 6588E/M10A | NEW | 10 | 10 | 3 | 150 | 2176 | -40 | +150 |
| | 6588E/M12A | NEW | 12 | | 5 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M16A | NEW | 16 | 15 | 17 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M18A | NEW | 18 | | | | | | |
| | 6588E/M22A | NEW | 22 | 19 | 29 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M28A | NEW | 28 | 25 | 51 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M35A | NEW | 35 | 32 | 86 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M42A | NEW | 42 | 40 | 117 | | | | |
| | 6588E/M48A | NEW | 48,3 | | | | | | |
| | 6588E/M60A | NEW | 60,3 | 50 | 214 | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval
NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL
NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss
erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE E ODS/W - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

BALL VALVES WITH SAE FLARE AND ODS/W CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXIONS SAE FLARE ET ODS/W - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

KUGELABSPPRVENTILE MIT VOLLEM BOHR MIT BOERDELANSCHLUSS UND ODS/W - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|---|-----------|----------|---|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|
| | | SAE FLARE | ODS - K65 | W - INOX | Ø [in.] | | | | min. | max. | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | [mm] | | | | | | | | |
| | 6567E/22 | NEW | 1/4" | 1/4" | 10 | 0,8 | 130 | 1885 | -40 | +150 | 25 | | |
| | 6567E/23 | NEW | | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6567E/33 | NEW | 3/8" | 3/8" | | 3 | | | | | | | |
| | 6568E/2M6 | NEW | 1/4" | 6 | | 0,8 | 140 | 2030 | -40 | +150 | | | |
| | 6568E/2M10 | NEW | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6568E/3M10 | NEW | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval
NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL
NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss
erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON BYPASS, CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

BALL VALVES WITH BYPASS, COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC BYPASS, AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT BYPASS, MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6531E/3 | NEW | 3/8" | - | 15 | 90 | 1305 | -40 | +150 | 24 | | | | |
| | 6531E/M10 | | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6531E/M12 | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6531E/4 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6531E/5 | | 5/8" | 16 | | 17 | | | | 16 | | | | |
| | 6531E/6 | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6531E/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | | 19 | 29 | | | | | | | |
| | 6531E/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
Bypass MinOPD = 0,1bar
Bypass Kv = 0,14m³/h

(1): according to UL approval
Bypass MinOPD = 0,1bar
Bypass Kv = 0,14m³/h

(1): conformément à homologation UL
Bypass MinOPD = 0,1bar
Bypass Kv = 0,14m³/h

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
Bypass MinOPD = 0,1bar
Bypass Kv = 0,14m³/h

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON BYPASS, CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME, CON ATTACCO DI CARICA - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

BALL VALVES WITH BYPASS, WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS, WITH ACCESS FITTING - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC BYPASS, AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS, AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE -

HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT BYPASS, MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG, MIT SCHRADER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6531E/3A | NEW | 3/8" | - | 15 | 90 | 1305 | -40 | +150 | 24 | | | | |
| | 6531E/M10A | | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6531E/M12A | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6531E/4A | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6531E/5A | | 5/8" | 16 | | 17 | | | | 16 | | | | |
| | 6531E/6A | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6531E/7A | | 7/8" | 22 | | 19 | 29 | | | | | | | |
| | 6531E/9A | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
Bypass MinOPD = 0,1bar
Bypass Kv = 0,14m³/h

(1): according to UL approval
Bypass MinOPD = 0,1bar
Bypass Kv = 0,14m³/h

(1): conformément à homologation UL
Bypass MinOPD = 0,1bar
Bypass Kv = 0,14m³/h

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
Bypass MinOPD = 0,1bar
Bypass Kv = 0,14m³/h

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON BYPASS - COPERTURE

BALL VALVES WITH BYPASS - COVERS

VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC BYPASS - COUVERTURES

KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT BYPASS - SCHUTZ

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | Per rubinetti For ball valves Pour vannes Für Kugelabsperrventile | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|-----|--|--|---|
| | 9902/X01 | NEW | 6531E/3 6531E/3A 6531E/M10 6531E/M10A 6531E/M12 6531E/M12A 6531E/4 6531E/4A 6531E/5 6531E/5A | | 1 |
| | 9902/X02 | | 6531E/7 6531E/7A 6531E/9 6531E/9A | | |

RUBINETTI A 3-VIE MANUALI CON ATTACCHI ODS IN RAME RINFORZATO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 3-WAYS MANUAL BALL VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNES MANUELLES À 3 VOIES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 3-WEGE-HANDVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [mm] | | | | | | |
| | 6690E/3 | NEW | (3) | 3/8" | - | 13,5 | 4,6 | 1160 | -40 | +150 | | | | |
| | 6690E/M10 | NEW | | | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690E/M12 | NEW | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690E/4 | NEW | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690E/5 | NEW | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690E/M18 | NEW | | - | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690E/6 | NEW | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690E/7 | | | 7/8" | 22 | 19 | 10,7 | 80 | +20 | +150 | | | | |
| | 6690E/M28 | | | - | 28 | 24 | 15,9 | | | | | | | |
| | 6690E/9 | | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690E/11 | | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 28 | 20,3 | | | | | | | |
| | 6690E/13 | | | 1.5/8" | - | 37 | 38,5 | (2) | +20 | +150 | | | | |
| | 6690E/M42 | | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690E/17 | NEW | | 2.1/8" | 54 | 48 | 63,0 | 1160 | | 1 | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): non omologato UL
 (3): in corso di omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
 (1): according to UL approval
 (2): not UL approved
 (3): UL approval ongoing

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
 (1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): Pas approuvé UL
 (3): homologation UL en cours

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung
 (3): UL-Zulassung ausstehend

RUBINETTI A 3-VIE MANUALI CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 3-WAYS MANUAL BALL VALVES WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNES MANUELLES À 3 VOIES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 3-WEGE-HANDVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [mm] | | | | | | |
| | 6697E/3 | NEW | (3) | 3/8" | - | 13,5 | 4,6 | 1885 | -40 | +150 | | | | |
| | 6697E/4 | NEW | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6697E/5 | NEW | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6697E/6 | NEW | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6697E/7 | | | 7/8" | 22 | 19 | 10,7 | 130 | +20 | +150 | | | | |
| | 6697E/9 | | | 1.1/8" | - | 24 | 15,9 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697E/11 | | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 28 | 20,3 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697E/13 | | | 1.5/8" | - | 37 | 38,5 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697E/17 | NEW | | 2.1/8" | 54 | 48 | 63,0 | 1885 | | 1 | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): non omologato UL
 (3): in corso di omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
 (1): according to UL approval
 (2): not UL approved
 (3): UL approval ongoing

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
 (1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): Pas approuvé UL
 (3): homologation UL en cours

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung
 (3): UL-Zulassung ausstehend



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|--|-----|---|--------|-----------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | W | | | | | min. | max. | | | | |
| | | | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6698E/M10 | NEW | (3) | 10 | 4,6 | 2030 | 140 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | |
| | 6698E/M12 | NEW | | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6698E/M16 | NEW | | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6698E/M18 | NEW | | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6698E/M22 | | | 22 | 10,7 | (2) | 2030 | -40 | +150 | | | | |
| | 6698E/M28 | | | 28 | 15,9 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6698E/M35 | | | 35 | 20,3 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6698E/M42 | | | 42 | 38,5 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6698E/M60 | NEW | | 60 | 38,5 | 2030 | 140 | -40 | +150 | | | | |
| | 6698E/M73 | NEW | | 73 | | | | | | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): non omologato UL
 (3): in corso di omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
 (1): according to UL approval
 (2): not UL approved
 (3): UL approval ongoing

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
 (1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): Pas approuvé UL
 (3): homologation UL en cours

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss
 erhältlich
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung
 (3): UL-Zulassung ausstehend



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° catalogo (3) Part number (3) N° Catalogue (3) Katalog Nr (3) | | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|--|-----|---|--------|---|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|
| | | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EB/3 | NEW | (4) | 3/8" | - | 13,5 | 4,6 | 1160 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | |
| | 6690EB/M10 | NEW | | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EB/M12 | NEW | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EB/4 | NEW | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EB/5 | NEW | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EB/M18 | NEW | | - | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EB/6 | NEW | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EB/7 | | | 7/8" | 22 | 19 | 10,7 | 80 | -40 | +150 | | | | |
| | 6690EB/M28 | | | - | 28 | 24 | 15,9 | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EB/9 | | | 1.1/8" | - | 37 | 38,5 | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EB/11 | | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 28 | 20,3 | (2) | -40 | +150 | | | | |
| | 6690EB/13 | | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EB/M42 | | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EB/17 | NEW | (4) | 2.1/8" | 54 | 48 | 63,0 | 1160 | | | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): non omologato UL
 (3): completo di adattatore per attuatori con flangia di fissaggio ISO
 (4): in corso di omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
 (1): according to UL approval
 (2): not UL approved
 (3): with adapter for actuators with ISO mounting flange
 (4): UL approval ongoing

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
 (1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): Pas approuvé UL
 (3): complet avec adaptateur pour servomoteur avec bride de fixation ISO
 (4): homologation UL en cours

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss
 erhältlich
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung
 (3): komplett mit Adapter für stellantrieb mit ISO-Befestigungsflansch
 (4): UL-Zulassung ausstehend

RUBINETTI A 3-VIE DA MOTORIZZARE CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 3-WAYS VALVES TO BE MOTORIZED WITH K65 COPPER ALLOY ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNES À 3 VOIES À MOTORISER AVEC CONNEXIONS ODS EN ALLIAGE DE CUIVRE K65 - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 3-WEGE-VENTILE, DIE MOTORISIERT WERDEN MIT K65 KUPFERLEGIERUNG ODS ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (2) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|--------|--------|---|----|---|---|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) | | | ODS | | W | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EB/3 | NEW | (4) | 3/8" | - | | 13,5 | 4,6 | 1885 | 130 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6697EB/4 | NEW | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EB/5 | NEW | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EB/6 | NEW | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EB/7 | | | 7/8" | 22 | | 19 | 10,7 | (3) | | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EB/9 | | | 1.1/8" | - | | 24 | 15,9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EB/11 | | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | 28 | 20,3 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EB/13 | | | 1.5/8" | - | | 37 | 38,5 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EB/17 | NEW | | 2.1/8" | 54 | | 54 | 63,0 | 1885 | | | | | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
 (1): completo di adattatore per servomotori con flangia di fissaggio ISO
 (2): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (3): non omologato UL
 (4): in corso di omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
 (1): with adapter for actuators with ISO mounting flange
 (2): according to UL approval
 (3): not UL approved
 (4): UL approval ongoing

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
 (1): complet avec adaptateur pour servomoteur avec bride de fixation ISO
 (2): conformément à homologation UL
 (3): Pas approuvé UL
 (4): homologation UL en cours

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich
 (1): komplett mit Adapter für stellantrieb mit ISO-Befestigungsflansch
 (2): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (3): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung
 (4): UL-Zulassung ausstehend

RUBINETTI A 3-VIE DA MOTORIZZARE CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 3-WAYS VALVES TO BE MOTORIZED WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNES À 3 VOIES À MOTORISER AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXIDABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 3-WEGE-VENTILE, DIE MOTORISIERT WERDEN MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (2) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--------|--------|---|----|----|---|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | (1) | | | ODS | | W | | | | | min. | max. | |
| | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6698EB/M10 | NEW | (4) | | 10 | | 13,5 | 4,6 | 2030 | 140 | -40 | +150 | 1 |
| | 6698EB/M12 | NEW | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6698EB/M16 | NEW | | - | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6698EB/M18 | NEW | | - | 18 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6698EB/M22 | | | | 22 | 19 | 10,7 | (3) | 2030 | 140 | -40 | +150 | 1 |
| | 6698EB/M28 | | | | 28 | 24 | 15,9 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EB/M35 | | | | 35 | 28 | 20,3 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EB/M42 | | | | 42 | 37 | 38,5 | 60 | 2030 | 140 | -40 | +150 | 1 |
| | 6698EB/M60 | NEW | | (4) | 60 | 48 | 63,0 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EB/M73 | NEW | | | 73 | 55 | 83,0 | | | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
 (1): completo di adattatore per servomotori con flangia di fissaggio ISO
 (2): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (3): non omologato UL
 (4): in corso di omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
 (1): with adapter for actuators with ISO mounting flange
 (2): according to UL approval
 (3): not UL approved
 (4): UL approval ongoing

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
 (1): complet avec adaptateur pour servomoteur avec bride de fixation ISO
 (2): conformément à homologation UL
 (3): Pas approuvé UL
 (4): homologation UL en cours

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich
 (1): komplett mit Adapter für stellantrieb mit ISO-Befestigungsflansch
 (2): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (3): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung
 (4): UL-Zulassung ausstehend

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | P/N | Coppia Torque Couple Drehmoment | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Ky [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------|--------|--------|--|--|--------------|-------------|----------|----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | (1) | | ODS | | | Servomotore Actuator Servomoteur Stellantrieb | [Nm] | [mm] | min. | max. | | | | | | | |
| | | (1) | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/3A2 | NEW | 3/8" | - | 10 | 9700/RA2 | 10 | 13,5 | 4,6 | 80 | -40 | +150 | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/3A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/M10A2 | NEW | 10 | - | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/M10A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/M12A2 | NEW | 12 | - | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/M12A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/4A2 | NEW | 1/2" | - | | 9700/RA2 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/4A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/5A2 | NEW | 16 | 5/8" | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/5A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/M18A2 | NEW | 18 | - | | 9700/RA2 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/M18A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/6A2 | NEW | 22 | 7/8" | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/7A6 | | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/M28A2 | | 28 | - | | 9700/RA2 | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/M28A6 | | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/9A2 | | 42 | 1.1/8" | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/9A6 | | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/11A2 | | 35 | 1.3/8" | 30 | 9720/RA2 | 28 | 20,3 | 37 | 38,5 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/11A6 | | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/13A2 | | 42 | 1.5/8" | | 9720/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/13A6 | | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/M42A2 | | 54 | 2.1/8" | | 9720/RA2 | 60 | 48 | 63,0 | 9730/RA2 | 9730/RA6 | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/M42A6 | | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/17A2 | NEW | 54 | 2.1/8" | | 9730/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690EM/17A6 | NEW | | | | 9730/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): completo di servomotore e piastra di montaggio
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): including actuator and mounting plate
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1) : avec servomoteur et la plaque de montage
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): mit Stellmotor und Montageplatte
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | P/N | Coppia Torque Couple Drehmoment | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Ky [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|--|---|---------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--------------|-------------|---------|------|--|--|
| | | (1) | | ODS | | | Servomotore Actuator Servomoteur Stellantrieb | [Nm] | [mm] | min. | max. | | |
| | | (1) | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/3A2 | NEW | 3/8" | - | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/3A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/4A2 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/4A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/5A2 | NEW | 5/8" | 16 | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/5A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/6A2 | NEW | 3/4" | - | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/6A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/7A2 | | 7/8" | 22 | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/7A6 | | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/9A2 | | 1.1/8" | - | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/9A6 | | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/11A2 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | 9720/RA2 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/11A6 | | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/13A2 | | 1.5/8" | - | | 9720/RA2 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/13A6 | | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/17A2 | NEW | 2.1/8" | 54 | | 9730/RA2 | | | | | | | |
| | 6697EM/17A6 | NEW | | | | 9730/RA6 | | | | | | | |

(1): completo di servomotore e piastra di montaggio
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): including actuator and mounting plate
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1) : avec servomoteur et la plaque de montage
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): mit Stellmotor und Montageplatte
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

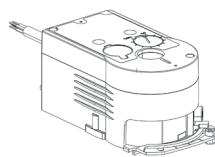
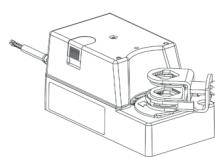
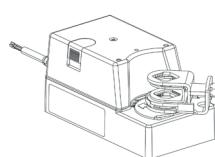
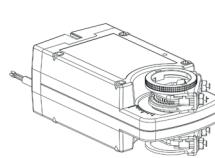
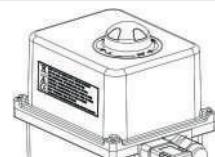
| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | P/N | Coppia Torque Couple Drehmoment | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Ky [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|-----------|---|---|-----|--|--|--------------|-------------|---------|------|--|
| | (1) | | ODS | W | | | Servomotore Actuator Servomoteur Stellantrieb | [Nm] | [mm] | min. | max. | |
| | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | [W] Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M10A2 | NEW | | | 10 | 9700/RA2 | 10 | 13,5 | 4,6 | 140 | -40 | +150 |
| | 6698EM/M10A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M12A2 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M12A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M16A2 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M16A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M18A2 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M18A6 | NEW | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M22A2 | | | | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M22A6 | | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M28A2 | | | | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M28A6 | | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M35A2 | | | | 35 | 9720/RA2 | 30 | 28 | 20,3 | 140 | -40 | +150 |
| | 6698EM/M35A6 | | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M42A2 | | | | | 9720/RA2 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M42A6 | | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M60A2 | NEW | | | 60 | 9730/RA2 | 60 | 48 | 63 | 140 | -40 | +150 |
| | 6698EM/M60A6 | NEW | | | | 9730/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M73A2 | NEW | | | | 9730/RA2 | | | | | | |
| | 6698EM/M73A6 | NEW | | | | 9730/RA6 | | | | | | |

(1): completo di servomotore e piastra di montaggio
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): including actuator and mounting plate
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1) : avec servomoteur et la plaque de montage
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): mit Stellmotor und Montageplatte
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Fre-quenza Frequency Fréquence Fre-quenz | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutzgrad | Angolo di manovra Rotation angle Angle de rotation Drehwinkel | Coppia Torque Couple Drehmoment | Tempo di marcia Running time Durée de course Laufzeit | Temperatura ambiente Ambient temperature Température ambiante Umgebungstemperatur | Adatto per rubinetto a sfera Suitable for ball valve Adapté pour vanne à boisseau sphérique passend für Kugelhahn | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|--|------|---|------|--|---|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | [V] | [Hz] | [W] | [Nm] | [sec] | min. | max. | |
|  | 9700/RA2 | (1) | 24 | 4,8 | IP 54 | | | 10 | 60 | | | | | | | | |
|  | 9700/RA6 | (2) | 230 | 2,9 | IP 43 | | | | | -20 | | | | | | | |
|  | 9720/RA2 | (1) | 24 | 2,4 | IP 54 | 90° | 30 | 120 | +50 | vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI | | | | see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING SCHEME table | voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau SCHEMA DE COUPLAGE | siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA | 1 |
| | 9720/RA6 | (2) | 230 | 3,7 | IP 43 | | | | | vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI | | | | | | | |
|  | 9730/RA2 | (3) | 24 | 13,5 | IP 54 | 60 | 150 | -30 | -30 | vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI | | | | see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING SCHEME table | voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau SCHEMA DE COUPLAGE | siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA | 1 |
| | 9730/RA6 | (2) | 230 | | | | | | | vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI | | | | | | | |
|  | 9740/RA2 | (3) | 24 | 45 | IP 66 | 100 | 120 | -10 | +55 | vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI | | | | see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING SCHEME table | voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau SCHEMA DE COUPLAGE | siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA | 1 |
| | 9740/RA6 | (2) | 230 | | | | | | | vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI | | | | | | | |

(1) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in commutazione a 2 punti (aperto/chiuso) oppure uscita in continua (0 ÷ 10V)
(2) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in commutazione a 2 punti (aperto/chiuso)
(3) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in continua (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Wiring connections : switching output 2 points (open/close) or continuous output (0 ÷ 10V)
(2) Wiring connections : switching output 2 points (open/close)
(3) Wiring connections : continuous output (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Connexions électriques : sortie à contacts à 2 points (ouvert/fermé) ou sortie progressive (0 ÷ 10V)
(2) Connexions électriques : sortie à contacts à 2 points (ouvert/fermé)
(3) Connexions électriques : sortie progressive (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Anschlussplan : Schaltendem Ausgang 2 Punkt (offen/geschlossen) oder Stetigem Ausgang (0 ÷ 10V)
(2) Anschlussplan : Schaltendem Ausgang 2 Punkt (offen/geschlossen)
(3) Anschlussplan : Stetigem Ausgang (0 ÷ 10V)

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Adatto per servomotore Suitable for actuator Adapté pour servomoteur passend für Stellantrieb | Tipo contatto Contact type Type contact Kontakt Typ | Carico massimo Max loading Charge maximale Belastung | Temperatura ambiente Ambient temperature Température ambiante Umgebungstemperatur | | Grado di prote- zione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutzgrad | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|---|--|------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | [A] | [°C] min. max. | | |
| | 9750/X01 | 9700/RA2 | Doppio Double Double Dopplet | 5 | -20 | +55 | IP 40 | 1 |
| | 9750/X02 | 9700/RA6 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | | | | | | |

**MOTORIZZAZIONE RUBINETTI A SFERA - ADATTATORI
BALL VALVES MOTORIZATION - ADAPTERS
MOTORIZATION DE VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - ADAPTATEURS
KUGELHAHMOTORISIERUNG - ADAPTER**

GOGREEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| | 9901/X58 9901/X60 | | | 9901/X76 | |
| | 9901/X73 | | | 9901/X72 | |
| | 9901/X57 | 1 | | 9901/X45 9901/X46 9901/X68 9901/X69 9901/X80 | 1 |
| | 9901/X74 | | | 9901/X95 | |
| | 9901/X75 | | | | |

vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella
SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI

see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING
SCHEME table

voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau
SCHÉMA D'ACCOUPLEMENT

| siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

MOTORIZZAZIONE RUBINETTI A SFERA - COPERTURE
 BALL VALVES MOTORIZATION - COVERS
 MOTORISATION DE VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - COUVERTURES
 KUGELHAHMOTORISIERUNG

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Per servomotori For actuator Pour servomoteurs Für stellantrieb | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|
| | 9901/X96 | 9700/RA2 | |
| | 9901/X97 | 9700/RA6 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | 1 |
| | 9901/X98 | 9730/RA2 9730/RA6 | |

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI
 BALL VALVES WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME
 VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE
 KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT KUPFER ODS ANSCHLÜSSE OHNE SCHRADER - KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

GOGREEN

| N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | CASTEL | | | BELIMO | | | | WATERGATES | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | |
| | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact | Adattatore Adapter Adaptateur Loetadapter | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Maniglia sagomata Shaped handle Poignée en forme geformter Griff | Contatto Switch Contact | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Adaptateur CASTEL CASTEL Loetadapter | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Adaptateur CASTEL CASTEL Loetadapter |
| 6570EL/M6 | 9700/RA2 | 9750/X01 | 9901/X58 | SR24A-R SR230A-R | ZSV-11 | S1A S2A | 9901/X45 | NA032100 NA034100 (1) | 9901/X45 | 9901/X46 |
| 6570EL/2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570EL/3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570EL/M10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570EL/M12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570EL/4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570EL/5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570EL/M18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570EL/6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570EL/7 | 9700/RA2 9700/RA6 | 9750/X01 9750/X02 | 9901/X60 9901/X57 | 9901/X60 9901/X75 | ZSV-11 | S1A S2A | 9901/X46 | NA032100 NA034100 (1) | 9901/X45 | 9901/X46 |
| 6570EL/M28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570EL/9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570EL/11 | 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | 9750/X02 | 9901/X75 | SR24A-R SR230A-R | ZGV-14 | S1A S2A | 9901/X68 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | 9901/X68 | 9901/X68 |
| 6570EL/13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570EL/M42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570EL/17 | 9730/RA2 9730/RA6 | - | 9901/X76 | GR24A-R GR230A-R | ZGV-14 | | 9901/X69 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | | 9901/X69 |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME RINFORZATO SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI
 BALL VALVES WITH REINFORCED COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME
 VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE
 KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG OHNE SCHRADER - KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

| N° catalogo (2) Part number (2) N° Catalogue (2) Katalog Nr (2) | CASTEL | | | BELIMO | | | | WATERGATES | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | |
| | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore Adapter Adapteur Loetadapter | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Maniglia sagomata Shaped handle Poignée en forme geförmter Griff | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore CASTEL Adapter CASTEL Loetadapter | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore CASTEL Adapter CASTEL Loetadapter |
| 6570E/M6 | 9700/RA2 | 9750/X01 | 9901/X58 | SR24A-R SR230A-R | ZSV-11 | S1A S2A | 9901/X45 | NA032100 NA034100 | (1) | 9901/X45 |
| 6570E/2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570E/3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570E/M10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570E/M12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570E/4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570E/5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570E/M18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570E/6 | 9700/RA2 9700/RA6 | 9750/X01 9750/X02 | 9901/X60 9901/X57 | SR24A-R SR230A-R | ZSV-11 | S1A S2A | 9901/X46 | NA032100 NA034100 | (1) | 9901/X46 |
| 6570E/7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570E/M28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570E/9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570E/11 | 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | 9750/X02 | 9901/X75 | SR24A-R SR230A-R | ZGV-14 | 9901/X69 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | 9901/X69 | 9901/X68 | 9901/X68 |
| 6570E/13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570E/M42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570E/17 | 9730/RA2 9730/RA6 | - | 9901/X76 | GR24A-R GR230A-R | ZGV-14 | | 9901/X69 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | | 9901/X69 |

(1) interno

(2) schema accoppiamenti valido anche per rubinetti con attacco di carica, se disponibile

(1) internal

(2) coupling scheme valid also for ball valves with access fitting, where available

(1) à l'intérieur

(2) schéma de couplage également valable pour les robinets avec connexion de charge, si disponible

(1) Innerhalb

(2) Kupplungsschema auch gültig für Wasserhähne mit Ladeanschluss, falls vorhanden

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI ODS IN LEGA DI RAME K65 SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI
BALL VALVES WITH K65 ODS CONNECTIONS W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME
VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS RENFORCÉES (K65) SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE
KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG (K65) OHNE SCHRADER - KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

GOGREEN

| N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | CASTEL | | | BELIMO | | | | WATERGATES | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | |
| | Servomotore Actuator Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact | Adattatore Adapter Adaptateur Loetadapter | Servomotore Actuator Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Maniglia sagomata Shaped handle Poignée en forme geformter Griff | Contatto Switch Contact | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Adaptateur CASTEL CASTEL Loetadapter | Servomotore Actuator Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Adaptateur CASTEL CASTEL Loetadapter |
| 6577E/2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6577E/3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6577E/4 | 9700/RA2 | 9750/X01 | 9901/X58 | SR24A-R SR230A-R | ZSV-11 | S1A S2A | 9901/X45 | NA032100 NA034100 | (1) | 9901/X45 |
| 6577E/5 | | | | | | | 9901/X80 | | | 9901/X80 |
| 6577E/6 | | | | 9901/X73 9901/X74 | 9901/X74 | | 9901/X68 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | 9901/X68 | 9901/X68 |
| 6577E/7 | 9700/RA2 9700/RA6 | 9750/X01 9750/X02 | 9901/X73 9901/X74 | | | | 9901/X69 | | | 9901/X69 |
| 6577E/9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6577E/11 | 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | 9750/X02 | 9901/X75 | | | | | | | |
| 6577E/13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6577E/17 | 9730/RA2 9730/RA6 | - | 9901/X76 | GR24A-R GR230A-R | ZGV-14 | | | | | |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

**RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI
 BALL VALVES WITH STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME
 VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC CONNEXION EN ACIER INOXYDABLE SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE
 EDELSTAHLKUGELVENTILE MIT ANSCHLÜSSEN AUS ROSTFREIEM STAHL OHNE SCHRADER - KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA**

| N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | CASTEL | | | BELIMO | | | | WATERGATES | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | |
| | Servomotore Actuator Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore Adapter Adapteur Loetadapter | Servomotore Actuator Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Maniglia sagomata Shaped handle Poignée en forme geförmter Griff | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Loetadapter | Servomotore Actuator Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Loetadapter |
| 6578E/M6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6578E/M10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6578E/M12 | 9700/RA2 | 9750/X01 | 9901/X58 | SR24A-R SR230A-R | ZSV-11 | S1A S2A | 9901/X45 | NA032100 NA034100 | (1) | 9901/X45 |
| 6578E/M16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6578E/M18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6578E/M22 | 9700/RA2 9700/RA6 | 9750/X01 9750/X02 | 9901/X73 9901/X74 | | | | | | | |
| 6578E/M28 | 9901/X74 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6578E/M35 | 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | 9750/X02 | 9901/X75 | | | | 9901/X80 | NA032100 NA034100 | (1) | 9901/X80 |
| 6578E/M42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6578E/M48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6578E/M60 | 9730/RA2 9730/RA6 | - | 9901/X76 | GR24A-R GR230A-R | ZGV-14 | | 9901/X69 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | | 9901/X69 |
| 6578E/M73 | 9740/RA2 9740/RA6 | (1) | 9901/X95 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

RUBINETTI A SFERA D'ACCIAIO INOSSIDABILE SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI
STAINLESS STEEL BALL VALVES W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME
VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE EN ACIER INOXYDABLE SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLES
EDELSTAHLKUGELVENTILE OHNE SCHRADER - KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

GOGREEN

| N° catalogo (2) Part number (2) N° Catalogue (2) Katalog Nr (2) | CASTEL | | | BELIMO | | | | WATERGATES | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|
| | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | |
| | Servomotore Actuator Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact | Adattatore Adapter Adaptateur Loetadapter | Servomotore Actuator Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Maniglia sagomata Shaped handle Poignée en forme geformter Griff | Contatto Switch Contact | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Adaptateur CASTEL CASTEL Loetadapter | Servomotore Actuator Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Adaptateur CASTEL CASTEL Loetadapter |
| 6588E/M10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6588E/M12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6588E/M16 | 9700/RA2 | 9750/X01 | 9901/X58 | | | | 9901/X45 | | | 9901/X45 |
| 6588E/M18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6588E/M22 | 9700/RA2 9700/RA6 | 9750/X01 9750/X02 | 9901/X73 9901/X74 | SR24A-R SR230A-R | ZSV-11 | S1A S2A | 9901/X46 | NA032100 NA034100 | (1) | 9901/X46 |
| 6588E/M28 | | | 9901/X74 | | | | | | | |
| 6588E/M35 | 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | 9750/X02 | 9901/X75 | | | | 9901/X68 | | | 9901/X68 |
| 6588E/M42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6588E/M48 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6588E/M60 | 9730/RA2 9730/RA6 | - | 9901/X76 | GR24A-R GR230A-R | ZGV-14 | | 9901/X69 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | | 9901/X69 |

(1) interno
(2) schema accoppiamenti valido anche per rubinetti con attacco di carica, se disponibile

(1) internal
(2) coupling scheme valid also for ball valves with access fitting, where available

(1) à l'intérieur
(2) schéma de couplage également valable pour les robinets avec connexion de charge, si disponible

(1) Innerhalb
(2) Kupplungsschema auch gültig für Wasserhähne mit Ladeanschluss, falls vorhanden

ANTIVIBRANTI, ATTACCHI ACCIAIO INOX
VIBRATION ABSORBERS, STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS
ÉLIMINATEURS DE VIBRATIONS, CONNEXIONS EN ACIER INOXYDABLE
SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER, EDELSTAHLVERBINDUNGEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | PS [bar] | | | Confezione n° pezzi Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|--|--|---|--------|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|--|--|
| | | ODS | | TS [°C] -80 / +100 | TS [°C] +120 | TS [°C] +150 | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | |
|  | 7690N/3 | 3/8" | - | 50 | 49 | 48 | 100 | |
| | 7690N/M10 | - | 10 | | | | | |
| | 7690N/M12 | | 12 | | | | | |
| | 7690N/4 | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | 7690N/M15 | - | 15 | | | | 50 | |
| | 7690N/5 | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | |
| | 7690N/M18 | - | 18 | | | | | |
| | 7690N/6 | 3/4" | - | | | | | |
| | 7690N/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | 25 | |
| | 7690N/M28 | - | 28 | | | | | |
| | 7690N/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | |
| | 7690N/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | 10 | |
| | 7690N/13 | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | |
| | 7690N/M42 | - | 42 | | | | | |
| | 7690N/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | 5 | |

(#)

Per applicazioni specifiche con fluidi refrigeranti non elencati, prego contattare l'Ufficio Tecnico della Castel
For specific applications with refrigerant fluids not listed, please contact Castel Technical Department
Pour des applications spécifiques avec des fluides frigorifères non énumérés, s'il vous plaît contacter le service technique de la Castel
Für spezielle Anwendungen mit Kältemitteln nicht aufgeführt sind, kontaktieren Sie bitte Castel Technische Abteilung

POLYHEDRA



REFRIGERANTI A1 - A2L - A3, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022^(#)
A1 - A2L - A3 REFRIGERANTS, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022^(#)
RÉFRIGÉRANTS A1 - A2L - A3, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022^(#)
A1 - A2L - A3 KALTEMITTEL, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022^(#)

**HFC (R134A, R32, R404A, R407C, R410A, R507)
HFO (R1234YF, R1234ZE)
HFO + HFC (R448A, R449A, R450A, R452A, R452B, R454A,
R454B, R454C, R455A, R471A, R513A, R515A, R515B)
HC (R290, R600, R600A, R1270)**

VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

ELEKTRISCHE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBAREM DUESENEINSATZ - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



POLYHEDRA

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio Orifice type Type d'orifice Düseneinsatz Typ | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-------------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | In | | Out | | | | | min. (2) | max. | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S00 | NEW | 00 | 3/8" | - | 1/2"- | - | 0,0027 | 90 | 1035 | -80 | +60 | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S00 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S01 | | 01 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,01 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S01 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S02 | | 02 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,017 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S02 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S03 | | 03 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,023 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S03 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S04 | | 04 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,043 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S04 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S05 | | 05 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,065 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S05 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S06 | | 06 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,113 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S06 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/4S07 | | 07 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M12S07 | | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/4S08 | | 08 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,23 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M12S08 | | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/4S09 | | 09 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,25 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M12S09 | | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | |

Per le potenzialità nominali vedere tabella dei gruppi orificio
(1): in conformità a omologazione UL (A1, R290, R600, R600a)
(2): UL -50°C

For rated capacities see table of the orifice assemblies
(1): according to UL approval (A1, R290, R600, R600a)
(2): UL -50°C

Pour les capacités nominales voir tableau des ensembles d'orifices
(1): conformément à homologation UL (A1, R290, R600, R600a)
(2): UL -50°C

Für Nennleistungen siehe Tabelle der Austrittsanordnungen
(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung (A1, R290, R600, R600a)
(2): UL -50°C

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio Orifice type Type d'orifice Düseneinsatz Typ | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--------|---------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | In | | Out | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/3S00 | 00 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,0027 | 50 -40 +100 17 | 50 -40 +100 17 | 50 -40 +100 17 | 50 -40 +100 17 | | | | |
| | 2028N/M10S00 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/3S01 | 01 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,01 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/M10S01 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/3S02 | 02 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,017 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/M10S02 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/3S03 | 03 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,023 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/M10S03 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/3S04 | 04 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,043 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/M10S04 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/3S05 | 05 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,065 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/M10S05 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/3S06 | 06 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,113 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/M10S06 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/4S07 | 07 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/M12S07 | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/4S08 | 08 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,23 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/M12S08 | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/4S09 | 09 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,25 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028N/M12S09 | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | |

per le potenzialità nominali vedere tabella dei gruppi orificio

for rated capacities see table of the orifice assemblies

pour les capacités nominales voir tableau des ensembles d'orifices

für Nennleistungen siehe Tabelle der Austrittsanordnungen

VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE CON BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6) - CONFORMITÀ ATEX PER USO IN EX ZONA 2

SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE WITH COILS 220/230 VAC (A6) - ATEX CONFORMITY FOR USE IN EX ZONE 2

DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORIFICE INTERCHANGEABLE AVEC BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)

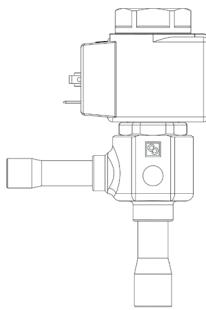
CONFORMITÉ ATEX POUR UTILISATION EN ZONE EX 2

ELETTRISCHE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBAREM DÜSENEINSATZ MIT SPULE 220/230 VAC (A6)

ATEX-KONFORMITÄT FÜR DEN EINSATZ IN EX-ZONE 2



POLYHEDRA



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio Orifice type Type d'orifice Düseneinsatz Typ | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--------|---------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | In | | Out | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/3A600 | 00 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,0027 | 50 -40 +100 15 | 50 -40 +100 15 | 50 -40 +100 15 | 50 -40 +100 15 | | | | |
| | 2028EX/M10A600 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/3A601 | 01 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,01 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/M10A601 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/3A602 | 02 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,017 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/M10A602 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/3A603 | 03 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,023 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/M10A603 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/3A604 | 04 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,043 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/M10A604 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/3A605 | 05 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,065 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/M10A605 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/3A606 | 06 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,113 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/M10A606 | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/4A607 | 07 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/M12A607 | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/4A608 | 08 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,23 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/M12A608 | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/4A609 | 09 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,25 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028EX/M12A609 | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | |

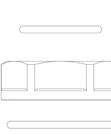
per le potenzialità nominali vedere tabella dei gruppi orificio

for rated capacities see table of the orifice assemblies

pour les capacités nominales voir tableau des ensembles d'orifices

für Nennleistungen siehe Tabelle der Austrittsanordnungen

**GRUPPI ORIFICI
ORIFICE ASSEMBLIES
ENSEMBLES ORIFICE
DÜSENEINSATZ**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio Orifice type Type d'orifice Düseneinsatz Typ | Potenzialità nominali Rated capacity Capacités nominales Nennleistungen | | | | | | | | | | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Ver- packung | | |
|---|--|---|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|--|-------|-----|
| | | | (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | [kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R134a | R32 | R404A | R507 | R407C | R410A | R1234ze | R1234yf | R448A | R449A | R450A | R452A | | |
|  | 9151N/R61 | 00 | 0,22 | 0,49 | 0,21 | 0,21 | 0,29 | 0,34 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,27 | 0,27 | 0,19 | 0,21 | 180 | |
| | 9150N/R63 | 01 | 0,79 | 1,75 | 0,74 | 0,74 | 1,03 | 1,21 | 0,62 | 0,58 | 0,98 | 0,97 | 0,69 | 0,76 | | |
| | 9150N/R64 | 02 | 1,57 | 3,48 | 1,46 | 1,46 | 2,04 | 2,40 | 1,23 | 1,16 | 1,96 | 1,92 | 1,38 | 1,52 | | |
| | 9150N/R65 | 03 | 1,86 | 4,13 | 1,74 | 1,74 | 2,42 | 2,84 | 1,46 | 1,37 | 2,32 | 2,27 | 1,63 | 1,80 | | |
| | 9150N/R66 | 04 | 3,01 | 6,68 | 2,81 | 2,81 | 3,92 | 4,60 | 2,36 | 2,22 | 3,75 | 3,68 | 2,64 | 2,91 | | |
| | 9150N/R67 | 05 | 5,15 | 11,43 | 4,80 | 4,80 | 6,71 | 7,88 | 4,05 | 3,80 | 6,42 | 6,30 | 4,52 | 4,98 | | |
| | 9150N/R68 | 06 | 7,14 | 15,84 | 6,66 | 6,66 | 9,30 | 10,92 | 5,61 | 5,26 | 8,90 | 4,73 | 6,27 | 6,90 | | |
| | 9150N/R69 | 07 | 11,26 | 24,98 | 10,51 | 10,51 | 14,66 | 17,22 | 8,84 | 8,30 | 14,03 | 13,77 | 9,88 | 10,88 | | |
| | 9150N/R78 | 08 | 13,57 | 30,11 | 12,66 | 12,66 | 17,77 | 20,75 | 10,66 | 10,00 | 16,91 | 16,60 | 11,91 | 13,11 | | |
| | 9150N/R79 | 09 | 15,05 | 33,39 | 14,04 | 14,04 | 19,60 | 23,02 | 11,82 | 11,09 | 18,78 | 18,40 | 13,21 | 14,54 | | |
| | 9151C/R61 | NEW | 00 | 0,22 | 0,49 | 0,21 | 0,21 | 0,29 | 0,34 | 0,17 | 0,16 | 0,27 | 0,27 | 0,19 | 0,21 | 180 |
| | 9150C/R63 | NEW | 01 | 0,79 | 1,75 | 0,74 | 0,74 | 1,03 | 1,21 | 0,62 | 0,58 | 0,98 | 0,97 | 0,69 | 0,76 | |
| | 9150C/R64 | NEW | 02 | 1,57 | 3,48 | 1,46 | 1,46 | 2,04 | 2,40 | 1,23 | 1,16 | 1,96 | 1,92 | 1,38 | 1,52 | |
| | 9150C/R65 | NEW | 03 | 1,86 | 4,13 | 1,74 | 1,74 | 2,42 | 2,84 | 1,46 | 1,37 | 2,32 | 2,27 | 1,63 | 1,80 | |
| | 9150C/R66 | NEW | 04 | 3,01 | 6,68 | 2,81 | 2,81 | 3,92 | 4,60 | 2,36 | 2,22 | 3,75 | 3,68 | 2,64 | 2,91 | |
| | 9150C/R67 | NEW | 05 | 5,15 | 11,43 | 4,80 | 4,80 | 6,71 | 7,88 | 4,05 | 3,80 | 6,42 | 6,30 | 4,52 | 4,98 | |
| | 9150C/R68 | NEW | 06 | 7,14 | 15,84 | 6,66 | 6,66 | 9,30 | 10,92 | 5,61 | 5,26 | 8,90 | 4,73 | 6,27 | 6,90 | |
| | 9150C/R69 | NEW | 07 | 11,26 | 24,98 | 10,51 | 10,51 | 14,66 | 17,22 | 8,84 | 8,30 | 14,03 | 13,77 | 9,88 | 10,88 | |
| | 9150C/R78 | NEW | 08 | 13,57 | 30,11 | 12,66 | 12,66 | 17,77 | 20,75 | 10,66 | 10,00 | 16,91 | 16,60 | 11,91 | 13,11 | |
| | 9150C/R79 | NEW | 09 | 15,05 | 33,39 | 14,04 | 14,04 | 19,60 | 23,02 | 11,82 | 11,09 | 18,78 | 18,40 | 13,21 | 14,54 | |
| | | | | R452B | R454A | R454B | R454C | R513A | R515A | R515B | R290 | R600 | R600a | R1270 | | 180 |
| | 9151N/R61 | 00 | 0,38 | 0,28 | 0,38 | 0,24 | 0,19 | 0,17 | 0,17 | 0,30 | 0,19 | 0,19 | 0,33 | | | |
| | 9150N/R63 | 01 | 1,36 | 1,00 | 1,38 | 0,85 | 0,67 | 0,60 | 0,59 | 1,06 | 0,68 | 0,70 | 1,19 | | | |
| | 9150N/R64 | 02 | 2,71 | 1,98 | 2,73 | 1,69 | 1,33 | 1,19 | 1,18 | 2,11 | 1,34 | 1,39 | 2,37 | | | |
| | 9150N/R65 | 03 | 3,21 | 2,35 | 3,24 | 2,00 | 1,58 | 1,41 | 1,40 | 2,51 | 1,59 | 1,64 | 2,80 | | | |
| | 9150N/R66 | 04 | 5,19 | 3,80 | 5,24 | 3,24 | 2,55 | 2,27 | 2,26 | 4,05 | 2,57 | 2,66 | 4,54 | | | |
| | 9150N/R67 | 05 | 8,88 | 6,50 | 8,97 | 5,55 | 4,37 | 3,89 | 3,88 | 6,94 | 4,40 | 4,55 | 7,76 | | | |
| | 9150N/R68 | 06 | 12,31 | 9,01 | 12,44 | 7,69 | 6,06 | 5,39 | 5,37 | 9,62 | 6,11 | 6,31 | 10,76 | | | |
| | 9150N/R69 | 07 | 19,42 | 14,21 | 19,61 | 12,13 | 9,55 | 8,51 | 8,47 | 15,17 | 9,63 | 9,95 | 16,98 | | | |
| | 9150N/R78 | 08 | 23,40 | 17,12 | 23,64 | 14,62 | 11,51 | 10,25 | 10,21 | 18,28 | 11,60 | 12,00 | 20,46 | | | |
| | 9150N/R79 | 09 | 25,95 | 18,99 | 26,21 | 16,21 | 12,76 | 11,37 | 11,32 | 20,27 | 12,87 | 13,31 | 22,69 | | | |
| | 9151C/R61 | NEW | 00 | 0,38 | 0,28 | 0,38 | 0,24 | 0,19 | 0,17 | 0,17 | 0,30 | 0,19 | 0,19 | 0,33 | | 180 |
| | 9150C/R63 | NEW | 01 | 1,36 | 1,00 | 1,38 | 0,85 | 0,67 | 0,60 | 0,59 | 1,06 | 0,68 | 0,70 | 1,19 | | |
| | 9150C/R64 | NEW | 02 | 2,71 | 1,98 | 2,73 | 1,69 | 1,33 | 1,19 | 1,18 | 2,11 | 1,34 | 1,39 | 2,37 | | |
| | 9150C/R65 | NEW | 03 | 3,21 | 2,35 | 3,24 | 2,00 | 1,58 | 1,41 | 1,40 | 2,51 | 1,59 | 1,64 | 2,80 | | |
| | 9150C/R66 | NEW | 04 | 5,19 | 3,80 | 5,24 | 3,24 | 2,55 | 2,27 | 2,26 | 4,05 | 2,57 | 2,66 | 4,54 | | |
| | 9150C/R67 | NEW | 05 | 8,88 | 6,50 | 8,97 | 5,55 | 4,37 | 3,89 | 3,88 | 6,94 | 4,40 | 4,55 | 7,76 | | |
| | 9150C/R68 | NEW | 06 | 12,31 | 9,01 | 12,44 | 7,69 | 6,06 | 5,39 | 5,37 | 9,62 | 6,11 | 6,31 | 10,76 | | |
| | 9150C/R69 | NEW | 07 | 19,42 | 14,21 | 19,61 | 12,13 | 9,55 | 8,51 | 8,47 | 15,17 | 9,63 | 9,95 | 16,98 | | |
| | 9150C/R78 | NEW | 08 | 23,40 | 17,12 | 23,64 | 14,62 | 11,51 | 10,25 | 10,21 | 18,28 | 11,60 | 12,00 | 20,46 | | |
| | 9150C/R79 | NEW | 09 | 25,95 | 18,99 | 26,21 | 16,21 | 12,76 | 11,37 | 11,32 | 20,27 | 12,87 | 13,31 | 22,69 | | |

(1) Le potenzialità nominali sono riferite a:
- Temperatura d'evaporazione Tevap = + 5 °C
- Temperatura di condensazione Tcond = + 32 °C
- Temperatura del liquido all'ingresso della valvola Tliq = + 28 °C

(1) Rated capacities are based on:
- Evaporating temperature Tevap = + 5 °C
- Condensing temperature Tcond = + 32 °C
- Refrigerant liquid temperature ahead of valve Tliq = + 28 °C

(1) Les capacités nominales se basent sur :
- Température d'évaporation Tevap = + 5 °C
- Température de condensation Tcond = + 32 °C
- Température du liquide frigorigène en amont du détendeur Tliq = + 28 °C

(1) Nennleistungen basieren auf:
- Verdampfungstemperatur Tverd = + 5 °C
- Kondensationstemperatur Tkond = + 32 °C
- Temperatur des flüssigen Kältemittels vor dem Ventil Tflü = + 28 °C





BOBINE - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
COILS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
BOBINES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
SPULEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

POLYHEDRA

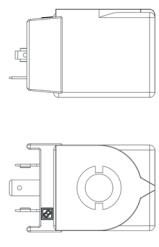
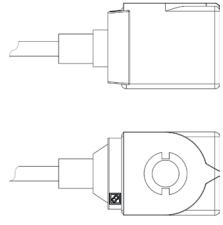
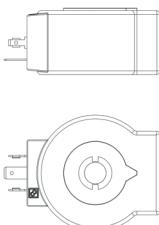
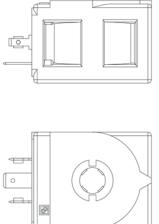
| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulen Typ | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Connettori Connectors Connecteurs Stecker | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|-----------------------------|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | (1) | Type Type Type Typ | | | |
| | HM2 | 9105/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Terminal block for DIN 43650/A 9150UL/R02 | IP65 (with connector) | 90 | | |
| | | 9105/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9105/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9105/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9105/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | CM2-N2 | 9115/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 11 | Junction box NEMA 2 153mm cables | ~ IP 12-32 | 16 | | |
| | | 9115/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9115/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9115/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9115/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | CM2-N4 | 9116/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Conduit hub NEMA 4 457mm cables | ~ IP 54 | 16 | | |
| | | 9116/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9116/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9116/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9116/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | HM3 | 9125/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Terminal block for DIN 43650/A 9150UL/R02 | IP65 (with connector) | 45 | | |
| | | 9125/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | - | 24 | | | | |
| | | 9125/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | |
| | CM3-N2 | 9185/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Junction box NEMA 2 153mm cables | ~ IP 12-32 | 21 | | |
| | | 9185/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | - | 24 | | | | |
| | | 9185/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | |
| | CM3-N4 | 9186/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Conduit hub NEMA 4 457mm cables | ~ IP 54 | 21 | | |
| | | 9186/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | - | 24 | | | | |
| | | 9186/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | |

(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97
(ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow nut + black screw + OR)

(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97
(écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)

(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet
(gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulen- typ | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Connettori Connections Raccordeme Anschlüsse | | Note Notes Note Hinweise | Lunghezza cavo Cable length Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|------|-----------------------------------|---|---|
| | | | | | | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutz - Klasse | | | | |
| | | | | | | [V] | [Hz] | [W] | IP 65 | IP 68 |
|  | HM2 | 9100EX/RA2 | 24 | 50/60 | 8 | 9150EX/R02 | - | - | - | 90 |
| | | 9100EX/RA4 | 110 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9100EX/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9100EX/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
|  | CM2 | 9110EX/RA2 | 24 | 50/60 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 8 |
| | | 9110EX/RA4 | 110 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9110EX/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9110EX/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
|  | HM3 (1) | 9120/RA6 | 220/230 | - | 12 | 9150/R02 | - | - | - | 24 |
| | | 9120/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | | | | | | |
| | | 9120/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | |
|  | HM4 (1) | 9160/RA2 | 24 | 50/60 | 8 | 9900/X66 | - | - | - | 90 |
| | | 9160/RA4 | 110/120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RA7 | 240 | - | 17 | 9155/R01 9155/R02 | - | - | - | - |
| | | 9160/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | |

(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97
(ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow
nut + black screw + OR)

(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97
(écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)

(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet
(gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)

**CONNETTORI
CONNECTORS
CONNECTEURS
STECKER**

POLYHEDRA

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo Cable length Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Note Notes Note Hinweise | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| | | | [m] | | |
| | 9150EX/R02 | IP 65 | - | Omologazione ATEX per uso in EX zona 2 ATEX approval for use in EX Zone 2 Homologation ATEX pour utilisation en zone Ex 2 ATEX-Zulassung für den Einsatz in EX-Zone 2 | 240 |
| | 9150/R02 | | - | | 240 |
| | 9900/X66 | IP 65 / IP 68 | 1 | | 50 |
| | 9155/R01 | | - | | 120 |
| | 9155/R02 | IP 65 | 1 | | 1 |
| | 9150UL/R02 | | - | | 240 |

**SISTEMA SMART CONNECTOR
SMART CONNECTOR SYSTEM
SYSTÈME SMART CONNECTOR
SMART CONNECTOR SYSTEM**



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | T boost | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|---------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | [V] | [Hz] | | esercizio working travail Arbeit | avvio start début Anfang | |
| | | [W] | [W] | | | | |
| | 9910/RA2 | 24 | 50/60 | 200 | 7 | 50 | 12 |
| | 9910/RA6 | 220 | | | | | |
| | 9910/RA7 | 240 | | | | | |
| | 9910/RD1 | 12 D.C. | - | 130 | 3 | 5 | |
| | 9910/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | |

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Atacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Passi Steps Pas | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutz - klasse | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|---------|------|--|---|-----------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | In | | Out | | | min. | max. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27115/3 | NEW | 3/8" | - | 3/8" | - | 50 | -40 | +60 | 6 | 2,4 | 415 | IP65 | 5 | | | | | |
| | 27115/4 | NEW | 1/2" | - | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27115/M10 | NEW | - | 10 | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27115/M12 | NEW | - | 12 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27120/3 | NEW | 3/8" | - | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27120/4 | NEW | 1/2" | - | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27120/M10 | NEW | - | 10 | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27120/M12 | NEW | - | 12 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27127/3 | NEW | 3/8" | - | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27127/4 | NEW | 1/2" | - | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27127/M10 | NEW | - | 10 | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27127/M12 | NEW | - | 12 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27232/4 | NEW | 1/2" | - | 1/2" | - | 50 | -40 | +60 | 9 | 5,4 | 415 | IP65 | 5 | | | | | |
| | 27232/5 | NEW | 5/8" | 16 | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27232/7 | NEW | 7/8" | 22 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27232/M12 | NEW | - | 12 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27236/4 | NEW | 1/2" | - | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27236/5 | NEW | 5/8" | 16 | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27236/7 | NEW | 7/8" | 22 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27236/M12 | NEW | - | 12 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27340/7 | NEW | 7/8" | 22 | 7/8" | 22 | 50 | -40 | +60 | 9 | 5,4 | 415 | IP65 | 5 | | | | | |
| | 27340/9 | NEW | 1.1/8" | - | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27344/7 | NEW | 7/8" | 22 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27344/9 | NEW | 1.1/8" | - | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Motore passo-passo bipolare a magneti permanenti

Bipolar stepper motor with permanent magnets

Moteur pas à pas bipolaire à aimants permanents

Bipolarer Schrittmotor mit Permanentmagneten

POTENZIALITÀ NOMINALI
RATED CAPACITIES
CAPACITÉS NOMINALES
NENNLEISTUNGEN

| N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|---------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-----------|--|
| | [kW] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R134a | R32 | R404A | R407C | R410A | R507 | R1234yf | R1234ze | R448A | R449A | R450A | R452A | |
| 27115/3 | 15,3 | 33,94 | 14,37 | 19,92 | 23,4 | 14,02 | 11,28 | 12,02 | 19,07 | 18,71 | 13,43 | 14,78 | |
| 27115/M10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27115/M12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27115/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27120/3 | 20,4 | 45,26 | 19,16 | 26,56 | 31,2 | 18,7 | 15,04 | 16,02 | 25,42 | 24,95 | 17,9 | 19,71 | |
| 27120/M10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27120/M12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27120/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27127/3 | 25,2 | 55,91 | 23,67 | 32,81 | 38,54 | 23,09 | 18,57 | 19,79 | 31,41 | 30,82 | 22,11 | 24,35 | |
| 27127/M10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27127/M12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27127/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27232/M12 | 32,2 | 71,44 | 30,24 | 41,92 | 49,24 | 29,51 | 23,73 | 25,29 | 40,13 | 39,38 | 28,26 | 31,11 | |
| 27232/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27232/5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27232/7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27236/M12 | 44,1 | 97,84 | 41,42 | 57,42 | 67,44 | 40,42 | 32,51 | 34,64 | 54,96 | 53,93 | 38,7 | 42,61 | |
| 27236/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27236/5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27236/7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27340/7 | 51 | 113,15 | 47,9 | 66,4 | 78 | 46,74 | 37,59 | 40 | 63,56 | 62,37 | 44,75 | 49,28 | |
| 27340/9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27344/7 | 59,32 | 131,6 | 55,71 | 77,24 | 90,72 | 54,36 | 43,72 | 46,59 | 73,93 | 72,54 | 52,05 | 57,32 | |
| 27344/9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | R452B | R454A | R454B | R454C | R513A | R515A | R515B | R290 | R600 | R600a | R1270 | POLYHEDRA | |
| 27115/3 | 26,38 | 19,30 | 26,65 | 16,48 | 12,98 | 11,56 | 11,51 | 20,61 | 13,08 | 13,53 | 23,07 | | |
| 27115/M10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27115/M12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27115/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27120/3 | 35,18 | 25,74 | 35,53 | 21,98 | 17,3 | 15,41 | 15,35 | 27,48 | 17,44 | 18,03 | 30,75 | | |
| 27120/M10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27120/M12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27120/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27127/3 | 43,45 | 31,80 | 43,89 | 27,15 | 21,37 | 19,04 | 18,96 | 33,94 | 21,55 | 22,28 | 37,99 | | |
| 27127/M10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27127/M12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27127/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27232/M12 | 55,52 | 40,63 | 56,09 | 34,69 | 27,31 | 24,32 | 24,23 | 43,37 | 27,53 | 28,47 | 48,54 | | |
| 27232/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27232/5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27232/7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27236/M12 | 76,04 | 55,64 | 76,81 | 47,51 | 37,4 | 33,31 | 33,18 | 59,4 | 37,71 | 39 | 66,48 | | |
| 27236/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27236/5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27236/7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27340/7 | 87,94 | 64,35 | 88,83 | 54,94 | 43,25 | 38,53 | 38,37 | 68,69 | 43,61 | 45,09 | 76,89 | | |
| 27340/9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27344/7 | 102,29 | 70,84 | 103,32 | 63,90 | 50,31 | 44,81 | 44,64 | 79,89 | 50,72 | 52,44 | 89,43 | | |
| 27344/9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): Potenzialità nominale a valvola tutta aperta e flusso del liquido dall'attacco laterale verso l'attacco assiale

Le potenzialità nominali sono riferite a:

- Temperatura d'evaporazione $T_{\text{evap}} = + 5^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Temperatura di condensazione $T_{\text{cond}} = + 32^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Temperatura del liquido all'ingresso della valvola $T_{\text{liq}} = + 28^{\circ}\text{C}$

Intervallo d'utilizzo delle valvole dal 10% al 95% delle potenzialità nominali dichiarate

(1): Rated capacity with fully open valve and liquid flow from radial to axial connection
Rated capacities are based on:

- Evaporating temperature $T_{\text{evap}} = + 5^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Condensing temperature $T_{\text{cond}} = + 32^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Refrigerant liquid temperature ahead of valve $T_{\text{liq}} = + 28^{\circ}\text{C}$

Valves operating range from 10% up to 95% of declared nominal capacities

(1): Capacité nominale avec vanne complètement ouverte et écoulement de liquide d'un raccordement radial à axial
Les capacités nominales se basent sur :

- Température d'évaporation $T_{\text{evap}} = + 5^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Température de condensation $T_{\text{cond}} = + 32^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Température du liquide frigorigène en amont du détendeur $T_{\text{liq}} = + 28^{\circ}\text{C}$

Plage de fonctionnement des vannes de 10% à 95% des capacités nominales déclarées

(1): Nennkapazität bei vollständig geöffnetem Ventil und Flüssigkeitsfluss von radialem zu axialem Anschluss
Nennleistungen basieren auf:

- Verdampfungstemperatur $T_{\text{verd}} = + 5^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Kondensationstemperatur $T_{\text{cond}} = + 32^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Temperatur des flüssigen Kältemittels vor dem Ventil $T_{\text{flü}} = + 28^{\circ}\text{C}$

Der Ventilbetrieb reicht von 10% bis zu 95% der angegebenen Nennleistungen

CONNETTORI
CONNECTORS
CONNECTEURS
STECKER

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degrè de protection Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo Cable length Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Note Notes Note Hinweise | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | | [m] | | |
|  | 9901/X08 | NEW | IP 65 | 3 | Connettore circolare M12 M12 circular connector Connecteur circulaire M12 Rundsteckverbinder M12 |
| | 9901/X20 | NEW | | 15 | |

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI SAE FLARE SENZA BOBINA
N.C. SOLENOID VALVES SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. SAE FLARE RACCORDS SANS BOBINE
N.G. MAGNETVENTILE MIT BOERDELANSCHLUSS OHNE SPULE

POLYHEDRA

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulentyyp (1) | Attacchi SAE Flare Connections SAE Flare Raccords SAE Flare Anschlüsse SAE Flare | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|--|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
| | | | | | | | min. | max. | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion | | 1020N/2S | HF2 HF3 HF4 HM2 HM3 HM4 CM2 | 1/4" | 0,175 | 50 | -40 | +130 | 18 |
| | | 1020N/3S | | 3/8" | 0,23 | | | | |
| | | 1064N/3S | | 0,8 | | | | | |
| | | 1064N/4S | | 1/2" | 2,2 | | | | |
| | | 1070N/4S | | 2,61 | +120 | | | 24 | |
| | | 1070N/5S | | 5/8" | | | | | 3,8 |
| | | 1090N/5S | | 3/4" | | | | | 4,8 |
| | | 1090N/6S | | 3/8" | | | | | 1 |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membranantrieb | | 1034N/3S | | 1/2" | 2,4 | 50 | -40 | +130 | 24 |
| | | 1034N/4S | | 5/8" | 3 | | | | |
| | | 1040N/4S | | 3/4" | 4,8 | | | | |
| | | 1040N/5S | | 3/8" | 1 | | | | |
| | | 1050N/5S | | 1/2" | 2,4 | | | | |
| | | 1050N/6S | | 5/8" | 3,8 | | | | |
| | | | | 3/4" | 4,8 | | | | |

(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montées sur les vannes

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.C. ATTACCHI SAE FLARE CON BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)
N.C. SOLENOID VALVES SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS WITH COILS 220/230 VAC (A6)
ELECTROVANNES N.F. SAE FLARE RACCORDS AVEC BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)
N.G. MAGNETVENTILE BOERDELANSCHLUSS MIT SPULE 220/230 VAC (A6)

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulen Typ | Attacchi SAE Flare Connections SAE Flare Raccords SAE Flare Anschlüsse SAE Flare | Kv [m ³ /h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|---|---|------------------------|----------|---------|------|---|
| | | | | | | | (1) | min. | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion | | 1020N/2A6 | HF2 | 1/4" | 0,175 | 50 | -40 | +130 | 18 |
| | | 1020N/3A6 | | 3/8" | 0,23 | | | | |
| | | 1064N/3A6 | | 0,8 | | | | | |
| | | 1064N/4A6 | | 1/2" | 2,2 | | | | |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membranantrieb | | 1070N/4A6 | HF2 | 5/8" | 2,61 | 50 | -40 | +120 | 24 |
| | | 1070N/5A6 | | 3,8 | | | | | |
| | | 1090N/5A6 | | 3/4" | 4,8 | | | | |
| | | 1090N/6A6 | | 1 | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1034N/3A6 | HF2 | 3/8" | 2,4 | 50 | -40 | +130 | 18 |
| | | 1034N/4A6 | | 1/2" | | | | | |
| | | 1040N/4A6 | | 5/8" | | | | | |
| | | 1040N/5A6 | | 3 | | | | | |
| | | 1050N/5A6 | HF2 | 3/4" | 3,8 | 50 | -40 | +130 | 24 |
| | | 1050N/6A6 | | 4,8 | | | | | |

| (1) : bobine montate sulle valvole

| (1) : coils mounted on the valves

| (1) : bobines montés sur des vannes

| (1) : An den Ventilen montierte Spulen

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI ODS SENZA BOBINA
N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. ODS RACCORDES SANS BOBINE
N.G. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE OHNE SPULE

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulentypr | Attacchi ODS Ø Connections ODS Ø Raccords ODS Ø Anschlüsse ODS Ø | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | (1) | [in.] | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion | | 1028N/2S | HF2 | 1/4" | - | 0,15 | 50 | -40 | +130 | 24 | | | | |
| | | 1028N/2S.E | | 3/8" | - | 0,23 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1028N/3S | | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1028N/M10S | | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membranantrieb | | 1068N/3S | HF3 | 10 | - | 0,8 | +120 | 17 | 14 | 1 | | | | |
| | | 1068N/M10S | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1068N/M12S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1068N/4S | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078N/M12S | HF4 | 16 | - | 2,61 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078N/4S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078N/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1079N/7S | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1098N/5S | HM2 | 3/4" | - | 5,7 | -40 | +130 | 24 | 14 | | | | |
| | | 1098N/6S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1098N/7S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1099N/9S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1078N/9S | HM3 | 35 | - | 10 | +120 | 17 | 14 | 1 | | | | |
| | | 1079N/11S | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038N/3S | HM4 | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038N/M10S | | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038N/M12S | | - | 12 | 1 | -40 | +130 | 24 | 14 | | | | |
| | | 1038N/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048N/M12S | CM2 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048N/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048N/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | 3 | +120 | 17 | 14 | 1 | | | | |
| | | 1049N/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1058N/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1058N/6S | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1058N/7S | HM2 | 7/8" | 22 | 5,7 | -40 | +130 | 24 | 14 | | | | |
| | | 1058N/9S | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1098N/9S | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1099N/11S | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078NW/11S | HM3 | 1.5/8" | - | 10 | +120 | 17 | 14 | 1 | | | | |
| | | 1079NW/13S | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1079NW/M42S | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078NW/13S | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078NW/M42S | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1079NW/17S | | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | |

(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montées sur les vannes

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI ODS CON BOBINA 220/230 VAC (A6)
N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITH COIL 220/230 VAC (A6)
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. ODS RACCORDS AVEC BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)
N.G. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE MIT SPULE 220/230 VAC (A6)

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulenotyp | Attacchi ODS Ø Connections ODS Ø Raccords ODS Ø Anschlüsse ODS Ø | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | (1) | [in.] | | | min. | max. | | | | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion | | 1028N/2A6 | HF2 | 1/4" | - | 0,15 | 50 | -40 | +130 | 24 | | | |
| | | 1028N/2A6.E | | 3/8" | - | 0,23 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1028N/3A6 | | - | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1028N/M10A6 | | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membranantrieb | | 1068N/3A6 | | - | 10 | +120 | 17 | +120 | 24 | | | | |
| | | 1068N/M10A6 | | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1068N/M12A6 | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1068N/4A6 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078N/M12A6 | | - | 12 | 2,2 | +120 | 17 | 17 | | | | |
| | | 1078N/4A6 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078N/5A6 | | 5/8" | 16 | 2,61 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1079N/7A6 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1098N/5A6 | | 5/8" | 16 | 3,8 | -40 | 14 | 14 | | | | |
| | | 1098N/6A6 | | 3/4" | - | 4,8 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1098N/7A6 | | 7/8" | 22 | 5,7 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1099N/9A6 | | 1.1/8" | - | 10 | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1078N/9A6 | HF2 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 50 | -40 | +130 | 1 | 24 | | | |
| | | 1079N/11A6 | | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038N/3A6 | | - | 10 | | 1 | | | | | | |
| | | 1038N/M10A6 | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038N/M12A6 | | 1/2" | - | | 2,4 | +130 | 17 | 17 | | | |
| | | 1038N/4A6 | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048N/M12A6 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048N/4A6 | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048N/5A6 | HF2 | 7/8" | 22 | 50 | -40 | +130 | 14 | 14 | | | |
| | | 1049N/7A6 | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1058N/5A6 | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1058N/6A6 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1058N/7A6 | HF2 | 1.1/8" | - | 5,7 | -40 | +130 | 1 | 24 | | | |
| | | 1059N/9A6 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1098N/9A6 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1099N/11A6 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078NW/11A6 | HF2 | 1.5/8" | - | 16 | -40 | +130 | 1 | 17 | | | |
| | | 1079NW/13A6 | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1079NW/M42A6 | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078NW/13A6 | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078NW/M42A6 | HF2 | - | 42 | 25 | -40 | +130 | 1 | 17 | | | |
| | | 1079NW/17A6 | | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | |

| (1) : bobine montate sulle valvole

| (1) : coils mounted on the valves

| (1) : bobines montés sur des vannes

| (1): An den Ventilen montierte Spulen

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI ODS CON BOBINA 220/230 VAC - CONFORMITÀ ATEX PER USO IN EX ZONA 2
N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITH COILS 220/230 VAC - ATEX CONFORMITY FOR USE IN EX ZONE 2
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. ODS RACCORDS AVEC BOBINE 220/230 VAC - CONFORMITÉ ATEX POUR UTILISATION EN ZONE EX 2
N.G. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE MIT SPULE 220/230 VAC - ATEX-KONFORMITÄT FÜR DEN EINSATZ IN EX-ZONE 2

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulentypr | Attacchi ODS Ø Connections ODS Ø Raccords ODS Ø Anschlüsse ODS Ø | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
| | | | | (1) | [in.] | | | min. | max. | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion | | 1028EX/2A6 | HM2(EX) | 1/4" | - | 0,15 | 50 | -40 | +130 | 24 |
| | | 1028EX/2A6.E | | 3/8" | - | 0,23 | | | | |
| | | 1028EX/3A6 | | - | 10 | | | | | |
| | | 1028EX/M10A6 | | 3/8" | - | | | | | |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membranantrieb | | 1068EX/3A6 | | 10 | - | 0,8 | 2,2 | +120 | 17 | |
| | | 1068EX/M10A6 | | - | 12 | | | | | |
| | | 1068EX/M12A6 | | 12 | - | | | | | |
| | | 1068EX/4A6 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | | 1078EX/M12A6 | | - | 12 | | | | | |
| | | 1078EX/4A6 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | | 1078EX/5A6 | | 5/8" | 16 | 2,61 | 5,7 | +120 | 14 | |
| | | 1079EX/7A6 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | |
| | | 1098EX/7A6 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | |
| | | 1099EX/9A6 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1078EX/9A6 | HM2(EX) | 1.3/8" | 35 | 10 | +130 | 1 | | |
| | | 1079EX/11A6 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | |
| | | 1098EX/9A6 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | |
| | | 1099EX/11A6 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | |

| (1) : bobine montate sulle valvole

| (1) : coils mounted on the valves

| (1) : bobines montés sur des vannes

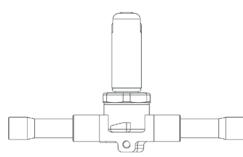
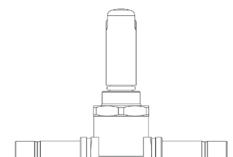
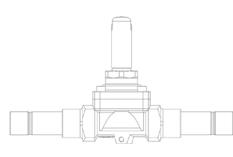
| (1): An den Ventilen montierte Spulen

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE PULSATE (#)

PULSE SOLENOID VALVES (#)

PULSÉ ÉLECTROVANNE (#)

PULSE MAGNETVENTILE (#)

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulenotyp | Attacchi ODS Ø Connections ODS Ø Raccords ODS Ø Anschlüsse ODS Ø | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] (2) | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------|-----------|----------|-------------|------|--|
| | | | | (1) | [in.] | | | min. | max. | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion |  | 1328N/2S020 | HF2 | 1/4" | - | 0,15 | 50 | -40 | +150 | 24 |
| | | 1328N/2S030 | | 3/8" | - | 0,23 | | | | |
| | | 1328N/3S020 | | - | 10 | 0,15 | | | | |
| | | 1328N/3S030 | | - | 10 | 0,23 | | | | |
| | | 1328N/M10S020 | | 3/8" | - | 1 | | | | |
| | | 1328N/M10S030 | | - | 12 | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb |  | 1338N/3S065 | CM2 | 1/2" | - | 2,4 | 50 | -40 | +150 | 14 |
| | | 1338N/M10S065 | | - | 12 | | | | | |
| | | 1338N/M12S065 | | 1/2" | - | 3 | | | | |
| | | 1338N/4S065 | | 5/8" | 16 | 3,8 | | | | |
| | | 1348N/M12S125 | | 3/4" | - | 4,8 | | | | |
| | | 1348N/4S125 | | 7/8" | 22 | 5,7 | | | | |
| |  | 1348N/5S125 | | - | 12 | | 50 | -40 | +150 | 14 |
| | | 1358N/5S165 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | | 1358N/6S165 | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | |
| | | 1358N/7S165 | | 3/4" | - | | | | | |
| | | | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

(#): per by-pass gas caldo, iniezione di liquido, linea dell'olio
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole
(2) : per impiego su linea dell'olio TS = -10 / +70 °C

(#): for hot gas by-pass, liquid injection, oil line
(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves
(2) : for use on the oil line TS = -10 / +70 °C

(#): pour la dérivation de gaz chaud, injection de liquide, conduite d'huile
(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montées sur les vannes
(2) : pour utilisation sur la conduite d'huile TS = -10 / + 70 ° C

(#): für Heißgas-Bypass, Flüssigkeitseinspritzung, Ölleitung
(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können
(2) : für den Einsatz in der Ölleitung TS = -10 / + 70 ° C

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.A. ATTACCHI SAE FLARE SENZA BOBINA
N.O. SOLENOID VALVES SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.O. SAE FLARE RACCORDS SANS BOBINE
N.O. MAGNETVENTILE MIT BOERDELANSCHLUSS OHNE SPULE

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulenotyp (1) | Attacchi SAE Flare Connections SAE Flare Raccords SAE Flare Anschlüsse SAE Flare | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|--|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
| | | | | | | | min. | max. | |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membranantrieb | | 1164N/3S | HM3 | 3/8" | 0,8 | 50 | -40 | +120 | 18 |
| | | 1170N/4S | | 1/2" | 2,2 | | | | 24 |
| | | 1170N/5S | | 5/8" | 2,61 | | | | 1 |
| | | 1190N/5S | | | 3,8 | | | | 14 |
| | | 1190N/6S | | 3/4" | 4,8 | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1134N/3S | | 3/8" | 1 | +130 | -40 | +130 | 24 |
| | | 1140N/4S | | 1/2" | 2,4 | | | | 14 |
| | | 1140N/5S | | 5/8" | 3 | | | | |
| | | 1150N/5S | | | 3,8 | | | | |
| | | 1150N/6S | | 3/4" | 4,8 | | | | |

Le valvole NA sono state progettate per il funzionamento con bobine in corrente continua.
Per applicazioni con alimentazione a 220/230 V AC utilizzare la bobina 9120/RD6 con il connettore 9150/R45
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

The N.O. valves have been designed to work only with direct current coil.
To use them with an alternate current supply it's necessary to mate the N.O. valve with the 9120/RD6 coil and the connector 9150/R45
(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

Les vannes N.O. ont été conçus pour le fonctionnement avec des bobines en courant continu uniquement.
Pour les applications avec alimentation en courant alternatif, il faut accoupler la vanne N.O. avec la bobine 9120/RD6 et le connecteur 9150/R45.
(1) : bobines pouvant être montées sur des vannes

Die N.O. Ventile sind ausschließlich für den betrieb mit gleichstromspulen vorgesehen.
Bei verwendung mit wechselstromspeisung ist das N.O. Ventile mit spule 9120/RD6 und verbinde 9150/R45
(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.A. ATTACCHI ODS SENZA BOBINA
N.O. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.O. ODS RACCORDS SANS BOBINE
N.O. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE OHNE SPULE

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulenotyp | Attacchi ODS Ø Connections ODS Ø Raccords ODS Ø Anschlüsse ODS Ø | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | (1) | [in.] | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membrantrieb | | 1168N/3S | HM3 | 3/8" | - | 0,8 | +120 | 24 | -40 | 24 | | | | |
| | | 1168N/M10S | | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1178N/M12S | | - | 12 | 2,2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1178N/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1178N/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | 2,61 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1198N/5S | | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1198N/6S | | 3/4" | - | 4,8 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1198N/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1178N/9S | | 1.1/8" | - | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1178N/9S | | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1138N/3S | | - | - | 1 | +130 | 24 | -40 | 24 | | | | |
| | | 1138N/M10S | | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1148N/M12S | | - | 12 | 2,4 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1148N/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1148N/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1158N/5S | | - | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1158N/6S | | 3/4" | - | 4,8 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1158N/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1198N/9S | | 1.1/8" | - | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1178NW/11S | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1178NW/13S | | 1.5/8" | - | 25 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1178NW/M42S | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | |

Le valvole NA sono state progettate per il funzionamento con bobine in corrente continua.
Per applicazioni con alimentazione a 220/230 V AC utilizzare la bobina 9120/RD6 con il connettore 9150/R45
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

The N.O. valves have been designed to work only with direct current coil.
To use them with an alternate current supply it's necessary to mate the N.O. valve with the 9120/RD6 coil and the connector 9150/R45
(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

Les vannes N.O. ont été conçus pour le fonctionnement avec des bobines en courant continu uniquement.
Pour les applications avec alimentation en courant alternatif, il faut accoupler la vanne N.O. avec la bobine 9120/RD6 et le connecteur 9150/R45.
(1) : bobines pouvant être montées sur des vannes

Die N.O. Ventile sind ausschließlich für den Betrieb mit Gleichstromspulen vorgesehen.
Bei Verwendung mit Wechselstromspeisung ist das N.O. Ventile mit Spule 9120/RD6 und Verbinder 9150/R45
(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulen- typ | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Note Notes Note Hinweise | Lunghezza cavo Cable length Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | | | | | | [m] | | |
| | CM2 (1) | 9110/RA2 | 24 | 50/60 | 8 | | 1 | 8 | |
| | | 9110/RA4 | 110 | | | | | | |
| | | 9110/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | |
| | | 9110/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | |
| | HM3 (1) | 9120/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | 20 | | 24 | 24 | |
| | | 9120/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | |
| | | 9120/RD3 | 27 D.C. | | | | | | |
| | | 9120/RD4 | 48 D.C. | | | | | | |
| | | 9120/RD6 | (2) 220 RAC | 18 | - | | | | |
| | HM4 (1) | 9160/RA2 | 24 | 50/60 | 8 | | 90 | 90 | |
| | | 9160/RA4 | 110/120 | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | 17 | | 30 | 30 | |
| | | 9160/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | |
| | HF2 | 9300/RA2 | 24 | 50/60 | 8 | | 18 | 18 | |
| | | 9300/RA4 | 110/120 | | | | | | |
| | | 9300/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | |
| | | 9300/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | |
| | | 9300/RA8 | 380 | | | | | | |
| | | 9320/RA6 | 220/230 | | 12 | | | | |
| | HF3 | 9320/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | 20 | | 90 | 90 | |
| | | 9320/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | |
| | | 9320/RD3 | 27 D.C. | | | | | | |
| | | 9320/RD4 | 48 D.C. | | | | | | |
| | | 9360/RA2 | 24 | 50/60 | 8 | | 18 | 18 | |
| | | 9360/RA4 | 110/120 | | | | | | |
| | | 9360/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | |
| | | 9360/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | |
| | HF4 | 9360/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | 17 | | 90 | 90 | |
| | | 9360/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | |
| | | 9100EX/RA2 | 24 | 50/60 | 8 | | 1 | 8 | |
| | | 9100EX/RA4 | 110 | | | | | | |
| | | 9100EX/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | |
| | | 9100EX/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | |
| | | 9110EX/RA2 | 24 | | | | | | |
| | CM2 | 9110EX/RA4 | 110 | | 8 | | 1 | 8 | |
| | | 9110EX/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | |
| | | 9110EX/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | |
| | | 9110EX/RA2 | 24 | | | | | | |
| | | 9110EX/RA4 | 110 | | | | | | |
| (1) Bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97 (ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR) (2) Utilizzare esclusivamente con connettore raddrizzatore 9150/R45 | | (1) Coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow nut + black screw + OR) (2) Use only with 9150/R45 connector / rectifier | | (1) Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97 (écrou jaune + vis noire + OR) (2) Utiliser exclusivement en association avec le connecteur/redresseur 9150/R45 | | (1) Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet (gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR) (2) Bitte nur mit verbinder/gleichrichter 9150/R45 benutzen | | | |

(1) Bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97 (ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)
(2) Utilizzare esclusivamente con connettore raddrizzatore 9150/R45

(1) Coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow nut + black screw + OR)
(2) Use only with 9150/R45 connector / rectifier

(1) Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97 (écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)
(2) Utiliser exclusivement en association avec le connecteur/redresseur 9150/R45

(1) Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet (gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)
(2) Bitte nur mit verbinder/gleichrichter 9150/R45 benutzen

**CONNETTORI
CONNECTORS
CONNECTEURS
STECKER**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo Cable length Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Note Notes Note Hinweise | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| | | | [m] | | |
| | 9150/R02 | - | - | | 240 |
| | 9150/R45 | (1) | | | |
| | 9150/R90 | (1) | IP 65 | 2 | 30 |
| | 9900/X66 | - | | 1 | 50 |
| | 9900/X84 | | | 1,5 | 30 |
| | 9900/X73 | | | 2 | 25 |
| | 9900/X55 | | | 3 | 15 |
| | 9900/X54 | | | 5 | |
| | 9900/X93 | | | 10 | |
| | 9901/X41 | | | 15 | |
| | 9155/R01 | - | | | 120 |
| | 9155/R02 | - | IP 65 / IP 68 | 1 | 1 |
| | 9150EX/R02 | | IP 65 | - | 240 |
| | | | | Omologazione ATEX per uso in EX zona 2 ATEX approval for use in EX Zone 2 Homologation ATEX pour utilisation en zone Ex 2 ATEX-Zulassung für den Einsatz in EX-Zone 2 | |

(1) Connettore/Raddrizzatore: tensione d'alimentazione 220/230V AC

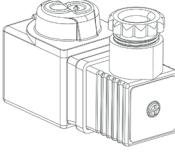
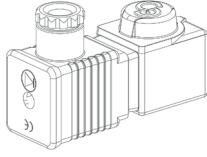
(1) Connector/Rectifier: supply voltage 220/230V AC

(1) Connecteur/Redresseur: tension d'alimentation 220/230V AC

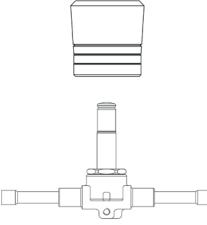
(1) Verbinder/Gleichrichter: Speisespannung 220/230V AC

**SISTEMA SMART CONNECTOR
SMART CONNECTOR SYSTEM
SYSTÈME SMART CONNECTOR
SMART CONNECTOR SYSTEM**

POLYHEDRA

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | T boost | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|--|--|--|---|---------|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| | | [V] | [Hz] | | esercizio working travail Arbeit | avvio start début Anfang | |
| | | | | | [W] | [W] | |
|  | 9910/RD1 | 12 D.C. | - | 130 | 3 | 5 | 50 |
| | 9910/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | |
|  | 9910/RA2 | 24 | 50/60 | 200 | 7 | 7 | 12 |
| | 9910/RA6 | 220 | | | | | |
| | 9910/RA7 | 240 | | | | | |

**MAGNETE PERMANENTE
PERMANENT MAGNET
OUTIL MAGNETIQUE
DAUERMAGNET**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|
|  | 9900/X91 | 1 |

VALVOLE DI SICUREZZA
SAFETY VALVES
SOUPAPES DE SURETE
SICHERHEITSVENTILE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Sezione orifizio Orifice section Section orifice Öffnungs-querschnitt | Coefficiente di scarico Kd Discharge coefficient Kd Coefficient d'écoulement Kd | Campo taratura Set pressure range Champ de tarage Einstellbereich | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|--|---|--|----------|-----------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | IN | OUT | | | | | Ausströmungsfaktor Kd | [bar] | | | | | | | | |
| | 3061/2C | 1/4" NPT | 3/8" G | 44,2 | 0,89 | 11 - 60 | 70 | -50 | +150 | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 3061/3C | 3/8" NPT | 1/2" G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3061/4C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3065/4C | 1/2" NPT | 1" G | 132,7 | 0,87 | 11 - 60 | 70 | -50 | +150 | 24 | | | | | | | |
| | 3065/6C | 3/4" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

VALVOLE DI SICUREZZA OMOLGGIATE SECONDO NORMA CINESE TSG ZF001-2006
SAFETY VALVES APPROVED ACCORDING TO CHINESE STANDARD TSG ZF001-2006
SOUPAPES DE SURETE APPROUVÉ SELON LA NORME CHINOISE TSG ZF001-2006
SICHERHEITSVENTILE ZUGELASSEN NACH CHINESISCHEM STANDARD TSG ZF001-2006

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Sezione orifizio Orifice section Section orifice Öffnungs-querschnitt | Coefficiente di scarico Kd Discharge coefficient Kd Coefficient d'écoulement Kd | Campo taratura Set pressure range Champ de tarage Einstellbereich | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|--|---|--|----------|-----------------------|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | IN | OUT | | | | | Ausströmungsfaktor Kd | [bar] | | | | | | | | |
| | 3061/2TS | 1/4" NPT | 3/8" G | 44,2 | 0,783-G | 11 - 50 | 50 | -50 | +120 | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 3061/3TS | 3/8" NPT | 1/2" G | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3061/4TS | 1/2" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Numero di licenza CASTEL per la produzione
di valvole di sicurezza: TSF700F77-2026

CASTEL license number to manufacture
safety valves: TSF700F77-2026

Numéro de licence CASTEL pour la
fabrication de soupapes de sécurité:
TSF700F77-2026

CASTEL-Lizenznummer zur Herstellung von
Sicherheitsventilen: TSF700F77-2026

VALVOLE DI SICUREZZA OMOLGGIATE SECONDO ASME BPVC SEZIONE XIII
SAFETY VALVES APPROVED ACCORDING TO ASME BPVC SECTION XIII
SOUPAPES DE SURETE APPROUVÉ SELON ASME BPVC SECTION XIII
SICHERHEITSVENTILE ZUGELASSEN NACH ASME BPVC ABSCHNITT XIII

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Sezione orifizio Orifice section Section orifice Öffnungs-querschnitt | ASME slope[mc/ (min x bar)] | Campo taratura Set pressure range Champ de tarage Einstellbereich | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--|--------------------------------|--|----------|---------|------|--|
| | | IN | OUT | | | | | [bar] | min. | |
| | 3030/44UV | 1/2" NPT | 3/4" G | 113 | 0,98 | 9-50 | 55 | -50 | +150 | 15 |
| | 3030/66UV | 3/4" NPT | | | | | | | | |

DISPOSITIVI DI SICUREZZA CON DISCO DI ROTTURA
BURSTING DISC SAFETY DEVICES
DISPOSITIF DE SÉCURITÉ AVEC DISQUE DE RUPTURE
SICHERHEITSVORRICHTUNG MIT BERSTPLATTE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Sezione orifizio Orifice section Section orifice Öffnungs-querschnitt | Pressione di rottura Pb Bursting pressure Pb Pression de rupture Pb Brechdruck Pb | Max pressione d'esercizio Max operating pressure Pression d'exercice max. Max. Betrieb- sdruck | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--|--|---|---|----------|------|---|
| | | IN maschio male IN IN mâle EINGANG mit Außengewinde | OUT femmina female OUT OUT femelle AUSGANG mit Innengewinde | servizio service Hilfsan- schluss | | | | PS [bar] | min. | |
| | 3070/44C140 | 1/2" NPT | 1/2" NPT | 2x1/8" NPT | 113 | 14 | 75 % Pb | 55 | -50 | +150 |
| | 3070/44C150 | | | | | 15 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C160 | | | | | 16 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C190 | | | | | 19 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C210 | | | | | 21 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C230 | | | | | 23 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C240 | | | | | 24 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C248 | | | | | 24,8 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C250 | | | | | 25 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C270 | | | | | 27 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C275 | | | | | 27,5 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C280 | | | | | 28 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C330 | | | | | 33 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C370 | | | | | 37 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C440 | | | | | 44 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C470 | | | | | 47 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C480 | | | | | 48 | | | | |
| | 3070/44C520 | | | | | 52 | | | | |

RUBINETTI DI SCAMBIO - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 CHANGEOVER VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNE D'ECHANGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 WECHSELHAHN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Raccordi forniti Supplied con- nections raccords fournis mitgelieferte Anschlüsse | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m ³ /h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|----------|------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | IN | OUT | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | 3032N/32 | 3039/2 | 1/4" NPT | 1/4" NPT | 2,5 | 80 | 1015 | -40 | +150 | 14 | | | | | |
| | 3032N/33 | | | 3/8" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032N/44 | 3039/4 | 1/2" NPT | 1/2" NPT | 3,3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032N/64 | | | 3/4" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032N/66 | - | 3/4" NPT | 3/4" NPT | 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032N/88 | | | 1" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032N/108 | - | 1.1/4" NPT | 1" NPT | 14,5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

COPPIE DI ATTACCHI PER RUBINETTI DI SCAMBIO
COUPLE OF CONNECTIONS FOR CHANGEOVER VALVES
COUPLE DE CONNECTIONS POUR VANNE D'ECHANGE
LÖTFITTING-PAR FÜR WECHSELHAHN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacco Connection Raccord Anschluss | Materiali Materials Matériaux Werkstoffe | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|---|
| | 3039/2 | 1/4" NPT-F | Ferro zincato Zinc plated steel Acier galvanisé Stahl verzinkt | 20 |
| | 3039/3 | 3/8" NPT-F | | |
| | 3039/4 | 1/2" NPT-F | | |
| | 3039/30T | 3/8" NPT-F | Acciaio inox/ottone Stainless steel/brass Inox / laiton | |
| | 3039/40T | 1/2" NPT-F | Edelstahl / Messing | |

RUBINETTI DI INTERCETTAZIONE A SFERA - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 BALL SHUT OFF VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNE D'INTERCEPTION A BOISSEAU SPHERIQUE - HOMOLOGUÉES PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 KUGELABSPEERRAHMEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|------|--|
| | | NPT | | | | min. | max. | |
| | 3064N/22 | 1/4" | 2,5 | 80 | 1160 | -40 | +150 | 20 |
| | 3064N/33 | | | | | | | |
| | 3064N/44 | | | | | | | |
| | 3064N/66 | 1/2" | 10 | 80 | 798 | -40 | +150 | 24 |
| | 3064N/88 | 3/4" | 12,7 | | | | | 14 |
| | | 1" | 20 | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

RACCORDI
UNIONS
RACCOURS
ANSCHLÜSSE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|--|---|------------|----------|--|------|
| | | NPT | ODS Ø [mm] | | min. | max. |
| | 3035/2 | 1/4" | 12 | 150 | 100 | 60 |
| | 3035/3 | 3/8" | 18 | | | |
| | 3035/4 | 1/2" | 22 | | | |
| | 3035/6 | 3/4" | 28 | 120 | 30 | 20 |
| | 3035/8 | 1" | 35 | | | |
| | 3035/10 | 1,1/4" | 42 | | | |

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO HERMETICHE, IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 HERMETIC CHECK VALVES, STRAIGHT WITH SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES, CONNEXIONS DROITES SAE FLARE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE, DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG SAE BÖRDEL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------|--------|--------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS | | | | | | (2) | min. | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [bar] | max. | | | | | |
| | 3112W/2 | 1/4" | | | 0,5 | 0,04 | 50 | 725 | -40 | +150 | 20 | | | | |
| | 3112W/3 | 3/8" | | | 1,5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3112W/4 | 1/2" | | | 1,8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3112W/5 | 5/8" | | | 3,3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3112W/6 | 3/4" | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3113W/2 | 1/4" | | | 0,5 | 0,3 | | | | | 16 | | | | |
| | 3113W/3 | 3/8" | | | 1,5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3113W/4 | 1/2" | | | 1,8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3113W/5 | 5/8" | | | 3,3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3113W/6 | 3/4" | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO HERMETICHE, IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 HERMETIC CHECK VALVES, STRAIGHT WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES, CONNEXIONS DROITES ODS CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE, DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG ODS KUPFER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---------|--------------|---|----------|------------------|---------|----------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS | | | | | (2) | min. | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | [bar] | | | | max. | |
| | 3132W/2 | | 1/4" | - | 0,5 | 0,04 | 50 | 725 | -40 +150 | 25 |
| | 3132W/3 | | 3/8" | - | 1,5 | | | | | |
| | 3132W/M10 | | - | 10 | 1,8 | | | | | |
| | 3132W/M12 | | - | 12 | 1,8 | | | | | |
| | 3132W/4 | | 1/2" | - | 1,8 | | | | | |
| | 3132W/5 | | 5/8" | 16 | 3,3 | | | | | |
| | 3132W/M18 | | - | 18 | 5 | | | | | |
| | 3132W/6 | | 3/4" | - | 5 | | | | | |
| | 3132W/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | 5 | | | | | |
| | 3133W/2 | | 1/4" | - | 0,5 | | | | | |
| | 3133W/3 | | 3/8" | - | 1,5 | | | | | |
| | 3133W/M10 | | - | 10 | 1,8 | | | | | |
| | 3133W/M12 | | - | 12 | 1,8 | | | | | |
| | 3133W/4 | | 1/2" | - | 1,8 | | | | | |
| | 3133W/5 | | 5/8" | 16 | 3,3 | | | | | |
| | 3133W/M18 | | - | 18 | 5 | | | | | |
| | 3133W/6 | | 3/4" | - | 5 | | | | | |
| | 3133W/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | 5 | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist



VALVOLE DI RITEGNO ERMETICHE, IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMologate da UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
HERMETIC CHECK VALVES, STRAIGHT WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES, CONNEXIONS DROITES ODS CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE, DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG ODS KUPFER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

POLYHEDRA

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|--|---|--------|-----------|---|----------|---------------------|---------|------|---|--|
| | | ODS | | | (2) | | | Min | Max | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | [bar] | | | | | | |
| | 3144W/7 | 7/8" | - | 8,1 | 0,04 | 50 | 650 | -40 | +150 | 15 | |
| | 3144W/M28 | - | 28 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | 3144W/9 | 1.1/8" | - | 5 | | | | | | | |
| | 3144NW/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 15,6 | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 3144NW/13 | 1.5/8" | - | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | 3144NW/M42 | - | 42 | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | 3144NW/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | 39 | | | | | | 5 | |
| | 3145W/7 | 7/8" | - | 8,1 | 0,3 | 50 | 650 | -40 | +150 | 1 | |
| | 3145W/M28 | - | 28 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | 3145W/9 | 1.1/8" | - | 8 | | | | | | | |
| | 3145NW/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 15,6 | | | | | | 5 | |
| | 3145NW/13 | 1.5/8" | - | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 3145NW/M42 | - | 42 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | 3145NW/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | 39 | | | | | | 8 | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
(2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO ERMETICHE, A SQUADRA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMologate da UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

HERMETIC CHECK VALVES, RIGHT ANGLE WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES, ANGLE DROIT AVEC CONNEXION CUIVRE ODS - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

**HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE, WINKELANSCHLUSS MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG
ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|--|---|--------|-----------|---|----------|---------------------|---------|------|---|--|
| | | ODS | | | (2) | | | Min | Max | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | [bar] | | | | | | |
| | 3184W/7 | 7/8" | 22 | 9 | 0,04 | 50 | 600 | -40 | +150 | 14 | |
| | 3184W/M28 | - | 28 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 3184W/9 | 1.1/8" | - | 14 | | | | | | | |
| | 3184NW/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 29 | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 3185W/7 | 7/8" | 22 | 9 | 0,3 | 50 | 600 | -40 | +150 | 14 | |
| | 3185W/M28 | - | 28 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 3185W/9 | 1.1/8" | - | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 3185NW/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 29 | | | | | | 1 | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
(2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO, IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS D'OTTONE
CHECK VALVES, STRAIGHT WITH BRASS ODS CONNECTIONS
CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR, CONNEXIONS DROITES ODS LAITON
RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE, DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG ODS MESSING

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Kv [m³/h] | pressione differenziale differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------|---------|--------|--------------|---|----------|----------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | ODM | | | | | (1) | min. | max. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 3124N/M22 | - | 22 | - | 28 | 8,1 | 0,04 | 50 | -40 +150 | 14 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124N/7 | 7/8" | - | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124N/M28 | - | 28 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 10,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124N/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124N/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 1.5/8" | - | 15,6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124N/13 | 1.5/8" | - | 2" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124N/M42 | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124N/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | - | - | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125N/M22 | - | 22 | | | 0,3 | 50 | -40 +150 | 14 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125N/7 | 7/8" | - | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | 8,1 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125N/M28 | - | 28 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | 10,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125N/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125N/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | 15,6 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125N/13 | 1.5/8" | - | 2" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125N/M42 | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125N/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | - | - | | | | | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

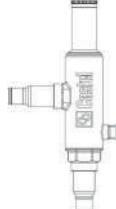
(1) Minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1) Minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1) Pression minimale à laquelle la vanne est entièrement ouverte

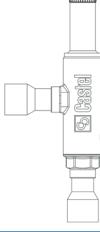
(1) Mindestdruck , bei dem das Ventil vollständig offen ist

REGOLATORI DI CAPACITÀ'
HOT GAS BYPASS CAPACITY REGULATORS
RÉGULATEURS DE CAPACITÉ
LEISTUNGSREGLER

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Campo di regolazione Regulation range Plage de régulation Regelbereich | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-------------|------------|---|-----------|----------|---------|-------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | | [bar] | min. | |
|  | 3315N/M12S | - | - | 12 | 2 - 7 | 0,7 | 45 | - 40 | + 130 | 15 |
| | 3315N/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | |
| | 3315N/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | |
| | 3315N/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | |



REGOLATORI D'AVVIAMENTO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
CRANKCASE PRESSURE REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DE DÉMARRAGE - HOMologués PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
STARTREGEL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Campo di regola- zione Regulation range Plage de régulation Regeibereich | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|--|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|--|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | | | min. | max. | |
|  | 3320N/M12S | NEW | - | 12 | 0,2-6 | 3,3 | 28 | 405 | - 40 | + 130 | 15 |
| | 3320N/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3320N/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | 3320N/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | |

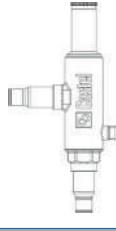
| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

REGOLATORI DELLA PRESSIONE D'EVAPORAZIONE
EVAPORATING PRESSURE REGULATORS
RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION D'ÉVAPORATION
VERDAMPFUNGSDRUCKREGLER

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Campo di regolazione Regulation range Plage de régulation Regelbereich | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-------------|------------|---|-----------|----------|---------|-------|--|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | | [bar] | min. | |
|  | 3335N/M12S | - | - | 12 | 3 - 20 | 2,7 | 45 | - 40 | + 130 | 15 |
| | 3335N/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | |
| | 3335N/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | |
| | 3335N/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | |

REGOLATORI DELLA PRESSIONE DI CONDENSAZIONE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
CONDENSING PRESSURE REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DE CONDENSATION - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VERFLÜSSIGUNGSDRUCKREGLER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Campo di regolazione Regulation range Plage de régulation Regelbereich | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-----------|----------|---|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|-------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS [in.] | ODS [mm] | | | | | [bar] | Min | |
| | 3345N/M12S | - | - | 12 | 12-35 | 2,7 | 50 | 725 | - 40 | + 130 | 15 |
| | 3345N/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3345N/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | 3345N/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

VALVOLE DIFFERENZIALE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
DIFFERENTIAL VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VANNES À PRESSION DIFFÉRENTIELLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
DIFFERENZDRUCKVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Pressione differenziale d'apertura Opening differential pressure Pression différentielle d'ouverture Öffnungsdruckdifferenz | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-----------|----------|---|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|-------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS [in.] | ODS [mm] | | | | | [bar] | Min | |
| | 3136W/M12 | - | - | 12 | 1,4 - 3 | 1,5 | 45 | 725 | - 40 | + 130 | 16 |
| | 3136W/4 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3136W/5 | | 5/8" | - | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - MASCHIO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

LIQUID INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - MALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VOYANTS DE LIQUIDE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - MÂLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FLUSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE AUSSEN - AUSSEN- ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | Min | Max | |
| | 3810/22 | 1/4" | - | - | 50 | 500 | -40 | +120 | 20 |
| | 3810/33 | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3810/44 | 1/2" | | | | | | | |
| | 3810/55 | 5/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3810/66 | 3/4" | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - FEMMINA - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

LIQUID INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - FEMALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VOYANTS DE LIQUIDE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - FEMELLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FLUSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE INNEN - AUSSEN- ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | Min | Max | |
| | 3850/22 | 1/4" | - | - | 50 | 500 | -40 | +120 | 20 |
| | 3850/33 | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3850/44 | 1/2" | | | | | | | |
| | 3850/55 | 5/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3850/66 | 3/4" | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO CON ATTACCHI DI RAME A SALDARE - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
LIQUID INDICATORS WITH COPPER BRAZE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VOYANTS DE LIQUIDE AVEC RACCORDS A SOUDER EN CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
FLÜSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS MIT KUPFER LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | Min | Max | |
| | 3840/2 | - | 1/4" | - | 50 | 500 | -40 | +120 | 25 |
| | 3840/3 | | 3/8" | - | | | | | |
| | 3840/M10 | | - | 10 | | | | | |
| | 3840/M12 | | - | 12 | | | | | |
| | 3840/4 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | 3840/5 | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | |
| | 3840/M18 | | - | 18 | | | | | |
| | 3840/6 | | 3/4" | - | | | | | |
| | 3840/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | |
| | 3840/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL
disponibili versioni a 725psi

| (1): according to UL approval
725psi versions available

| (1): conformément à homologation UL
versions à 725psi disponibles

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
Versionen mit 725psi erhältlich

INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - MASCHIO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - MALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - MÂLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE AUSSEN - AUSSEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | Min | Max | |
| | 3910/22 | - | 1/4" | - | 50 | 500 | -40 | +120 | 20 |
| | 3910/33 | | 3/8" | - | | | | | |
| | 3910/44 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | 3910/55 | | 5/8" | - | | | | | |
| | 3910/66 | | 3/4" | - | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - FEMMINA - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - FEMALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - FEMELLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE INNEN - AUSSEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | Min | Max | |
| | 3950/22 | 1/4" | - | - | 50 | 500 | -40 | +120 | 20 |
| | 3950/33 | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3950/44 | 1/2" | | | | | | | |
| | 3950/55 | 5/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3950/66 | 3/4" | | | | | | | 16 |

|(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

|(1): according to UL approval

|(1): conformément à homologation UL

|(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI DI RAME A SALDARE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH COPPER BRAZE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS A SOUDER EN CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT KUPFER LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | Min | Max | |
| | 3940/2 | - | 1/4" | - | 50 | 500 | -40 | +120 | 25 |
| | 3940/3 | | 3/8" | | | | | | |
| | 3940/M10 | | - | 10 | | | | | |
| | 3940/M12 | | | 12 | | | | | |
| | 3940/4 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | 3940/5 | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | 16 |
| | 3940/M18 | | - | 18 | | | | | |
| | 3940/6 | | 3/4" | - | | | | | |
| | 3940/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | 21 |
| | 3940/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | |

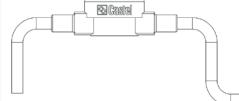
|(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

|(1): according to UL approval

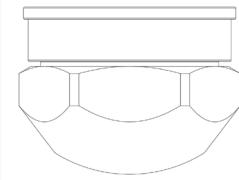
|(1): conformément à homologation UL

|(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

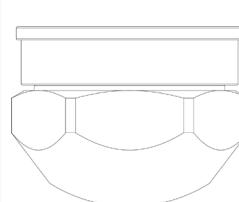
INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI DI RAME A SALDARE
MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH COPPER BRAZE CONNECTIONS
INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS A SOUDER EN CUIVRE
FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT KUPFER LÖTANSCHLÜSSE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Per tubo For pipe Pour tuyau Für rohr | | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--------|----------|---------|------|---|
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | Min | Max | |
|  | 3940/X01 | - | 6 | 50 | -40 | +120 | 120 |
|  | 3940/X02 | - | 6 | 50 | -40 | +120 | 48 |

INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO A SELLA CON INDICATORE DI LIVELLO
LIQUID INDICATORS SADDLE TYPE WITH LEVEL INDICATOR
VOYANT LIQUIDE TYPE SELLE AVEC INDICATEUR DE NIVEAU
FLUSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS SATTELTYPE MIT FULLSTANDSANZEIGE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Per tubo For pipe Pour tuyau Für rohr | | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--------|----------|---------|------|---|
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | Min | Max | |
|  | 3680/7 | 7/8" | 22 | 50 | -40 | +120 | 225 |
| | 3680/9 | 1.1/8" | 28 | | | | |
| | 3680/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | |

INDICATORI D'UMIDITA' A SELLA
MOISTURE INDICATORS SADDLE TYPE
INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE EMBASE À BRASER
FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN SATTEL TYP

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Per tubo For pipe Pour tuyau Für rohr | | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--------|----------|---------|------|---|
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | Min | Max | |
|  | 3780N/5 | 5/8" | 16 | 50 | -40 | +120 | 120 |
| | 3780N/M18 | - | 18 | | | | |
| | 3780N/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | |
| | 3780N/9 | 1.1/8" | 28 | | | | |
| | 3780N/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | |

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS SAE FLARE
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

POLYHEDRA

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | DF303/2 | 032 | 1/4" | 50 | 50 | 680 | -40 | +80 | 25 | | | | | |
| | DF303/3 | 033 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF305/2 | 052 | 1/4" | 80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF305/3 | 053 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/2 | 082 | 1/4" | 130 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/3 | 083 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/4 | 084 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/2 | 162 | 1/4" | 250 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/3 | 163 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/4 | 164 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/5 | 165 | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/3 | 303 | 3/8" | 500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/4 | 304 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/5 | 305 | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/6 | 306 | 3/4" | 670 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/4 | 414 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/5 | 415 | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/6 | 416 | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF303/2F | - | 1/4" | 50 | 25 | 680 | -40 | +80 | 10 | | | | | |
| | DF305/2F | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/2F | | | 130 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/3F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/3F | | | 250 | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI A SALDARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SOLDER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS A SOUDER
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|--|---|--------|---|----------|---------------------|---------|-----|---|--|--|
| | | | ODS | | | | | Min | Max | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | [cm³] | | | | | | | |
| | DF303/2S | 032S | 1/4" | | 50 | | | | | | | |
| | DF303/3S | 033S | 3/8" | | 80 | | | | | | | |
| | DF305/2S | 052S | 1/4" | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | DF305/3S | 053S | 3/8" | | 130 | | | | | | | |
| | DF305/M10S | - | - | 10 | 250 | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/2S | 082S | 1/4" | | 500 | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/3S | 083S | 3/8" | | 670 | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/M10S | - | - | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/M12S | - | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/4S | 084S | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/3S | 163S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/M10S | - | - | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/M12S | - | - | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/4S | 164S | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/5S | 165S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/7S | 167S | 7/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/3S | 303S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/4S | 304S | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/5S | 305S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/6S | 306S | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/7S | 307S | 7/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/4S | 414S | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/5S | 415S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/6S | 416S | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/7S | 417S | 7/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4375N/4S | 754S | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4375N/5S | 755S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4375N/6S | 756S | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4375N/7S | 757S | 7/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4375N/9S | 759S | 1.1/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): non omologato UL

(1): according to UL approval
(2): not UL approved

(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): Pas approuvé UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 80% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, 20% ALLUMINA - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



DEHYDRATOR FILTERS WITH SOLID CORE 80% MOLECULAR SIEVE, 20% ALUMINA - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 80% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, 20% ALUMINE - RACCORDS SAE FLARE
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 80% MOLEKULARSIEB, 20% ALUMINIUMOXID - BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | DF203/2 | 032 | 1/4" | 50 | 50 | 680 | -40 | +80 | 25 | | | | | |
| | DF203/3 | 033 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF205/2 | 052 | 1/4" | 80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF205/3 | 053 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/2 | 082 | 1/4" | 130 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/3 | 083 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/4 | 084 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/2 | 162 | 1/4" | 250 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/3 | 163 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/4 | 164 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/5 | 165 | 5/8" | 500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF230/3 | 303 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF230/4 | 304 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF230/5 | 305 | 5/8" | 670 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF241/5 | 415 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF241/6 | 416 | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 80% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, 20% ALLUMINA - ATTACCHI A SALDARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



DEHYDRATOR FILTERS WITH SOLID CORE 80% MOLECULAR SIEVE, 20% ALUMINA - SOLDER CONNECTIONS
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 80% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, 20% ALUMINE - RACCORDS A SOUDER
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 80% MOLEKULARSIEB, 20% ALUMINIUMOXID - LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---|--------|---|----------|---------------------|---------|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | ODS | | | | | Min | Max | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | [cm³] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF203/2S | 032S | 1/4" | - | 50 | 680 | 50 | -40 | +80 | 25 | | | | | | |
| | DF203/3S | 033S | 3/8" | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF205/2S | 052S | 1/4" | | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF205/3S | 053S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF205/M10S | - | - | 10 | 250 | 50 | -40 | +80 | 15 | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/2S | 082S | 1/4" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/3S | 083S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/M10S | - | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/M12S | - | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/4S | 084S | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/3S | 163S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/M10S | - | - | 10 | 500 | 1340 | (2) | -40 | +80 | 10 | | | | | | |
| | DF216/M12S | - | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/4S | 164S | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/5S | 165S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/7S | 167S | 7/8" | - | 670 | 1340 | (2) | -40 | +80 | 6 | | | | | | |
| | DF230/3S | 303S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF230/4S | 304S | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF230/5S | 305S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF230/7S | 307S | 7/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF241/5S | 415S | 5/8" | 16 | 1340 | 1340 | (2) | -40 | +80 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | DF241/6S | 416S | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF241/7S | 417S | 7/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4275N/4S | 754S | 1/2" | - | 1340 | 1340 | (2) | -40 | +80 | 1 | | | | | | |
| | 4275N/5S | 755S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4275N/6S | 756S | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4275N/7S | 757S | 7/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4275N/9S | 759S | 1.1/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): non omologato UL

(1): according to UL approval
(2): not UL approved

(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): Pas approuvé UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - CONFORMITÀ ATEX PER USO IN EX ZONA 2
 SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - ATEX CONFORMITY FOR USE IN EX ZONE 2
 FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - CONFORMITÉ ATEX POUR UTILISATION EN ZONE EX 2
 FILTERTROCKNER MIT 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - ATEX-KONFORMITÄT FÜR DEN EINSATZ IN EX-ZONE 2

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|--|--|--|---|-----------|---------|-----------|---|-------------|---------|---------|---|--|
| | | | ODS | | ODM | | | | min. | max. | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | [cm³] | | | | | |
|  | DF303EX/2S | NEW | 032S | 1/4" | - | 3/8" | - | 50 | 47 | -40 +80 | 25 | |
| | DF305EX/3S | NEW | 053S | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 80 | | | | |
| | DF305EX/M10S | NEW | - | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | |
| | DF308EX/3S | NEW | 083S | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 130 | | | | |
| | DF308EX/M10S | NEW | - | - | 12 | - | 14 | | | | | |
| | DF308EX/M12S | NEW | - | - | 12 | - | 14 | | | | | |
| | DF308EX/4S | NEW | 084S | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | |
| | DF316EX/3S | NEW | 163S | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | DF316EX/M10S | NEW | - | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | |
| | DF316EX/M12S | NEW | - | - | 12 | - | 14 | | | | | |
| | DF316EX/4S | NEW | 164S | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | |
| | DF316EX/5S | NEW | 165S | 5/8" | 16 | 3/4" | - | | | | | |
| | DF330EX/4S | NEW | 304S | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | |
| | DF330EX/5S | NEW | 305S | 5/8" | 16 | 3/4" | - | | | | | |
| | DF330EX/7S | NEW | 307S | 7/8" | - | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | |
| | DF330EX/9S | NEW | 309S | 1.1/8" | - | 1.3/8" | - | | | | | |
| | DF341EX/4S | NEW | 414S | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | |
| | DF341EX/5S | NEW | 415S | 5/8" | 16 | 3/4" | - | | | | | |
| | DF341EX/6S | NEW | 416S | 3/4" | - | 7/8" | - | | | | | |
| | DF341EX/7S | NEW | 417S | - | 7/8" | - | 1.1/8" | | | | | |
| | DF375EX/7S | NEW | 757S | - | - | - | 1.3/8" | | | | | |
| | DF375EX/9S | NEW | 759S | 1.1/8" | - | - | - | 1340 | 27 | - | 6 | |

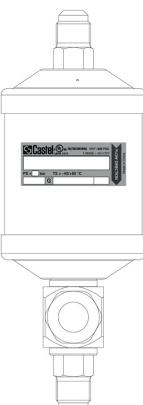
FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, CON INDICATORE DI UMIDITÀ - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES, WITH MOISTURE INDICATOR - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, ET INDICATEUR D' HUMIDITÉ - RACCORDS SAE FLARE
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULARSIEB MIT FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOR - BÖRDELANSCHLUSS - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|--|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
|  | DI305N/2 | 052 | 1/4" | 80 | 50 | 680 | -40 | +80 | 15 | | | | | |
| | DI305N/3 | 053 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI308N/2 | 082 | 1/4" | 130 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI308N/3 | 083 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI308N/4 | 084 | 1/2" | 250 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316N/2 | 162 | 1/4" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316N/3 | 163 | 3/8" | 500 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316N/4 | 164 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316N/5 | 165 | 5/8" | 670 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI330N/3 | 303 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI330N/4 | 304 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI330N/5 | 305 | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI330N/6 | 306 | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI341N/5 | 415 | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI341N/6 | 416 | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, CON INDICATORE D'UMIDITA' - ATTACCHI A SALDARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES, WITH MOISTURE INDICATOR - SOLDER CONNECTIONS
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, ET INDICATEUR D' HUMIDITE - RACCORDS A SOUDER
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULARSIEB MIT FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOR - LÖTANSCHLUSS - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Atacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|----|---|------------------------------|---------|--------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | ODS | | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI305N/2S | 052S | 1/4" | - | 80 | 50 | 680 | -40 | +80 | | | | |
| | DI305N/3S | 053S | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI305N/M10S | - | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI308N/2S | 082S | 1/4" | - | 130 | | | | | | | | |
| | DI308N/3S | 083S | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI308N/M10S | - | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI308N/M12S | - | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI308N/4S | 084S | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316N/3S | 163S | 3/8" | - | 250 | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316N/M10S | - | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316N/M12S | - | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316N/4S | 164S | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316N/5S | 165S | 5/8" | 16 | 500 | | | | | | | | |
| | DI316N/7S | 167S | 7/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI330N/3S | 303S | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI330N/4S | 304S | 1/2" | - | 670 | | | | | | | | |
| | DI330N/5S | 305S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI330N/6S | 306S | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI330N/7S | 307S | 7/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI341N/4S | 414S | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI341N/5S | 415S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI341N/6S | 416S | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | DI341N/7S | 417S | 7/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI BIFLUSSO A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE BI-FLOW FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS BIDIRECTIONNELS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS SAE FLARE
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

BI-FLOW FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - BÖRDELANSCHLUSS - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|-------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | [cm³] | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | | |
| | DB305/2 | 052 | 1/4" | 80 | | 50 | 680 | -40 | +80 | 25 | | | | | | |
| | DB308/3 | 083 | 3/8" | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB308/4 | 084 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB316/3 | 163 | 3/8" | 250 | | | | | | 15 | | | | | | |
| | DB316/4 | 164 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB316/5 | 165 | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB330/5 | 305 | | 500 | | | | | | 10 | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI BIFLUSSO A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI A SALDARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE BI-FLOW FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SOLDER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS BIDIRECTIONNELS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS A SOUDER
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

BI-FLOW FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - LÖTANSCHLUSS - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--------|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | ODS | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | [cm³] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB305/2S | 052S | 1/4" | - | 80 | 50 | 680 | -40 | +80 | 25 | | | | | |
| | DB308/3S | 083S | 3/8" | | 130 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB308/4S | 084S | 1/2" | | 250 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB316/3S | 163S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB316/4S | 164S | 1/2" | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB316/5S | 165S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB316/7S | 167S | 7/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB330/5S | 305S | 5/8" | 16 | 500 | | | | | 10 | | | | | |
| | DB330/7S | 307S | 7/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB330/9S | 309S | 1.1/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE - ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE - STEEL CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLACABLE - RACCORDS EN ACIER - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ - STAHL-ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

ACCESSORI PER FILTRI 44

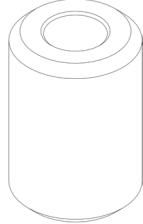
ACCESSORIES FOR 44 FILTER DRIES

ACCESSOIRES POUR FILTRES 44

ZUBEHÖR FÜR FILTERTROCKNER 44

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Componenti Parts Composant Komponenten | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|
|  | 7521/2 | Tappi NPT NPT plugs Bouchons NPT NPT Verschlüsse | 25 |
|  | G9150/R05 | Attacco di carica + meccanismo + cappuccio Access fitting + valve core + cap Raccords de charge + mécanismes+ capuchons Schraderventil + Ventileinsatz + Kappen | 1 |

CARTUCCE PER FILTRI DISIDRATATORI
CARTRIDGES
CARTOUCHE SOLIDE
BLOCKEINSÄTZE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Carica disidratante Dehydrating charge Charge déshydratant Bindemittel | Utilizzo Use Utilisation Verwenden | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rauminhalt | Adatta per filtri Suitable for filter Adapté pour filtre Passend für filter | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|
| | | | | [cm ³] | | |
|  | 4490/A | (1) | 100 % Setaccio molecolare 100% Molecular sieve 100% Tamis moleculaire 100% Molekularsieb | Cartuccia ad alta capacità High capacity core Cartouche de haute capacité Blockeinsätze mit hoher Kapazität | 800 | (3) 15 |
| | 4490/B | (2) | | | | |
| | 4490/D | (#) NEW | | | | |
| | 4490/AA | (1) | | | | |
| | 4490/AB | (2) | | | | |
| | 4490/BA | (1) NEW | | | | |
| | 4490/BB | (2) NEW | | | | |

(1) Fornita con garnizioni di ricambio del coperchio, sia per filtri Castel sia per filtri della concorrenza
(2) Fornita senza guarnizione di ricambio della controflangia del filtro
(3) 4411/AF, 4412/AF
(#) Fornita con garnizioni di ricambio del coperchio ad alte prestazioni, sia per filtri Castel sia per filtri della concorrenza

(1) Supplied with cover gasket as spare part, either for Castel filters or for competitors ones
(2) Supplied without cover gasket as spare part
(3) 4411/AF, 4412/AF
(#) Supplied with high performance cover gasket as spare part, either for Castel filters or for competitors ones

(1) Fournie avec joints de rechange du couvercle aussi bien pour les filtres Castel que pour les filtres de la concurrence
(2) Fournie sans joint de rechange du couvercle du filtre
(3) 4411/AF, 4412/AF
(#) Fournie avec joints de rechange du couvercle haute performance, aussi bien pour les filtres Castel que pour les filtres de la concurrence

(1) Geliefert mit Ersatzdichtungen für den Deckel sowohl für Filter von Castel als auch Filter der Konkurrenz
(2) Ohne Ersatzdichtung für Filtergegenflansch geliefert
(3) 4411/AF, 4412/AF
(#) Geliefert mit leistungsstarken Ersatzdichtungen für den Deckel sowohl für Filter von Castel als auch Filter der Konkurrenz



FILTRI A CARTUCCIA MECCANICA RICAMBIABILE - ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO E COPERCHIO FILETTATO
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

MECHANICAL FILTERS WITH REPLACEABLE FILTERING BLOCK - STEEL CONNECTIONS AND THREADED COVER
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES A CARTOUCHE MÉCANIQUE REMPLAÇABLES - RACCORDS EN ACIER ET COUVERCLE FILETÉ
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

MECHANISCHE SAUGLEITUNGSFILTER - STAHLANSCHLÜSSE UND SCHRAUBKAPPE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Tipo cartuccia Cartridge type Type cartouches Patronentyp | Superficie filtrante Filtering surface Surface filtrante Filtrierfläche | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--|--|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|--|
| | | ODS | | W | | | | | min. | max. | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [cm²] | | |
| | 4411/11CF | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | 4495/C | 820 | 50 | 470 | -40 | +80 | 1 |
| | 4411/13CF | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/17CF | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/5CF | 5/8" | 16 | 21,3 | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/7CF | 7/8" | 22 | 26,9 | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/9CF | 1.1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/M42CF | - | 42 | 48,3 | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

CARTUCCE PER FILTRI MECCANICI

BLOCKS

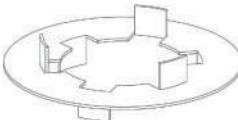
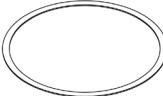
CARTOUCHE POUR FILTRES MÉCANIQUE

FILTEREINSATZ FUER MECHANISCHE FILTER

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Superficie filtrante Filtering surface Surface filtrante Filterflaeche | | Per filtri Suitable for filter Pour filtre Für filter | (1) | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|--|-----|--|
| | | [cm²] | | | | |
| | 4495/C | 820 | | | (1) | 15 |

| (1) 4411 /_CF - 4412/_AF

ACCESSORI
ACCESSORIES
ACCESSOIRES
ZUBEHÖR

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Componenti Parts Composant Komponenten | Per filtri Suitable for filter Pour filtre Für filter | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|---|
|  | 9900/X74 | Disco centratore per due cartucce meccaniche Centering disc for two blocks Disque de centrage pour deux cartouches Zentrierscheibe für zwei Filtereinsätze | 4412 (1) | 8 |
|  | 110968 | Guarnizione coperchio Cover gasket Joint de couvercle Deckeldichtung | 4411 4412 | 20 (2) |

(1) sostituire componenti interni con ricambio 9151/R02 (coperchio + fondello per cartuccia meccanica)
(2) Quantità minima ordinabile

(1) replace internal components with spare part 9151/R02 (top + bottom for mechanical block)
(2) Minimum order quantity

(1) remplacer les composants internes par la pièce de rechange 9151/R02 (couvercle + fond pour cartouche mécanique)
(2) Quantité minimale de commande

(1) Ersetzen Sie die internen Komponenten durch das Ersatzteil 9151/R02 (Deckel + Boden für Filtereinsatz)
(2) Mindestbestellmenge

FILTRI A RETE
STRAINERS
FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE
NETZFILTER

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Superficie filtrante Filtering surface Surface filtrante Filterflaeche | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|--|--|---|---------|--------|---------|---|--------------|----------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS | | ODM | | | | min. | max. | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | |
|  | 4510/3 | 3/8" | - | - | - | - | 58 | 2,4 | | | 34 | | | |
|  | 4510/4 | 1/2" | - | - | - | - | 142 | 3,2 | | | 28 | | | |
| | 4520/2 | | 1/4" | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4520/3 | | 3/8" | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4520/M10 | | | 10 | | 12 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4520/M12 | | | 12 | | 14 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4520/4 | | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4520/5 | | 5/8" | 16 | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | |
| | 4520/M18 | | - | 18 | - | 22 | 142 | 8 | | | 28 | | | |

FILTRI A RETE
STRAINERS
FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE
NETZFILTER

POLYHEDRA

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Superficie filtrante Filtering surface Surface filtrante Filterflaeche | Luce maglia Mesh-opening Entraxe mailles Maschenweite | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|--|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | [mm] | min. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [cm²] | max. | | | | | |
| | 4720N/3 | 3/8" | - | 13 | 0,1 | 2 | 50 | -40 | +150 | 15 | | | | |
| | 4720N/M10 | - | 10 | | | 2,5 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4720N/M12 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4720N/4 | 1/2" | - | | | 3 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4720N/5 | 5/8" | 16 | 18 | 0,2 | 6 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4720N/M18 | - | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4720N/6 | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4720N/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | | 7 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4720N/M28 | - | 28 | 46 | 0,2 | 10 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4720N/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4720N/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | 15 | | | | | | | | |
| | 4720N/13 | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4720N/M42 | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4720N/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60 | | | | | | | | | | |

CARTUCCE PER FILTRI A RETE
STRAINER BLOCKS
CARTOUCHE POUR FILTRES EN TAMIS MÉTALLIQUE
FILTEREINSATZ FUER NETZFILTER

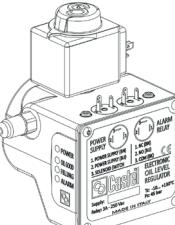
| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Superficie filtrante [cm²] Filtering surface [cm²] Surface filtrante [cm²] Filterflaeche [cm²] | Luce maglia Mesh-opening Entraxe mailles Maschenweite | Per filtri Suitable for filter Pour filtre Für filter |
|---|--|---|--|--|
| | 9151/R15 | 13 | 0,1 | 4720N/3 4720N/M10 4720N/M12 4720N/4 |
| | 9151/R16 | | | 4720N/5 |
| | 9151/R17 | 18 | 0,2 | 4720N/M18 4720N/6 4720N/7 |
| | 9151/R18 | | | 4720N/M28 4720N/9 |
| | 9151/R19 | 31 | | 4720N/11 |
| | 9151/R24 | 46 | | 4720N/13 4720N/M42 |
| | 9151/R25 | 60 | | 4720N/17 |

VALVOLE TARATE PER RISERVA D'OLIO
OIL RESERVOIR PRESSURE VALVES
CLAPETS TARÉ POUR RÉSERVOIR D'HUILE
DRUCKVENTILE FÜR ÖLSAMMELGEFÄSS

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m³/h] | pressione differenziale differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pezzi Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|---|----------|-----------|---|--|----------|---------|------|--|--|--|
| | | SAE FLARE | | | [bar] | | | min. | max. | | | |
| | | IN | OUT | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 3150W/X01 | 3/8" - F | 3/8" - M | 1,6 | 0,35 | | 50 | -40 | +150 | 20 | | |
| | 3150W/X02 | | | | 1,4 | | 80 | | | | | |
| | 3150W/X03 | | | | 3 | | | | | | | |

REGULATORI ELETTRONICI DI LIVELLO DELL'OLIO
ELECTRONIC OIL LEVEL REGULATORS
RÉGULATEURS DE NIVEAU D'HUILE ÉLECTRONIQUE
ELEKTRONISCHEN ÖLSPiegelregulatoren



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Versione Version Modèle Ausführung | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutzgrad | Kit cavi Cables kit Câbles kit Kabel-Kit | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|-----------|------|--|------|---|
| | | Adattatori carter compresseur Compressor crankcase adapters | Spia livello olio Oil level inspection Hublot de contrôle de niveau d'huile | Ingresso olio Oil inlet Entree d'huile | | | | | | (1) | min. | | | |
| | | Adaptateurs de carter du compresseur Kompresor-Kurbelgehäuse-Adapter | Ölschauglas | Öleintritt | | | | | | SAE FLARE | max. | | | |
|  | 5650/RA2 | 5690/X11 | 5690/X12 | 5690/X13 | Destro Right Droit Recht | 24 AC | 50/60 | IP 65 | 9901/X26 | 50 | -30 | +130 | 4 | |
| | 5650/RA6 | | 5690/X11 | 1 spia di livello | | | 220 AC | | | | | | | |
|  | 5650/LA2 | 5690/X14 | 5690/X15 | 5690/X17 | 3/8" | Sinistro Left Gauche Link | 24 AC | 50/60 | IP 65 | 9901/X26 | 50 | -30 | +130 | 4 |
| | 5650/LA6 | | 5690/X14 | 1 indicateur | | | 220 AC | | | | | | | |

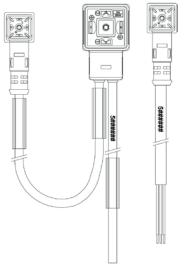
| (1) Da ordinare separatamente

| (1) To be ordered separately

| (1) Doit être commandé séparément

| (1) Sind separat zu bestellen

KIT CAVI
CABLES KIT
CÂBLES KIT
KABEL-KIT

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Impiego Use Usage Benutzen | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degrè de protection Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo Cable lenght Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| | | | | [m] | |
|  | 9901/X26 | Cavo alimentazione - Cavo allarmi Power supply cable - Alarms cable Câble d'alimentation - Câble alarmes Stromversorgungskabel - Alarmkabel | IP 65 | 3 | 15 |

ADATTATORI PER REGOLATORI DI LIVELLO DELL'OLIO
OIL LEVEL REGULATORS ADAPTERS
ADAPTATEURS POUR RÉGULATEURS DE NIVEAU D'HUILE
ADAPTER FÜR ÖLSPIEGELREGULATOR

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° catalogo Part number Nº catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi carter compressore Compressor crankcase connections Raccords carter du compresseur Verdichter-Kurbelgehäuse Anschlüsse | (1) | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|---|
| | 5690/X11 | NEW | Flangiato con 3 fori su Ø 1.7/8 e 4 fori su Ø 50 mm L = 83 mm Flanged with 3 holes on dia 1.7/8" and 4 holes on dia 50 mm L = 83 mm Joint torique avec 3 trous sur Ø 1.7/8 et 4 trous sur Ø 50 mm L = 83 mm Flansch mit 3 Löcher vom Ø 1.7/8" und 4 Löcher vom Ø 50 mm L = 83 mm | |
| | 5690/X12 | NEW | Filettato 1.1/8" - 12 UNF 1.1/8" - 12 UNF thread Fileté 1.1/8" - 12 UNF Gewinde 1.1/8" - 12 UNF | |
| | 5690/X13 | NEW | Filettato 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF thread Fileté 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF Gewinde 1.1/8" - 18 UNEF | |
| | 5690/X14 | NEW | Filettato 3/4" NPT 3/4" NPT thread Fileté 3/4" NPT Gewinde 3/4" NPT | 5 |
| | 5690/X15 | NEW | Flangiato con 3 fori su Ø 1.7/8 e 4 fori su Ø 50 mm L = 53 mm Flanged with 3 holes on dia 1.7/8" and 4 holes on dia 50 mm L = 53 mm Joint torique avec 3 trous sur Ø 1.7/8 et 4 trous sur Ø 50 mm L = 53 mm Flansch mit 3 Löcher vom Ø 1.7/8" und 4 Löcher vom Ø 50 mm L = 53 mm | |
| | 5690/X17 | NEW | Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF Rotalock 1.1/4" - 12 UNF | |

(1) incluse viti di fissaggio dell'adattatore al regolatore di livello olio

(1) including screws for fixing the adapter to the oil level regulator

(1) y compris les vis pour fixer l'adaptateur au régulateur de niveau d'huile

(1) inklusive Schrauben zur Befestigung des Adapters am Ölspiegelregulator

RUBINETTI PER SISTEMI FRIGORIFERI HERMETICI - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VALVES FOR HERMETIC SYSTEMS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VANNES POUR INSTALLATIONS DE GROUPES HERMÉTIQUES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
KLEINVENTILE FUER HERMETISCHE KÄLTEANLAGEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Att. Carica Acces fitting Raccord chargement | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|-----------|------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|--|
| | | Fullanschluss | SAE Flare | SAE Flare | ODS | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | min. | max. | |
| | 6010N/2 | - | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | 0,27 | 50 | 725 | -40 | +150 | 45 |
| | 6012N/22 | | | - | 1/4" | | | | | | 72 |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL e CRN OC05853.6

(1): according to UL approval and CRN OC05853.6

(1): conformément à homologation UL et CRN OC05853.6

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung und CRN OC05853.6

RUBINETTI PER SERBATOIO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
RECEIVER VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VANNES DEPART LIQUIDE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
SAMMLER VENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Att. Carica Access fitting Raccord chargement | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (2) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--------|------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|--|
| | | Fullanschluss | SAE Flare | NPT | | | | | min. | max. | |
| | 6110N/22 | - | 1/4" | 1/4" | 0,44 | 50 | 725 | -40 | +150 | 90 | 20 |
| | 6110N/23 | | | 3/8" | 0,45 | | | | | | |
| | 6110N/32 | | | 1/4" | 1,35 | | | | | | |
| | 6110N/33 | | | 3/8" | 2,4 | | | | | | |
| | 6110N/43 | | | 1/2" | 3,4 | | | | | | |
| | 6110N/44 | | | 1/4" f | 0,44 | | | | | | |
| | 6110N/X15 | NEW | 1/4" f (1) | 1/4" | - | 50 | 725 | -40 | +150 | 90 | 20 |
| | 6110N/X21 | | | 3/8" f | 3/8" | | | | | | |
| | 6110N/X13 | | | 1/4" | 1,35 | | | | | | |
| | 6120N/22 | - | 1/4" | 1/4" | 0,44 | 50 | 725 | -40 | +150 | 90 | 20 |
| | 6120N/23 | | | 3/8" | 0,45 | | | | | | |
| | 6120N/32 | | | 1/4" | 1,35 | | | | | | |
| | 6120N/33 | | | 3/8" | 2,4 | | | | | | |
| | 6120N/43 | | | 1/2" | 3,4 | | | | | | |
| | 6120N/44 | | | 1/4" f | 0,44 | | | | | | |

(1): può essere utilizzato senza guarnizione di rame
(2): in conformità a omologazione UL e CRN OC05853.6

(1): can be used without copper gasket
(2): according to UL approval and CRN OC05853.6

(1): peut être utilisé sans joint en cuivre
(2): conformément à homologation UL et CRN OC05853.6

(1): ohne kupfer-dichtung verwendbar
(2): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung und CRN OC05853.6

RUBINETTI PER CONDIZIONATORI SPLIT - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 STOP VALVES FOR SPLIT CONDITIONING SYSTEMS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNES POUR CLIMATISEURS SPLIT - HOMologués PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 KLEINVENTILE FÜR SPLIT - KLIMAANLAGEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Att. Carica Acces fitting Raccord chargement Fullanschluß | | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi](1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|--|-----------|---|--------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|---------|------|---|----|--|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | SAE Flare | ODS | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6165N/22 | - | - | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | 0,68 | 50 | 725 | -40 | +130 | 96 | | | |
| | 6175N/33 | 1/4" | 3/8" | 3/8" | 1,7 | 50 | 725 | -40 | +130 | 72 | | | | | |
| | 6175N/55 | 5/16" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

RUBINETTI A CAPPELLOTTO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 CAPPED VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNES A CAPOUCHON - HOMologués PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 KAPPENVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|--|---|-----------|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|---|----|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS | | | | min. | max. | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | |
| | 6420N/2 | - | 1/4" | - | 0,4 | 50 | 725 | -40 | +130 | 45 | | |
| | 6420N/3 | | 3/8" | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 6420N/3S3 | 3/8" - OUT | 3/8" - IN | | 1,45 | | | | | | | |
| | 6420N/4 | - | 1/2" | | +150 | | | | | | | |
| | 6420N/5 | | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6420N/7 | | 7/8" | | 14 | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL e
CRN OC05853.6

| (1): according to UL approval and
CRN OC05853.6

| (1): conformément à homologation UL et
CRN OC05853.6

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung und
CRN OC05853.6



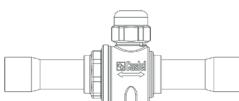
RUBINETTI A SFERA A PASSAGGIO PIENO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FULL BORE BALL VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE À PASSAGE PLEIN- HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT VOLLEM BOHR - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

POLYHEDRA

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Ky [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6570N/M6 | — | 6 | 10 | 0,8 | 50 | 726 | -40 | +150 | 25 | | | | |
| | 6570N/2 | 1/4" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/3 | 3/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M10 | — | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M12 | — | 12 | 15 | 3 | | | | | 16 | | | | |
| | 6570N/4 | 1/2" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M15 | — | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/5 | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M18 | — | 18 | 25 | 51 | | | | | 16 | | | | |
| | 6570N/6 | 3/4" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M28 | — | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/9 | 1.1/8" | — | 40 | 86 | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| | 6570N/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/13 | 1.5/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M42 | — | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | 50 | 214 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | 6570N/M64 | — | 64 | 60 | 380 | | | | | | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
(1): according to UL approval

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
(1): conformément à homologation UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich
(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



RUBINETTI A SFERA A PASSAGGIO RIDOTTO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

REDUCED BORE BALL VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE À PASSAGE RÉDUIT - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT REDUZIERTER BOHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Ky [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6571N/5 | 5/8" | 16 | 10 | 5 | 50 | 726 | -40 | +150 | 16 | | | | |
| | 6571N/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571N/M28 | — | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571N/9 | 1.1/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571N/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
(1): according to UL approval

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
(1): conformément à homologation UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich
(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

RUBINETTI A SFERA A PASSAGGIO PIENO, CON ATTACCO DI CARICA- OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FULL BORE BALL VALVES WITH ACCESS FITTING - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE À PASSAGE PLEIN, AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

KUGELABSPELVENTILE MIT VOLLEM BOHR, MIT SCHRADER- ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6570N/M6A | — | 6 | 10 | 0,8 | 3 | 5 | 726 | -40 | +150 | | | | | |
| | 6570N/2A | 1/4" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/3A | 3/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M10A | — | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M12A | — | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/4A | 1/2" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M15A | — | 15 | 15 | 17 | 51 | 117 | 508 | -40 | +150 | | | | | |
| | 6570N/5A | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M18A | — | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/6A | 3/4" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/7A | 7/8" | 22 | 19 | 29 | 40 | 117 | 508 | -40 | +150 | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M28A | — | 28 | 25 | 51 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/9A | 1.1/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/11A | 1.3/8" | 35 | 32 | 86 | 60 | 380 | 508 | -40 | +150 | | | | | |
| | 6570N/13A | 1.5/8" | — | 40 | 117 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M42A | — | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/17A | 2.1/8" | 54 | 50 | 214 | 73 | 550 | 508 | -40 | +150 | | | | | |
| | 6570N/M64A | — | 64 | 60 | 380 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/21A | 2.5/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/24A | 3" | 76 | 73 | 550 | 82 | 710 | 508 | -40 | +150 | | | | | |
| | 6570N/25A | 3.1/8" | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/28A | 3.1/2" | 89 | 82 | 710 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570N/29A | 3.5/8" | 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

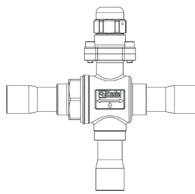
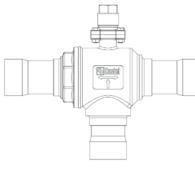
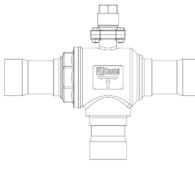
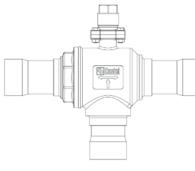
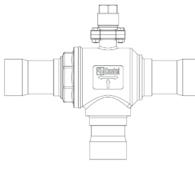
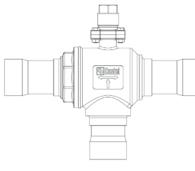
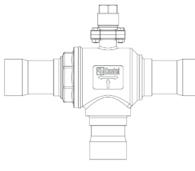
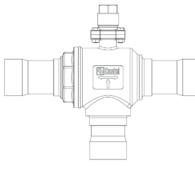
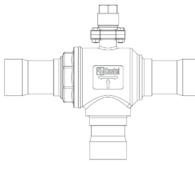
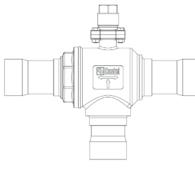
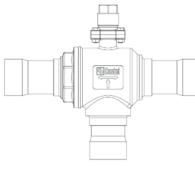
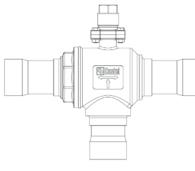
NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
(1): according to UL approval

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
(1): conformément à homologation UL

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich
(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | [mm] | min. | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6690N/3 | NEW | 3/8" | - |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | | | | |
| | 6690N/M10 | NEW | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690N/M12 | NEW | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690N/4 | NEW | 1/2" | - | | | | 13,5 | 4,6 | | | | | | |
| | 6690N/5 | NEW | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690N/M18 | NEW | - | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690N/6 | NEW | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690N/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | 19 | 10,7 |  | | | | | |
| | 6690N/M28 | | - | 28 | | | | 24 | 15,9 | | | | | | |
| | 6690N/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | |  | | | | | | | |
| | 6690N/11 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | 28 | 20,3 | | | | | |
| | 6690N/13 | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | 37 | 38,5 | | | | | |
| | 6690N/M42 | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6690N/17 | NEW | 2.1/8" | - | | | | 48 | 63,0 |  | | | | | |
| | 6690N/M64 | NEW | - | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690N/21 | NEW | 2.5/8" | - | | | | 55 | 83,0 | | | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): non omologato UL
 (3): in corso di omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
 (1): according to UL approval
 (2): not UL approved
 (3): UL approval ongoing

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
 (1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): Pas approuvé UL
 (3): homologation UL en cours

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss
 erhältlich
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung
 (3): UL-Zulassung ausstehend



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° catalogo (1) Part number (1) N° Catalogue (1) Katalog Nr (1) | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (2) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|--------------|-------------|------------------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/3 | NEW | | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/M10 | NEW | | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/M12 | NEW | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/4 | NEW | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/5 | NEW | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/M18 | NEW | | - | 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/6 | NEW | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/7 | | | 7/8" | 22 | | 19 | 10,7 | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/M28 | | | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/9 | | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/11 | | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | 28 | 20,3 | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/13 | | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/M42 | | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/17 | NEW | | 2.1/8" | - | | 48 | 63,0 | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/M64 | NEW | | - | 64 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NB/21 | NEW | | 2.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
(1): completo di adattatore per servomotori con flangia di fissaggio ISO
(2): in conformità a omologazione UL
(3): non omologato UL
(4): in corso di omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
(1): with adapter for servomotors with ISO mounting flange
(2): according to UL approval
(3): not UL approved
(4): UL approval ongoing

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
(1): avec adaptateur pour servomoteurs avec bride de montage ISO
(2): conformément à homologation UL
(3): Pas approuvé UL
(4): homologation UL en cours

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich
(1): mit Adapter für Servomotoren mit ISO-Anbauflansch
(2): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(3): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung
(4): UL-Zulassung ausstehend

**RUBINETTI A SFERA A 3-VIE MOTORIZZATI
3-WAYS MOTORIZED BALL VALVES
VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE MOTORISÉ À 3 VOIES
3-WEGE MOTORKUGELABSPELLEVENTILE**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | P/N | Coppia Torque Couple Drehmoment | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|-----|--|---|--------------|-------------|---------|--------|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | |
| | | (1) | | | | | | | [Nm] | [mm] | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/3A2 | NEW | 3/8" | - | 9700/RA2 | 10 | 13,5 | 4,6 | 19 | 10,7 | 50 | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/3A6 | NEW | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/M10A2 | NEW | - | 10 | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/M10A6 | NEW | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/M12A2 | NEW | - | 12 | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/M12A6 | NEW | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/4A2 | NEW | 1/2" | - | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/4A6 | NEW | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/5A2 | NEW | 5/8" | 16 | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/5A6 | NEW | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/M18A2 | NEW | - | 18 | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/M18A6 | NEW | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/6A2 | NEW | 3/4" | - | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/6A6 | NEW | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/7A2 | | 7/8" | 22 | 9700/RA2 | 50 | 24 | 15,9 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/7A6 | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/M28A2 | | - | 28 | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/M28A6 | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/9A2 | | 1.1/8" | - | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/9A6 | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/11A2 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 9720/RA2 | 30 | 28 | 20,3 | 50 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6690NM/11A6 | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/13A2 | | 1.5/8" | - | 9720/RA2 | | 37 | 38,5 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/13A6 | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/M42A2 | | - | 42 | 9720/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/M42A6 | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/17A2 | NEW | 2.1/8" | - | 9730/RA2 | 60 | 48 | 63,0 | 50 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6690NM/17A6 | NEW | | | 9730/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/M64A2 | NEW | - | 64 | 9730/RA2 | | 55 | 83,0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/M64A6 | NEW | | | 9730/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/21A2 | NEW | 2.5/8" | - | 9730/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690NM/21A6 | NEW | | | 9730/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
(1): completo di servomotore e piastra di montaggio

NB: proportional flow versions available
(1): with servomotor and mounting plate

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
(1) : avec servomoteur et la plaque de montage

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich
(1): mit Stellmotor und Montageplatte

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Fre-quenza Frequency Fréquence Fre-quenz | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutzgrad | Angolo di manovra Rotation angle Angle de rotation Drehwinkel | Coppia Torque Couple Drehmoment | Tempo di marcia Running time Durée de course Laufzeit | Temperatura ambiente Ambient temperature Température ambiante Umgebungstemperatur | Adatto per rubinetto a sfera Suitable for ball valve Adapté pour vanne à bouisseau sphérique passend für Kugelhahn | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9700/RA2 | (1) | 24 | 50/60 | 4,8 | IP 54 | 90° | 10 | 60 | -20 | vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING SCHEME table voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA | | | | | | |
| | 9700/RA6 | (2) | 230 | | 2,9 | IP 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9720/RA2 | (1) | 24 | | 2,4 | IP 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9720/RA6 | (2) | 230 | | 3,7 | IP 43 | 90° | 30 | 120 | +50 | | | | | | | |
| | 9730/RA2 | (3) | 24 | | 13,5 | IP 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9730/RA6 | (2) | 230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9740/RA2 | (3) | 24 | | 45 | IP 66 | | 60 | 150 | -30 | | | | | | | |
| | 9740/RA6 | (2) | 230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in commutazione a 2 punti (aperto/chiuso) oppure uscita in continua (0 ÷ 10V)
(2) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in commutazione a 2 punti (aperto/chiuso)
(3) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in continua (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Wiring connections : switching output 2 points (open/close) or continuous output (0 ÷ 10V)
(2) Wiring connections : switching output 2 points (open/close)
(3) Wiring connections : continuous output (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Connexions électriques : sortie à contacts à 2 points (ouvert/fermé) ou sortie progressive (0 ÷ 10V)
(2) Connexions électriques : sortie à contacts à 2 points (ouvert/fermé)
(3) Connexions électriques : sortie progressive (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Anschlussplan : Schaltendem Ausgang 2 Punkt (offen/geschlossen) oder Stetigem Ausgang (0 ÷ 10V)
(2) Anschlussplan : Schaltendem Ausgang 2 Punkt (offen/geschlossen)
(3) Anschlussplan : Stetigem Ausgang (0 ÷ 10V)

CONTATTI AUSILIARI
AUXILIARY SWITCH UNITS
UNITÉ D'INTERRUPEURS AUXILIAIRES
HILFSSCHALTEREINHEIT

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Adatto per servomotore Suitable for servomotor Adapté pour servomoteur passend für Steellantrieb | Tipo contatto Contact type Type contact Kontakt Typ | Carico massimo Max loading Charge maximale Belastung | Temperatura ambiente Ambient temperature Température ambiante Umgebungstemperatur | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutzgrad | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | |
| | 9750/X01 | 9700/RA2 | Doppio Double Double Doppel | 5 | -20 | +55 | IP 40 | 1 |
| | 9750/X02 | 9700/RA6 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | | | | | | |

**MOTORIZZAZIONE RUBINETTI A SFERA - ADATTATORI
BALL VALVES MOTORIZATION - ADAPTERS
MOTORIZATION DE VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - ADAPTATEURS
KUGELHAHMOTORISIERUNG - ADAPTER**

POLYHEDRA

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| | 9901/X58 9901/X60 | | | 9901/X76 | |
| | 9901/X57 | 1 | | 9901/X70 9901/X71 9901/X72 | 1 |
| | 9901/X75 | | | 9901/X45 9901/X46 9901/X68 9901/X69 | |

vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella
SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI

see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING
SCHEME table

voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau
SCHÉMA D'ACCOUPEMENT

siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

**MOTORIZZAZIONE RUBINETTI A SFERA - COPERTURE
BALL VALVES MOTORIZATION - COVERS
MOTORIZATION DE VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - COUVERTURES
KUGELHAHMOTORISIERUNG**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Per servomotori For actuator Pour servomoteurs Für stellantrieb | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|
| | 9901/X96 | 9700/RA2 | |
| | 9901/X97 | 9700/RA6 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | 1 |
| | 9901/X98 | 9730/RA2 9730/RA6 | |

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI
BALL VALVES WITH ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME
VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE
KUGELABSPELVENTILE MIT SCHRADER - KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

| N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | CASTEL | | | BELIMO | | | | WATERGATES | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | |
| | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore Adapter Adapteur Loetadapter | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Maniglia sagomata Shaped handle Poignée en forme geförmter Griff | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore CASTEL Adapter CASTEL Loetadapter | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore CASTEL Adapter CASTEL Loetadapter |
| 6570N/M6A | 9700/RA2 | 9750/X01 | 9901/X58 | SR24A-R SR230A-R | ZSV-11 | S1A S2A | 9901/X45 | NA032100 NA034100 | (1) | 9901/X45 |
| 6570N/2A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/3A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/M10A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/M12A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/4A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/M15A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/5A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/M18A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/6A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/7A | 9700/RA2 --- 9700/RA6 | 9750/X01 --- 9750/X02 | 9901/X60 --- 9901/X57 | | | | 9901/X46 | NA032100 NA034100 | (1) | 9901/X46 |
| 6570N/M28A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/9A | 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | 9750/X02 | 9901/X75 | | | | 9901/X68 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | 9901/X68 | 9901/X69 |
| 6570N/11A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/13A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/M42A | 9730/RA2 9730/RA6 | (1) | 9901/X76 | GR24A-R GR230A-R | ZGV-14 | | 9901/X69 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | 9901/X69 | 9901/X69 |
| 6570N/M64A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/21A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/24A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/25A | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/28A | 9740/RA2 9740/RA6 | (1) | 9901/X71 | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/29A | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) innerhalb



RUBINETTI A SFERA SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI

BALL VALVES W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME

VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE

KUGELABSPERRVENTILE OHNE SCHRADER – KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

| N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | CASTEL | | | BELIMO | | | | WATERGATES | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | |
| | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore Adapter Adapteur Loetadapter | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Maniglia sagomata Shaped handle Poignée en forme geformter Griff | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Adapteur CASTEL CASTEL Loetadapter | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Adapteur CASTEL CASTEL Loetadapter |
| 6570N/M6 | 9700/RA2 | 9750/X01 | 9901/X58 | SR24A-R SR230A-R | ZSV-11 | S1A S2A | 9901/X45 | NA032100 NA034100 (1) | 9901/X45 | 9901/X46 |
| 6570N/2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/M10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/M12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571N/5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/M15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/M18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571N/7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/7 | 9700/RA2 9700/RA6 | 9750/X01 9750/X02 | 9901/X60 9901/X57 | | | 9901/X46 | 9901/X68 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | 9901/X68 | 9901/X69 |
| 6571N/M28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571N/9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/M28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/9 | 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | 9750/X02 | 9901/X75 | | | 9901/X69 | 9901/X69 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | 9901/X69 | 9901/X69 |
| 6571N/11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/13 | 9730/RA2 9730/RA6 | - | 9901/X76 | GR24A-R GR230A-R | ZGV-14 | - | - | - | - | - |
| 6570N/17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570N/M64 | 9740/RA2 9740/RA6 | (1) | 9901/X70 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

ANTIVIBRANTI, ATTACCHI ACCIAIO INOX
VIBRATION ABSORBERS, STAINLESS STEEL CONNECTIONS
ÉLIMINATEURS DE VIBRATIONS, CONNEXIONS EN ACIER INOXYDABLE
SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER, EDELSTAHLVERBINDUNGEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | PS [bar] | | | Confezione n° pezzi Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|--|--|---|--------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | ODS | | TS [°C]-80 / +100 | TS [°C]+120 | TS [°C]+150 | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | |
|  | 7690N/3 | 3/8" | - | 50 | 49 | 48 | 100 | |
| | 7690N/M10 | - | 10 | | | | | |
| | 7690N/M12 | | 12 | | | | | |
| | 7690N/4 | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | 7690N/M15 | - | 15 | | | | 50 | |
| | 7690N/5 | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | |
| | 7690N/M18 | - | 18 | | | | | |
| | 7690N/6 | 3/4" | - | | | | | |
| | 7690N/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | 25 | |
| | 7690N/M28 | - | 28 | | | | | |
| | 7690N/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | |
| | 7690N/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | 10 | |
| | 7690N/13 | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | |
| | 7690N/M42 | - | 42 | | | | 5 | |
| | 7690N/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | |

(#)

Per applicazioni specifiche con fluidi refrigeranti non elencati, prego contattare l'Ufficio Tecnico della Castel

For specific applications with refrigerant fluids not listed, please contact Castel Technical Department

Pour des applications spécifiques avec des fluides frigorigènes non énumérés, s'il vous plaît contacter le service technique de la Castel

Für spezielle Anwendungen mit Kältemitteln nicht aufgeführt sind, kontaktieren Sie bitte Castel Technische Abteilung



REFRIGERANTI A1, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022^(#)
A1 REFRIGERANTS, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022^(#)
RÉFRIGÉRANTS A1, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022^(#)
A1 KALTEMITTEL, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022^(#)

HCFC (R22)
HFC (R134a, R404A, R407C, R410A, R507)
HFO (R1234ze)
**HFO + HFC (R448A, R449A, R450A, R452A, R513A,
R515A, R515B)**

VALVOLE D'ESPANSIONE A SOLENOIDE CON ORIFIZIO INTERCAMBIABILE - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

SOLENOID EXPANSION VALVES WITH INTERCHANGEABLE ORIFICE - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

DÉTENDEURS À COMMANDE ÉLECTRIQUES AVEC ENSEMBLE ORICE INTERCHANGEABLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

ELEKTRISCHE EXPANSIONSVENTILE MIT AUSTAUSCHBAREM DUESENEINSATZ - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio Orifice type Type d'orifice Düseneinsatz Typ | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--------|---------|--------|-----------|----------|---------------------|-------------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | In | | Out | | | | | min. (2) | max. | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S00 | NEW | 00 | 3/8" | - | 1/2"- | - | 0,0027 | 90 | 1035 | -80 | +60 | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S00 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S01 | | 01 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,01 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S01 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S02 | | 02 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,017 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S02 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S03 | | 03 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,023 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S03 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S04 | | 04 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,043 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S04 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S05 | | 05 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,065 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S05 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/3S06 | | 06 | 3/8" | - | 1/2" | - | 0,113 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M10S06 | | | - | 10 | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/4S07 | | 07 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,2 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M12S07 | | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/4S08 | | 08 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,23 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M12S08 | | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/4S09 | | 09 | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | - | 0,25 | | | | | | | | |
| | 2028C/M12S09 | | | - | 12 | - | 16 | | | | | | | | | |

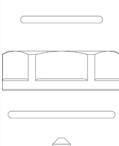
Per le potenzialità nominali vedere tabella dei gruppi orificio
(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): UL -50°C

For rated capacities see table of the orifice assemblies
(1): according to UL approval
(2): UL -50°C

Pour les capacités nominales voir tableau des ensembles d'orifices
(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): UL -50°C

Für Nennleistungen siehe Tabelle der Austrittsanordnungen
(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): UL -50°C

**GRUPPI ORIFICI
ORIFICE ASSEMBLIES
ENSEMBLES ORIFICE
DÜSENEINSATZ**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo orificio Orifice type Type d'orifice Düseneinsatz Typ | Potenzialità nominali Rated capacity Capacités nominales Nennleistungen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | |
|--|--|--|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---|-----|--|
| | | | (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | R134a | R22 | R23 | R404A | R507 | R407C | R410A | R1234ze | R448A | R449A | R450A | R452A | R513A | R515A | R515B | | | |
|  | 9151C/R61 | NEW | 00 | 0,22 | 0,29 | 0,41 | 0,21 | 0,21 | 0,29 | 0,34 | 0,17 | 0,27 | 0,27 | 0,19 | 0,21 | 0,19 | 0,17 | 0,17 | 180 | |
| | 9150C/R63 | | 01 | 0,79 | 1,01 | 1,5 | 0,74 | 0,74 | 1,03 | 1,21 | 0,62 | 0,98 | 0,97 | 0,69 | 0,76 | 0,67 | 0,60 | 0,59 | | |
| | 9150C/R64 | | 02 | 1,57 | 2,00 | 3 | 1,46 | 1,46 | 2,04 | 2,40 | 1,23 | 1,96 | 1,92 | 1,38 | 1,52 | 1,33 | 1,19 | 1,18 | | |
| | 9150C/R65 | | 03 | 1,86 | 2,37 | 3,5 | 1,74 | 1,74 | 2,42 | 2,84 | 1,46 | 2,32 | 2,27 | 1,63 | 1,80 | 1,58 | 1,41 | 1,40 | | |
| | 9150C/R66 | | 04 | 3,01 | 3,83 | 5,7 | 2,81 | 2,81 | 3,92 | 4,60 | 2,36 | 3,75 | 3,68 | 2,64 | 2,91 | 2,55 | 2,27 | 2,26 | | |
| | 9150C/R67 | | 05 | 5,15 | 6,56 | 9,8 | 4,80 | 4,80 | 6,71 | 7,88 | 4,05 | 6,42 | 6,30 | 4,52 | 4,98 | 4,37 | 3,89 | 3,88 | | |
| | 9150C/R68 | | 06 | 7,14 | 9,10 | 13,5 | 6,66 | 6,66 | 9,30 | 10,92 | 5,61 | 8,90 | 8,73 | 6,27 | 6,90 | 6,06 | 5,39 | 5,37 | | |
| | 9150C/R69 | | 07 | 11,26 | 14,35 | 21,4 | 10,51 | 10,51 | 14,66 | 17,22 | 8,84 | 14,03 | 13,77 | 9,88 | 10,88 | 9,55 | 8,51 | 8,47 | | |
| | 9150C/R78 | | 08 | 13,57 | 17,29 | 25,8 | 12,66 | 12,66 | 17,67 | 20,75 | 10,66 | 16,91 | 16,60 | 11,91 | 13,11 | 11,51 | 10,25 | 10,21 | | |
| | 9150C/R79 | | 09 | 15,05 | 19,17 | 28,6 | 14,04 | 14,04 | 19,60 | 23,02 | 11,82 | 18,76 | 18,40 | 13,21 | 14,54 | 12,76 | 11,37 | 11,32 | | |

(1) Le potenzialità nominali sono riferite a:
 - Temperatura d'evaporazione Tevap = + 5 °C
 - Temperatura di condensazione Tcond = + 32 °C
 - Temperatura del liquido all'ingresso della valvola Tliq = + 28 °C

(1) Rated capacities are based on:
 - Evaporating temperature Tevap = + 5 °C
 - Condensing temperature Tcond = + 32 °C
 - Refrigerant liquid temperature ahead of valve Tliq = + 28 °C

(1) Les capacités nominales se basent sur :
 - Température d'évaporation Tevap = +5 °C
 - Température de condensation Tcond = +32 °C
 - Température du liquide frigorigène en amont du détendeur Tliq = +28 °C

(1) Nennleistungen basieren auf:
 - Verdampfungstemperatur Tverd = +5 °C
 - Kondensationstemperatur Tkond = +32 °C
 - Temperatur des flüssigen Kältemittels vor dem Ventil Tfli = +28 °C



BOBINE - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
COILS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
BOBINES - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
SPULEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

CLASSIC

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulenotyp | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Connettori Connectors Connecteurs Stecker | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | Tipo Type | Grado di protezione Protection degree Degrée de protection Schutzart | | | |
| | HM2 | 9105/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 11 | Terminal block for DIN 43650/A 9150UL/R02 | IP65 (with connector) | 90 | | |
| | | 9105/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9105/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9105/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9105/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | CM2-N2 | 9115/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 11 | Junction box NEMA 2 153mm cables | ~ IP 12-32 | 16 | | |
| | | 9115/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9115/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9115/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9115/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | CM2-N4 | 9116/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 11 | Conduit hub NEMA 4 457mm cables | ~ IP 54 | 16 | | |
| | | 9116/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9116/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9116/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9116/RA7 | 240 | | | | | | | |
| | HM3 | 9125/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Terminal block for DIN 43650/A 9150UL/R02 | IP65 (with connector) | 45 | | |
| | | 9125/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RA7 | 240 | | - | 24 | | | | |
| | | 9125/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | | | | | | |
| | | 9125/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | |
| | CM3-N2 | 9185/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Junction box NEMA 2 153mm cables | ~ IP 12-32 | 21 | | |
| | | 9185/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RA7 | 240 | | - | 24 | | | | |
| | | 9185/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | | | | | | |
| | | 9185/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | |
| | CM3-N4 | 9186/RA2 | 24 | 60 | 20 | Conduit hub NEMA 4 457mm cables | ~ IP 54 | 21 | | |
| | | 9186/RA4 | 120 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA5 | 208 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RA7 | 240 | | - | 24 | | | | |
| | | 9186/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | | | | | | |
| | | 9186/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | | |

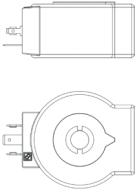
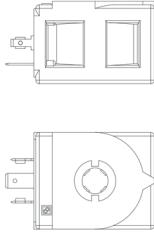
(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97
(ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow nut + black screw + OR)

(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97
(écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)

(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet
(gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)

**BOBINE
COILS
BOBINES
SPULEN**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulentyp | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Connettori Connectors Connecteurs Stecker | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|
| | | | [V] | [Hz] | [W] | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutz - Klasse | | | |
| | | | | | | IP 65 | IP 68 | | |
|  | HM3 (1) | 9120/RA6 | 220/230 | 50/60 | 12 | | 24 | | |
| | | 9120/RD1 | 12 D.C. | - | 20 | | | | |
| | | 9120/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | |
|  | HM4 (1) | 9160/RA2 | 24 | 50/60 | 8 | 9155/R01 9155/R02 | 90 | | |
| | | 9160/RA4 | 110/120 | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RA6 | 220/230 | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RA7 | 240 | - | 17 | | | | |
| | | 9160/RD1 | 12 D.C. | | 15,5 | | | | |
| | | 9160/RD2 | 24 D.C. | | | | | | |

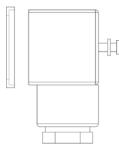
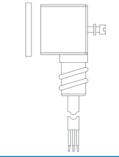
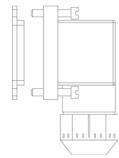
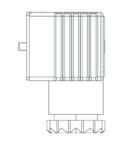
(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97
(ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97
(yellow nut + black screw + OR)

(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97
(écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)

(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet
(gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)

**CONNETTORI
CONNECTORS
CONNECTEURS
STECKER**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo Cable length Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Note Notes Note Hinweise | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| | | | [m] | | |
|  | 9150/R02 | IP 65 | - | | 240 |
|  | | | 1 | | |
|  | 9155/R01 | IP 65 / IP 68 | - | | 120 |
| | | | 1 | | |
|  | 9150UL/R02 | IP 65 | - | | 240 |

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI SAE FLARE SENZA BOBINA
N.C. SOLENOID VALVES SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. SAE FLARE RACCORDS SANS BOBINE
N.G. MAGNETVENTILE MIT BOERDELANSCHLUSS OHNE SPULE

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulentyyp | Attacchi SAE Flare Connections SAE Flare Raccords SAE Flare Anschlüsse SAE Flare | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | (1) | min. | | | | | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion | | 1020/2S | HF2 HF3 HF4 HM2 HM3 HM4 CM2 | 1/4" | 0,175 | 45 | -35 | +110 | 18 | | | | |
| | | 1020/3S | | 3/8" | 0,23 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1064/3S | | 0,8 | 2,2 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1064/4S | | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1070/4S | | 2,61 | 3,8 | -35 | +105 | 24 | 24 | | | | |
| | | 1070/5S | | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1090/5S | | 3,8 | 4,8 | 45 | -35 | 14 | 14 | | | | |
| | | 1090/6S | | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membranantrieb | | 1034/3S | | 3/8" | 1 | 45 | -35 | +110 | 18 | | | | |
| | | 1034/4S | | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1040/4S | | 2,4 | 3 | 45 | -35 | +110 | 24 | | | | |
| | | 1040/5S | | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1050/5S | | 3,8 | 4,8 | 45 | -35 | 14 | 14 | | | | |
| | | 1050/6S | | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | |

(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montées sur les vannes

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

VALVOLE SOLENOIDI N.C. ATTACCHI SAE FLARE CON BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)
N.C. SOLENOID VALVES SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS WITH COILS 220/230 VAC (A6)
ELECTROVANNES N.F. SAE FLARE RACCORDS AVEC BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)
N.G. MAGNETVENTILE BOERDELANSCHLUSS MIT SPULE 220/230 VAC (A6)

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulen Typ | Attacchi SAE Flare Connections SAE Flare Raccords SAE Flare Anschlüsse SAE Flare | Kv [m ³ /h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|---|---|------------------------|----------|---------|------|---|
| | | | | | | | (1) | min. | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion | | 1020/2A6 | HF2 | 1/4" | 0,175 | 45 | -35 | +110 | 18 |
| | | 1020/3A6 | | 3/8" | 0,23 | | | | |
| | | 1064/3A6 | | 0,8 | 2,2 | | | | |
| | | 1064/4A6 | | 1/2" | 2,61 | | | +105 | |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membranantrieb | | 1070/4A6 | HF2 | 5/8" | 3,8 | 45 | -35 | 24 | 14 |
| | | 1070/5A6 | | 3/4" | 4,8 | | | | |
| | | 1090/5A6 | | 3/8" | 1 | | | | |
| | | 1090/6A6 | | 1/2" | 2,4 | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1034/3A6 | HF2 | 5/8" | 3 | 45 | -35 | +110 | 24 |
| | | 1034/4A6 | | 3/4" | 3,8 | | | | |
| | | 1040/4A6 | | 3/8" | 1 | | | | |
| | | 1040/5A6 | | 1/2" | 2,4 | | | | |
| | | 1050/5A6 | HF2 | 5/8" | 3,8 | 45 | -35 | 14 | 14 |
| | | 1050/6A6 | | 3/4" | 4,8 | | | | |

| (1) : bobine montate sulle valvole

| (1) : coils mounted on the valves

| (1) : bobines montés sur des vannes

| (1): An den Ventilen montierte Spulen

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI ODS SENZA BOBINA
N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. ODS RACCORDS SANS BOBINE
N.G. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE OHNE SPULE

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulentypr | Attacchi ODS Ø Connections ODS Ø Raccords ODS Ø Anschlüsse ODS Ø | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-------|------|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|
| | | | | (1) | [in.] | [mm] | | | min. | max. | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion | | 1028/2S | HF2 | 1/4" | - | 0,15 | 0,23 | +110 | 24 | 24 | |
| | | 1028/2S.E | | 3/8" | - | | | | | | |
| | | 1028/3S | | - | 10 | | | | | | |
| | | 1028/M10S | | 3/8" | - | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membranantrieb | | 1068/3S | CM2 | 10 | 0,8 | +105 | 17 | 17 | 14 | 1 | |
| | | 1068/M10S | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 1068/M12S | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1068/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | |
| | | 1078/M12S | | - | 2,2 | 2,61 | +105 | 14 | 24 | 24 | |
| | | 1078/4S | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078/5S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | |
| | | 1079/7S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | |
| | | 1098/5S | | 22 | 5,7 | 10 | -35 | 14 | 14 | 1 | |
| | | 1098/6S | | 5/8" | - | | | | | | |
| | | 1098/7S | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | |
| | | 1099/9S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1038/3S | HF3 | 16 | 3,8 | 45 | -35 | 24 | 24 | 24 | |
| | | 1038/M10S | | 35 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038/M12S | | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038/4S | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048/M12S | | 10 | 1 | 10 | +110 | 14 | 14 | 1 | |
| | | 1048/4S | | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048/5S | | 1/2" | | | | | | | |
| | | 1049/7S | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 1058/5S | | 12 | 2,4 | 16 | 3 | +110 | 14 | 1 | |
| | | 1058/6S | | 1/2" | | | | | | | |
| | | 1058/7S | | 5/8" | | | | | | | |
| | | 1059/9S | | 7/8" | | | | | | | |
| | | 1098/9S | | 16 | 5,7 | 10 | -35 | 25 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | 1099/11S | | 35 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078/11S | | 1.3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | | 1079/13S | | 1.5/8" | | | | | | | |
| | | 1079/M42S | | - | 16 | 16 | +110 | 25 | 1 | 1 | |
| | | 1078/13S | | 42 | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078/M42S | | - | | | | | | | |
| | | 1079/17S | | 42 | | | | | | | |

(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

(1) : bobines qui peuvent être montées sur les vannes

(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.C. ATTACCHI ODS CON BOBINA 220/230 VAC (A6)
N.C. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITH COIL 220/230 VAC (A6)
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.F. ODS RACCORDS AVEC BOBINE 220/230 VAC (A6)
N.G. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE MIT SPULE 220/230 VAC (A6)

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulenotyp | Attacchi ODS Ø Connections ODS Ø Raccords ODS Ø Anschlüsse ODS Ø | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | (1) | [in.] | [mm] | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| Azione diretta Direct acting Action directe Direkte Aktion | | 1028/2A6 | HF2 | 1/4" | - | 0,15 | 45 | -35 | +110 | 24 | | | | |
| | | 1028/2A6.E | | 3/8" | - | 0,23 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1028/3A6 | | - | 10 | 0,8 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1028/M10A6 | | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membranantrieb | | 1068/3A6 | | - | 10 | 2,2 | +105 | 17 | 14 | | | | | |
| | | 1068/M10A6 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1068/M12A6 | | 5/8" | 16 | 2,61 | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1068/4A6 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078/M12A6 | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078/4A6 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078/5A6 | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1079/7A6 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1098/5A6 | | 5/8" | 16 | 3,8 | +105 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | 1098/6A6 | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1098/7A6 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1099/9A6 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1078/9A6 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 10 | 45 | -35 | 24 | 24 | | | | |
| | | 1079/11A6 | | 3/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038/3A6 | | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038/M10A6 | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1038/M12A6 | | 1/2" | - | 2,4 | +105 | 17 | 14 | | | | | |
| | | 1038/4A6 | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048/M12A6 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048/4A6 | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1048/5A6 | | 7/8" | 22 | 3 | +105 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | 1049/7A6 | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1058/5A6 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1058/6A6 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1058/7A6 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 5,7 | 45 | -35 | 24 | 24 | | | | |
| | | 1059/9A6 | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1098/9A6 | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1099/11A6 | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078/11A6 | | 1.5/8" | 42 | 10 | +105 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | | 1079/13A6 | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1079/M42A6 | | 1.5/8" | 42 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1078/13A6 | | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | |

| (1) : bobine montate sulle valvole

| (1) : coils mounted on the valves

| (1) : bobines montés sur des vannes

| (1): An den Ventilen montierte Spulen

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.A. ATTACCHI SAE FLARE SENZA BOBINA
N.O. SOLENOID VALVES SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.O. SAE FLARE RACCORDS SANS BOBINE
N.O. MAGNETVENTILE MIT BOERDELANSCHLUSS OHNE SPULE

| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulentypr | Attacchi SAE Flare Connections SAE Flare Raccords SAE Flare Anschlüsse SAE Flare | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|---|---|-----------|----------|---------|------|--|
| | | | | | | | (1) | min. | |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membranantrieb | | 1164/3S | HM3 | 3/8" | 0,8 | 45 | -35 | 18 | +105 |
| | | 1170/4S | | 1/2" | 2,2 | | | | |
| | | 1170/5S | | 5/8" | 2,61 | | | | |
| | | 1190/5S | | 3/4" | 3,8 | | | | |
| | | 1190/6S | | 3/8" | 4,8 | | | | |
| | | 1134/3S | | 1/2" | 2,4 | | | | |
| | | 1140/4S | | 5/8" | 3 | | | | |
| | | 1140/5S | | 3/4" | 3,8 | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1150/5S | HM3 | 3/8" | 1 | 45 | -35 | 24 | +110 |
| | | 1150/6S | | 1/2" | 2,4 | | | | |
| | | 1150/5S | | 5/8" | 3 | | | | |
| | | 1150/6S | | 3/4" | 3,8 | | | | |
| | | 1164/3S | | 3/8" | 4,8 | | | | |
| | | 1170/4S | | 1/2" | 2,2 | | | | |
| | | 1170/5S | | 5/8" | 2,61 | | | | |
| | | 1190/5S | | 3/4" | 3,8 | | | | |

Le valvole NA sono state progettate per il funzionamento con bobine in corrente continua. Per applicazioni con alimentazione a 220/230 V AC utilizzare la bobina 9120/RD6 con il connettore 9150/R45
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

The N.O. valves have been designed to work only with direct current coil. To use them with an alternate current supply it's necessary to mate the N.O. valve with the 9120/RD6 coil and the connector 9150/R45
(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

Les vannes N.O. ont été conçus pour le fonctionnement avec des bobines en courant continu uniquement. Pour les applications avec alimentation en courant alternatif, il faut accoupler la vanne N.O. avec la bobine 9120/RD6 et le connecteur 9150/R45.
(1) : bobines pouvant être montées sur des vannes

Die N.O. Ventile sind ausschließlich für den Betrieb mit Gleichstromspulen vorgesehen. Bei Verwendung mit Wechselstromspeisung ist das N.O. Ventile mit Spule 9120/RD6 und Verbinde 9150/R45
(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

VALVOLE SOLENOIDE N.A. ATTACCHI ODS SENZA BOBINA
N.O. SOLENOID VALVES ODS CONNECTIONS WITHOUT COILS
VANNES ELECTROMAGNETIQUES N.O. ODS RACCORDS SANS BOBINE
N.O. MAGNETVENTILE ODS ANSCHLÜSSE OHNE SPULE

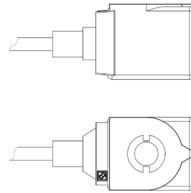
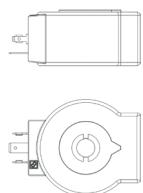
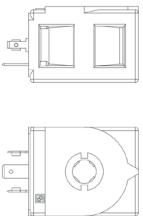
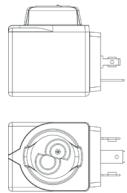
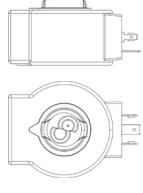
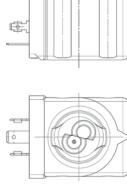
| Principio di funzionamento Operating principle Principe de fonctionnement Funktionsprinzip | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulenotyp | Attacchi ODS Ø Connections ODS Ø Raccords ODS Ø Anschlüsse ODS Ø | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|--|---|---|-------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
| | | | | (1) | [in.] | | | min. | max. | |
| Servocomando a membrana Diaphragm pilot operated Servocommande à membrane Membrantrieb | | 1168/3S | HM3 | 3/8" | - | 0,8 | +105 | 24 | 14 | 17 |
| | | 1168/M10S | | - | 10 | | | | | |
| | | 1178/M12S | | - | 12 | | | | | |
| | | 1178/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | | 1178/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | 2,61 | | | | |
| | | 1198/5S | | - | 3,8 | 3,8 | | | | |
| | | 1198/6S | | 3/4" | - | 4,8 | | | | |
| | | 1198/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | 5,7 | | | | |
| | | 1178/9S | | 1.1/8" | - | 10 | | | | |
| | | | | 3/8" | - | 1 | | | | |
| Servocomando a pistone Piston pilot operated Servocommande à piston Kolbenantrieb | | 1138/3S | HM3 | 10 | 45 | -35 | 24 | 14 | 1 | 24 |
| | | 1138/M10S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1148/M12S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1148/4S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1148/5S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1158/5S | | 16 | 2,4 | +110 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| | | 1158/6S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1158/7S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1198/9S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1178/11S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1178/13S | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1178/M42S | | - | 42 | 25 | | | | |

Le valvole NA sono state progettate per il funzionamento con bobine in corrente continua. Per applicazioni con alimentazione a 220/230 V AC utilizzare la bobina 9120/RD6 con il connettore 9150/R45
(1) : bobine che possono essere montate sulle valvole

The N.O. valves have been designed to work only with direct current coil. To use them with an alternate current supply it's necessary to mate the N.O. valve with the 9120/RD6 coil and the connector 9150/R45
(1) : coils that can be mounted on the valves

Les vannes N.O. ont été conçus pour le fonctionnement avec des bobines en courant continu uniquement. Pour les applications avec alimentation en courant alternatif, il faut accoupler la vanne N.O. avec la bobine 9120/RD6 et le connecteur 9150/R45.
(1) : bobines pouvant être montées sur des vannes

Die N.O. Ventile sind ausschließlich für den Betrieb mit Gleichstromspulen vorgesehen. Bei Verwendung mit Wechselstromspeisung ist das N.O. Ventile mit Spule 9120/RD6 und Verbinde 9150/R45
(1) : Spulen, die an den Ventilen montiert werden können

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Tipo Bobina Coil Type Type bobine Spulenotyp | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Frequenza Frequency Fréquence Frequenz | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Lunghezza cavo Cable length Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| | | | [V] | [Hz] | [W] | [m] | | |
|  | CM2 (1) | 9110/RA2 | 24 110 220/230 240 | 50/60 | 8 | 1 | 8 | |
| | | 9110/RA4 | | | | | | |
| | | 9110/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | | 9110/RA7 | | | | | | |
|  | HM3 (1) | 9120/RD1 | 12 D.C. 24 D.C. 27 D.C. 48 D.C. | 20 | 22 | - | 24 45 24 | |
| | | 9120/RD2 | | | | | | |
| | | 9120/RD3 | | | | | | |
| | | 9120/RD4 | | | | | | |
| | | 9120/RD6 | (2) 220 RAC | 18 | - | - | | |
|  | HM4 (1) | 9160/RA2 | 24 110/120 220/230 240 | 50/60 | 8 | - | 90 | |
| | | 9160/RA4 | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RA7 | | | | | | |
| | | 9160/RD1 | 12 D.C. 24 D.C. | 17 | 15,5 | - | | |
| | | 9160/RD2 | | | | | | |
|  | HF2 | 9300/RA2 | 24 110/120 220/230 240 380 | 50/60 | 8 | - | 30 | |
| | | 9300/RA4 | | | | | | |
| | | 9300/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | | 9300/RA7 | | | | | | |
| | | 9300/RA8 | | | | | | |
|  | HF3 | 9320/RA6 | 220/230 12 D.C. 24 D.C. 27 D.C. 48 D.C. | 12 20 22 | - | - | 18 | |
| | | 9320/RD1 | | | | | | |
| | | 9320/RD2 | | | | | | |
| | | 9320/RD3 | | | | | | |
| | | 9320/RD4 | | | | | | |
|  | HF4 | 9360/RA2 | 24 110/120 220/230 240 12 D.C. 24 D.C. | 50/60 | 8 | - | - | |
| | | 9360/RA4 | | | | | | |
| | | 9360/RA6 | | | | | | |
| | | 9360/RA7 | | | | | | |
| | | 9360/RD1 | | | | | | |
| | | 9360/RD2 | | | | | | |

(1): bobina dotata di ricambio G9150/R97
(ghiera gialla + vite nera + OR)
(2) Utilizzare esclusivamente con connettore
raddrizzatore 9150/R45

(1): coil with spare part G9150/R97 (yellow nut
+ black screw + OR)
(2) Use only with 9150/R45 connector / rectifier

(1): Bobine avec remplacement G9150/R97
(écrou jaune + vis noire + OR)
(2) Utiliser exclusivement en association avec le
connecteur/redresseur 9150/R45

(1): Spule mit Ersatz G9150/R97 ausgestattet
(gelbe Mutter + schwarze Schraube + OR)
(2) Bitte nur mit verbinder/gleichrichter
9150/R45 benutzen

**CONNETTORI
CONNECTORS
CONNECTEURS
STECKER**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutz - klasse | Lunghezza cavo Cable length Longueur du câble Kabellänge | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--|
| | | | [m] | |
| | 9150/R02 | - | - | 240 |
| | 9150/R45 | | | |
| | 9150/R90 | (1) | IP 65 | 2 |
| | 9900/X66 | | | 30 |
| | 9900/X84 | | | 50 |
| | 9900/X73 | | | 1,5 |
| | 9900/X55 | | | 2 |
| | 9900/X54 | | | 3 |
| | 9900/X93 | | | 5 |
| | 9901/X41 | | | 10 |
| | 9155/R01 | - | IP 65 / IP 68 | 15 |
| | 9155/R02 | | | 120 |
| | | | | 1 |

(1) Connettore/Raddrizzatore: tensione d'alimentazione 220/230V AC

(1) Connector/Rectifier: supply voltage 220/230V AC

(1) Connecteur/Redresseur: tension d'alimentation 220/230V AC

(1) Verbinder/Gleichrichter: Speisespannung 220/230V AC

**MAGNETE PERMANENTE
PERMANENT MAGNET
OUTIL MAGNETIQUE
DAUERMAGNET**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|
| | 9900/X91 | 1 |

**VALVOLE DI SICUREZZA
SAFETY VALVES
SOUPAPES DE SURETE
SICHERHEITSVENTILE**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Sezione orifizio Orifice section Section orifice Öffnungs-quers- chnitt | Coefficiente di scarico Kd Discharge coeffi- cient Kd Coefficient d' écoulement Kd Ausströmungs- faktor Kd | Campo taratura Set pressure range Champ de tarage Einstellbereich | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------|---|---|---|-------------|---------|-----|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | IN | OUT | | | | | min | max | | | | | | |
| | 3030/88C | (1) | 1" NPT | 1.1/4" G | 298 | 0,83 | 8 - 50 | +150 | 15 | 8 | | | | | |
| | 3030/66C | | 3/4" NPT | 3/4" G | 113 | 0,9 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3030/44C | | 1/2" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3030/44G | | 1/2" G | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/46C | (1) | 1/2" NPT | 78,5 | 0,93 | 55 | +120 | 45 | -50 | 45 | | | | | |
| | 3060/36C | | 3/8" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/45C | | 1/2" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/34C | | 3/8" NPT | 38,5 | 0,69 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/33C | | 1/2" SAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/24C | | 3/8" SAE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3060/23C | | 1/4" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3061/2C | (1) | 3/8" G | 44,2 | 0,89 | 70 | +150 | 18 | 18 | 18 | | | | | |
| | 3061/3C | | 3/8" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3061/4C | | 1/2" G | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3065/4C | (1) | 1/2" NPT | 132,7 | 0,87 | 11 - 60 | 70 | 24 | 24 | 24 | | | | | |
| | 3065/4G | | 1/2" G | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3065/6C | | 3/4" NPT | | | | | | | | | | | | |

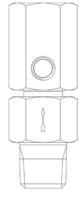
| (1) Prodotto a richiesta.

| (1) Product on request.

| (1) Produit sur demande.

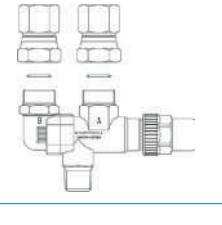
| (1) Produkt auf Anfrage.

DISPOSITIVI DI SICUREZZA CON DISCO DI ROTTURA
BURSTING DISC SAFETY DEVICES
DISPOSITIF DE SÉCURITÉ AVEC DISQUE DE RUPTURE
SICHERHEITSVORRICHTUNG MIT BERSTPLATTE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Sezione orifizio Orifice section Section orifice Öffnungs-quers- chnitt | Pressione di rottura Pb Bursting pressure Pb Pression de rupture Pb Brechdruck Pb | Max pressione d'esercizio Max operating pressure Pression d'exercice max. Max. Betrieb- druck | PS [bar] | TS[°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|---|--|----------|--------|------|---|
| | | IN maschio male IN IN mâle EINGANG mit Außeng- ewinde | OUT femmina female OUT OUT femelle AUSGANG mit Innen- gewinde | servizio service Hilfsan- schluss | | | | | min. | max. | |
|  | 3070/44C140 | 1/2" NPT | 1/2" NPT | 2x1/8" NPT | 113 | 14 | 75 % Pb | 55 | -50 | +150 | 20 |
| | 3070/44C150 | | | | | 15 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C160 | | | | | 16 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C190 | | | | | 19 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C210 | | | | | 21 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C230 | | | | | 23 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C240 | | | | | 24 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C248 | | | | | 24,8 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C250 | | | | | 25 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C270 | | | | | 27 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C275 | | | | | 27,5 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C280 | | | | | 28 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C370 | | | | | 37 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C440 | | | | | 44 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C470 | | | | | 47 | | | | | |
| | 3070/44C520 | | | | | 52 | | | | | |

RUBINETTI DI SCAMBIO - OMologati da UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 CHANGEOVER VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNE D'ECHANGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 WECHSELHAHN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Raccordi forniti Supplied conn- nections raccords fournis mitgelieferte Anschlüsse | | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m ³ /h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|---|----------|---|-----|------------------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | IN | OUT | IN | OUT | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
|  | 3032/33 | 3039/3 | 3/8" NPT | 3/8" NPT | 2,5 | 80 | 1015 | -40 | +120 | 14 | | | | | | |
| | 3032/44 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032/64 | - | 1/2" NPT | 1/2" NPT | 3,3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032/66 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032/88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3032/108 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

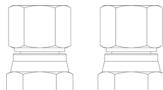
| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

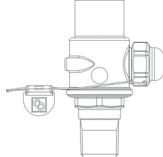
| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

COPPIE DI ATTACCHI PER RUBINETTI DI SCAMBIO
COUPLE OF CONNECTIONS FOR CHANGEOVER VALVES
COUPE DE CONNECTIONS POUR VANNE D'ÉCHANGE
LÖTFITTING-PAR FÜR WECHSELHÄHN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacco Connection Raccord Anschluss | Materiali Materials Matériaux Werkstoffe | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|---|
|  | 3039/3 | 3/8" NPT-F | Ferro zincato Zinc plated steel | 20 |
| | 3039/4 | 1/2" NPT-F | Aciel galvanisé Stahl verzinkt | |
| | 3039/30T | 3/8" NPT-F | Acciaio inox/ottone Stainless steel/brass | |
| | 3039/40T | 1/2" NPT-F | Inox / laiton Edelstahl / Messing | |

RUBINETTI DI INTERCETTAZIONE A SFERA - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
BALL SHUT OFF VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VANNE D'INTERCEPTION A BOISSEAU SPHERIQUE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
KUGELABSPERRHAHN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | NPT | | | | min. | max. | |
|  | 3064/22 | 1/4" | 2,5 | 80 | 1160 | -40 | +150 | 20 |
| | 3064/33 | | | | | | | |
| | 3064/44 | | | | | | | |
| | 3064/66 | NEW | 3/4" | 12,7 | 798 | -40 | +150 | 24 |
| | 3064/88 | | 1" | 1" | | | | 14 |

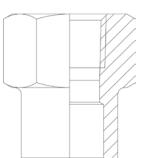
| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

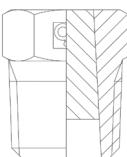
| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

RACCORDI
UNIONS
RACCOURS
ANSCHLÜSSE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|--|---|------------|----------|--|-----|
| | | NPT | ODS Ø [mm] | | 150 | 100 |
|  | 3035/2 | 1/4" | 12 | 150 | 60 | 30 |
| | 3035/3 | 3/8" | 18 | | | 20 |
| | 3035/4 | 1/2" | 22 | | | 6 |
| | 3035/6 | 3/4" | 28 | 120 | 100 | 30 |
| | 3035/8 | 1" | 35 | | | 20 |
| | 3035/10 | 1.1/4" | 42 | | | 6 |

TAPPI FUSIBILI
FUSIBLE PLUGS
BOUCHONS FUSIBLES
SCHMELZVERSCHLÜSSE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Atacchi NPT Connections NPT Raccords NPT Anschlüsse NPT | Sezione orifizio Flow section Section Orifice Querschnitt Öffnung | Kd | PS [bar] | Temperatura di fusion Melting point Température de fusion Schmelztemperatur | Max temperatura d'esercizio Max operating temperature Temperature de service max. Maximale Betrieb- stemperatur | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|--|--|---|------|-------------|--|--|---|--|
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 3080/1C | 1/8" | 18,8 | 0,91 | 42 | 79 | 68 | 100 | |
| | 3080/2C | 1/4" | 25,5 | | | | | | |
| | 3080/3C | 3/8" | 56,7 | | | | | | |
| | 3080/4C | 1/2" | 67,9 | | | | | | |
| | 3082/1C | 1/8" | 18,8 | 0,91 | 30 | 138 | 127 | | |
| | 3082/2C | 1/4" | 25,5 | | | | | | |
| | 3082/3C | 3/8" | 56,7 | | | | | | |
| | 3082/4C | 1/2" | 67,9 | | | | | | |

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO ERMETICHE IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
HERMETIC STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES AVEC CONNEXIONS DROITES SAE FLARE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG SAE BÖRDEL - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Atacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m ³ /h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---------|------------------------|---|----------|---------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 3112W/2 | 1/4" | - | - | 0,5 | 0,04 | 50 | 20 | | | | | |
| | 3112W/3 | 3/8" | | | 1,5 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3112W/4 | 1/2" | | | 1,8 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3112W/5 | 5/8" | | | 3,3 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3112W/6 | 3/4" | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3113W/2 | 1/4" | - | - | 0,5 | 0,3 | 600 | 16 | | | | | |
| | 3113W/3 | 3/8" | | | 1,5 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3113W/4 | 1/2" | | | 1,8 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3113W/5 | 5/8" | | | 3,3 | | | | | | | | |
| | 3113W/6 | 3/4" | | | 5 | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

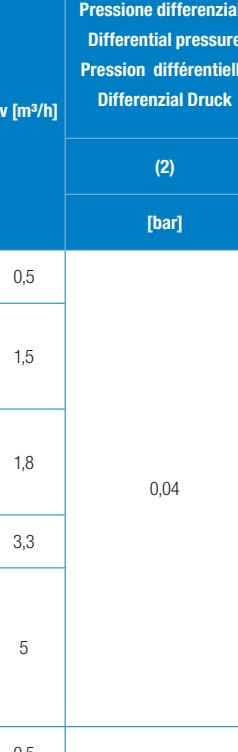
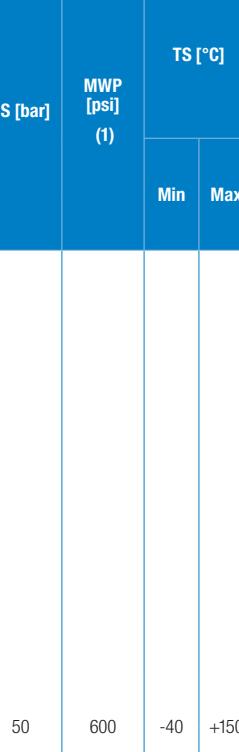
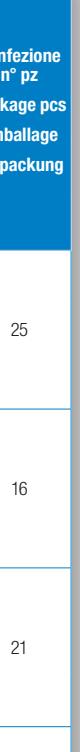
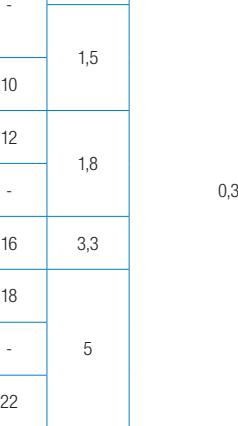
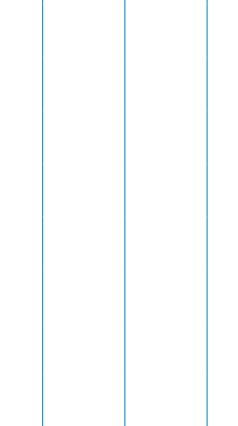
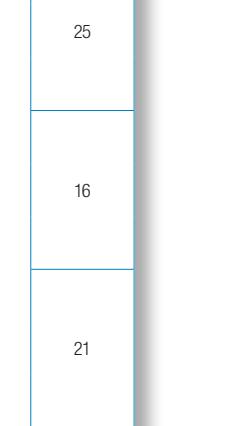
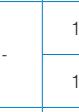
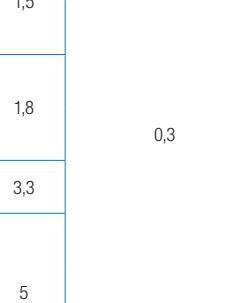
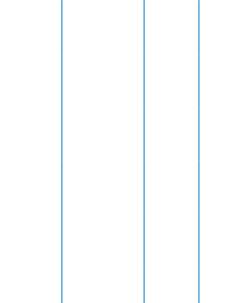
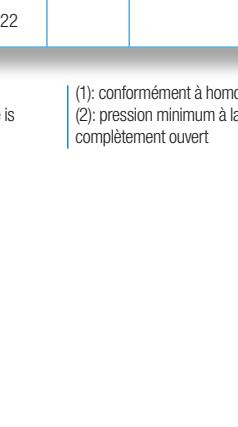
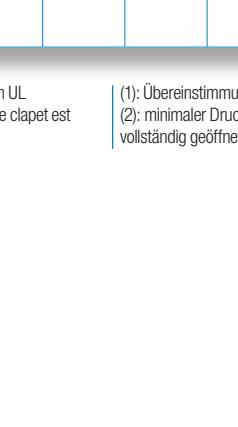
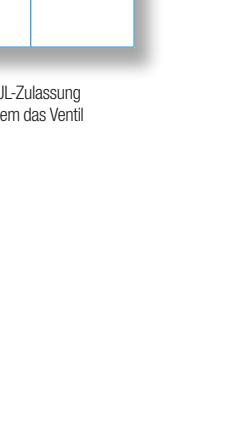
(1): according to UL approval
(2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO ERMETICHE IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 HERMETIC STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS- APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES CONNEXIONS DROITES ODS CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG ODS KUPFER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|--|--|---|---------|-----------|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS | | (2) | | | Min | Max | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | [bar] | | | | | | |
|  | 3132W/2 |  | 1/4" | - | 0,5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| | 3132W/3 | | 3/8" | - | 1,5 | | | | | | |
| | 3132W/M10 | | - | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | 3132W/M12 | | - | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | 3132W/4 | | 1/2" | - | 1,8 | | | | | | |
| | 3132W/5 | | 5/8" | 16 | 3,3 | | | | | | |
| | 3132W/M18 | | - | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 3132W/6 | | 3/4" | - | 5 | | | | | | |
| | 3132W/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | |
| | 3133W/2 |  | 1/4" | - | 0,5 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| | 3133W/3 | | 3/8" | - | 1,5 | | | | | | |
| | 3133W/M10 | | - | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | 3133W/M12 | | - | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | 3133W/4 | | 1/2" | - | 1,8 | | | | | | |
| | 3133W/5 | | 5/8" | 16 | 3,3 | | | | | | |
| | 3133W/M18 | | - | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 3133W/6 | | 3/4" | - | 5 | | | | | | |
| | 3133W/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
 (2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

VALVOLE DI RITEGNO HERMETICHE IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMOLOGATE DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

HERMETIC STRAIGHT CHECK VALVES WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES AVEC CONNEXIONS DROITES ODS CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE MIT DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG ODS KUPFER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|--|---|---------|--------|-----------|---|-------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS | | | (2) | [bar] | | | Min | Max | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3144W/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | 8,1 | 0,04 | 50 | 45 | 650 | -40 | +150 | 15 | |
| | 3144W/M28 | | - | 28 | 10,4 | | | | | | | 8 | |
| | 3144W/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| | 3144W/11 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 15,6 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 3144W/13 | | 1.5/8" | - | 27 | | | | | | | 15 | |
| | 3144W/M42 | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | 8 | |
| | 3144W/17 | | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| | 3144W/21 | | 2.5/8" | - | 39 | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 3144W/25 | | 3.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | 15 | |
| | 3145W/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | 8,1 | 0,3 | 50 | 45 | 650 | -40 | +150 | 8 | |
| | 3145W/M28 | | 28 | 0,3 | 10,4 | | | | | | | 5 | |
| | 3145W/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 3145W/11 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 15,6 | | | | | | | 15 | |
| | 3145W/13 | | 1.5/8" | - | 27 | | | | | | | 8 | |
| | 3145W/M42 | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | 5 | |
| | 3145W/17 | | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | 3145W/21 | | 2.5/8" | - | 39 | | | | | | | 15 | |
| | 3145W/25 | | 3.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | 8 | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
(2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO ERMETICHE A SQUADRA CON ATTACCHI ODS DI RAME - OMologate DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
HERMETIC RIGHT ANGLE CHECK VALVES WITH COPPER ODS CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR HERMÉTIQUES ANGLE DROIT AVEC CONNEXION CUivre ODS - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
HERMETISCHE RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE WINKELANSCHLUSS MIT LÖTANSCHLUSS IN KUPFERAUSFÜHRUNG
ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | Pressione differenziale Differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------|--------|-----------|---|----|-------------|------------------|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS | | | (2) | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3184W/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | 9 | 0,04 | 50 | 600 | -40 +150 | 14 | 1 | 14 | | | | | |
| | 3184W/M28 | | - | 28 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3184W/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3184W/11 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3185W/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | 9 | 0,3 | 50 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3185W/M28 | | - | 28 | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3185W/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3185W/11 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
(2): minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1): according to UL approval
(2): minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open.

(1): conformément à homologation UL
(2): pression minimum à laquelle le clapet est complètement ouvert

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(2): minimaler Druck, bei dem das Ventil vollständig geöffnet ist

**VALVOLE DI RITEGNO, IN LINEA CON ATTACCHI ODS D'OTTONE
CHECK VALVES, STRAIGHT WITH BRASS ODS CONNECTIONS
CLAPETS ANTI-RETOUR, CONNESSIONS DROITES ODS LAITON
RÜCKSCHLAGVENTILE, DURCHFLUSS VERBINDUNG ODS MESSING**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | Kv [m³/h] | pressione differenziale differential pressure Pression différentielle Differenzial Druck | | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---------|--------|--------------|---|------|-------------|----------|----|---|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | ODM | | | (1) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | [bar] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124/M22 | | - | 22 | - | 28 | 8,1 | 0,04 | 45 | -40 +120 | 14 | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124/7 | | 7/8" | - | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124/M28 | | - | 28 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 10,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124/11 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 1.5/8" | | 15,6 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124/13 | | 1.5/8" | - | 2" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124/M42 | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3124/17 | | 2.1/8" | 54 | - | 39 | | | | | | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125/M22 | | - | 22 | - | | | 8,1 | 0,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125/7 | | 7/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125/M28 | | - | 28 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 10,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125/11 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 1.5/8" | | 15,6 | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125/13 | | 1.5/8" | - | 2" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125/M42 | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3125/17 | | 2.1/8" | 54 | - | 39 | | | | | | | 39 | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) Minima pressione a cui la valvola è completamente aperta

(1) Minimum pressure at which the valve is completely open

(1) Pression minimale à laquelle la vanne est entièrement ouverte

(1) Mindestdruck , bei dem das Ventil vollständig offen ist

REGOLATORI DI CAPACITA' - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
HOT GAS BYPASS CAPACITY REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
RÉGULATEURS DE CAPACITÉ - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
LEISTUNGSREGLER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Campo di regolazione Regulation range Plage de régulation Regelbereich | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|---|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | | | [bar] | min. | | | | | | | |
| | 3310/4 | 1/2" | - | - | 0,2 - 6 | 0,7 | 28 | 405 | - 40 | + 110 | 15 | | | | | | |
| | 3310/5 | 5/8" | | | | 1,26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3310/M12S | - | 12 | - | | 0,7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3310/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3310/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | | 1,26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3310/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | | 1,84 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

REGOLATORI D'AVVIAMENTO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
CRANKCASE PRESSURE REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DE DÉMARRAGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
STARTREGLER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Campo di regolazione Regulation range Plage de régulation Regelbereich | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|---|--------------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | | | [bar] | min. | | | | | | | |
| | 3320/4 | 1/2" | - | - | 0,2 - 6 | 3,3 | 28 | 405 | - 40 | + 110 | 15 | | | | | | |
| | 3320/5 | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3320/M12S | - | 12 | - | | 0,2 - 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3320/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3320/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3320/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3320/9S | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3320/M28S | | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3320/11S | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



REGOLATORI DELLA PRESSIONE D'EVAPORAZIONE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

EVAPORATING PRESSURE REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION D'ÉVAPORATION - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VERDAMPFUNGSDRUCKREGLER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Campo di regolazione Regulation range Plage de régulation Regelbereich | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | | | min. | max. | |
| | 3330/4 | 1/2" | | | 0,2 - 5,5 | 2,7 | 28 | 405 | - 40 | + 110 | 15 |
| | 3330/5 | 5/8" | - | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3330/M12S | - | 12 | | 0,2 - 5,5 | 2,7 | 28 | 405 | - 40 | + 110 | 8 |
| | 3330/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3330/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | 3330/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | |
| | 3330/9S | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3330/M28S | | - | 28 | | | | | | | |
| | 3330/11S | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

CLASSIC



REGOLATORI DELLA PRESSIONE DI CONDENSAZIONE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

CONDENSING PRESSURE REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DE CONDENSATION - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VERFLÜSSIGUNGSDRUCKREGLER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Campo di regolazione Regulation range Plage de régulation Regelbereich | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | | | min. | max. | |
| | 3340/4 | 1/2" | | | 3 - 20 | 2,7 | 28 | 405 | - 40 | + 110 | 15 |
| | 3340/5 | 5/8" | - | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3340/M12S | - | 12 | | 3 - 20 | 2,7 | 28 | 405 | - 40 | + 110 | 8 |
| | 3340/4S | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3340/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | 3340/7S | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | |
| | 3340/9S | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3340/M28S | | - | 28 | | | | | | | |
| | 3340/11S | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

VALVOLE DIFFERENZIALE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 DIFFERENTIAL VALVES- APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNES À PRESSION DIFFÉRENTIELLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 DIFFERENZDRUCKVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Campo di regolazione Regulation range Plage de régulation Regelbereich | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | | | min. | max. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3136W/M12 | - | - | 12 | 1,4 - 3 | 1,5 | 45 | 600 | - 40 | + 150 | 16 |
| | 3136W/4 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3136W/5 | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

REGULATORI DI PRESSIONE DEL RICEVITORE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 RECEIVER PRESSURE REGULATORS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 RÉGULATEURS DE PRESSION DE BOUTEILLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 SAMMLERDRUCKREGLER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Campo di regolazione Regulation range Plage de régulation Regelbereich | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|---------------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|-------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | | | min. | max. | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3350/4 | 1/2" | - | - | 3 - 20 | 1,8 | 28 | 405 | - 40 | + 110 | 15 |
| | 3350/5 | | 5/8" | - | | | | | | | |
| | 3350/M12S | | - | 12 | | | | | | | |
| | 3350/4S | - | 1/2" | - | 3 - 20 | 1,8 | 28 | 405 | - 40 | + 110 | |
| | 3350/5S | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - MASCHIO - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 LIQUID INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - MALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VOYANTS DE LIQUIDE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - MÂLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 FLUSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE AUßEN - AUßEN- ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr. | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|----------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | min. | max. | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3810/22 | 1/4" | - | - | 50 | 500 | -40 | +120 | 20 |
| | 3810/33 | | 3/8" | - | | | | | |
| | 3810/44 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | 3810/55 | | 5/8" | - | | | | | |
| | 3810/66 | | 3/4" | - | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - FEMMINA - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
LIQUID INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - FEMALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VOYANTS DE LIQUIDE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - FEMELLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
FLUSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE INNEN - AUSSEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | min. | max. | |
| | 3850/22 | 1/4" | - | - | 50 | 500 | -40 | +120 | 20 |
| | 3850/33 | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3850/44 | 1/2" | | | | | | | |
| | 3850/55 | 5/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3850/66 | 3/4" | | | | | | | 16 |

|(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

|(1): according to UL approval

|(1): conformément à homologation UL

|(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

INDICATORI DI LIQUIDO CON ATTACCHI DI RAME A SALDARE - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
LIQUID INDICATORS WITH COPPER BRAZE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VOYANTS DE LIQUIDE AVEC RACCORDS A SOUDER EN CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
FLUSSIGKEITSSCHAUGLAS MIT KUPFER LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | min. | max. | |
| | 3840/2 | - | 1/4" | - | 50 | 500 | -40 | +120 | 25 |
| | 3840/3 | | 3/8" | | | | | | |
| | 3840/M10 | | - | 10 | | | | | |
| | 3840/M12 | | | 12 | | | | | |
| | 3840/4 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | 3840/5 | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | 16 |
| | 3840/M18 | | - | 18 | | | | | |
| | 3840/6 | | 3/4" | - | | | | | |
| | 3840/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | 21 |
| | 3840/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | |

|(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

|(1): according to UL approval

|(1): conformément à homologation UL

|(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - MASCHIO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - MALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - MÂLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE AUSSEN - AUSSEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | min. | max. | |
| | 3910/22 | 1/4" | - | - | 50 | 500 | -40 | +120 | 20 |
| | 3910/33 | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3910/44 | 1/2" | | | | | | | |
| | 3910/55 | 5/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3910/66 | 3/4" | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

**INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI SAE FLARE MASCHIO - FEMMINA- OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH SAE FLARE MALE - FEMALE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS SAE FLARE MÂLE - FEMELLE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE INNEN - AUSSEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | min. | max. | |
| | 3950/22 | 1/4" | - | - | 50 | 500 | -40 | +120 | 20 |
| | 3950/33 | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3950/44 | 1/2" | | | | | | | |
| | 3950/55 | 5/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 3950/66 | 3/4" | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



INDICATORI DI UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI DI RAME A SALDARE - OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH COPPER BRAZE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VOYANT LIQUIDE AVEC INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS A SOUDER EN CUIVRE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT KUPFER LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|-------------|------------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|
| | | SAE Flare | Ø ODS [in.] | Ø ODS [mm] | | | min. | max. | |
|  | 3940/2 | | 1/4" | - | 50 | 500 | -40 | +120 | 25 |
| | 3940/3 | | 3/8" | - | | | | | |
| | 3940/M10 | | - | 10 | | | | | |
| | 3940/M12 | | - | 12 | | | | | |
| | 3940/4 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | 3940/5 | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | |
| | 3940/M18 | | - | 18 | | | | | |
| | 3940/6 | | 3/4" | - | | | | | |
| | 3940/7 | | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | |
| | 3940/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

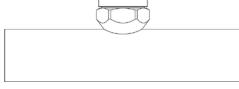
| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

CLASSIC

INDICATORI D'UMIDITA' CON ATTACCHI DI RAME A SALDARE
MOISTURE INDICATORS WITH COPPER BRAZE CONNECTIONS
INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE AVEC RACCORDS A SOUDER EN CUIVRE
FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN MIT KUPFER LÖTANSCHLÜSSE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---------|--------|--|--------|----------|---------------------------------|------|---|--|--|
| | | ODS | | ODM | | Per tubo For pipe Pour tuyau Für rohr | | | Foro Hole Orifice Loch | min. | max. | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | |
|  | 3770/M28 | | | - | 28 | | | 45 | -30 | +110 | 21 | | |
| | 3770/11 | | | - | 1.3/8" | | | | | | | | |
| | 3770/13 | | | - | 1.5/8" | | | | | | | | |
| | 3770/M42 | | | 42 | - | | | | | | | | |
| | 3771/11 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | - | | | | | | | | |
|  | 3771/M42 | | - | 42 | - | | | 45 | -30 | +110 | 15 | | |
| | 3771/17 | | 2.1/8" | - | - | | | | | | | | |

INDICATORI D'UMIDITA' A SELLA
MOISTURE INDICATORS SADDLE TYPE
INDICATEURS D' HUMIDITE EMBASE À BRASER
FLÜSSIGKEITSINDIKATOREN SATTEL TYP

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---------|--------|--|--------|----------|---------|---|-----|--|--|
| | | ODS | | ODM | | Per tubo For pipe Pour tuyau Für rohr | | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | |
| | | Foro Hole Orifice Loch | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3780/5 | | | | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | |
| | 3780/M18 | | | | | - | 18 | | | | | | |
| | 3780/7 | - | - | - | - | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | |
| | 3780/9 | | | | | 1.1/8" | 28 | | | | | | |
| | 3780/11 | | | | | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | 45 | -30 | +110 | 120 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS SAE FLARE
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | DF303/2 | 032 | 1/4" | 50 | 50 | 680 | -40 | +80 | 25 | | | | | |
| | DF303/3 | 033 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF305/2 | 052 | 1/4" | 80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF305/3 | 053 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/2 | 082 | 1/4" | 130 | | | | | 15 | | | | | |
| | DF308/3 | 083 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/4 | 084 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/2 | 162 | 1/4" | 250 | | | | | 10 | | | | | |
| | DF316/3 | 163 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/4 | 164 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/5 | 165 | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/3 | 303 | 3/8" | 500 | | | | | 6 | | | | | |
| | DF330/4 | 304 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/5 | 305 | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/6 | 306 | 3/4" | 670 | | | | | 25 | | | | | |
| | DF341/4 | 414 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/5 | 415 | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/6 | 416 | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF303/2F | - | 1/4" | 50 | 250 | 680 | -40 | +80 | 15 | | | | | |
| | DF305/2F | | | 80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/2F | | | 130 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/3F | | | 250 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/3F | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI A SALDARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SOLDER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE - RACCORDS A SOUDER
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 100% MOLEKULARSIEB - LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | ODS | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | [cm³] | | | | | | | | | |
|  | DF303/2S | 032S | 1/4" | <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> | <div style="text-align: center;">50</div> <div style="text-align: center;">80</div> <div style="text-align: center;">130</div> <div style="text-align: center;">250</div> | <div style="text-align: center;">50</div> <div style="text-align: center;">680</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-40</div> <div style="text-align: center;">+80</div> <div style="text-align: center;">15</div> <div style="text-align: center;">10</div> <div style="text-align: center;">6</div> | <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> | <div style="text-align: center;">25</div> <div style="text-align: center;">15</div> <div style="text-align: center;">10</div> <div style="text-align: center;">6</div> | | | | | | |
| | DF303/3S | 033S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF305/2S | 052S | 1/4" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF305/3S | 053S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF305/M10S | - | - | <div style="text-align: center;">10</div> <div style="text-align: center;">10</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/2S | 082S | 1/4" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/3S | 083S | 3/8" | <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> <div style="text-align: center;">12</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/M10S | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/M12S | - | - | <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF308/4S | 084S | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/3S | 163S | 3/8" | <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> <div style="text-align: center;">10</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/M10S | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/M12S | - | - | <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> <div style="text-align: center;">12</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/4S | 164S | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/5S | 165S | 5/8" | <div style="text-align: center;">16</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF316/7S | 167S | 7/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/3S | 303S | 3/8" | <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/4S | 304S | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/5S | 305S | 5/8" | <div style="text-align: center;">16</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/6S | 306S | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF330/7S | 307S | 7/8" | <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/4S | 414S | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/5S | 415S | 5/8" | <div style="text-align: center;">16</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/6S | 416S | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF341/7S | 417S | 7/8" | <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF375/4S | 754S | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF375/5S | 755S | 5/8" | <div style="text-align: center;">16</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF375/6S | 756S | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF375/7S | 757S | 7/8" | <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> <div style="text-align: center;">-</div> | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF375/9S | 759S | 1 1/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 80% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, 20% ALLUMINA - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



DEHYDRATOR FILTERS WITH SOLID CORE 80% MOLECULAR SIEVE, 20% ALUMINA - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 80% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, 20% ALUMINE - RACCORDS SAE FLARE
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 80% MOLEKULARSIEB, 20% ALUMINIUMOXID - BÖRDELANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | DF203/2 | 032 | 1/4" | 50 | 50 | 680 | -40 | +80 | 25 | | | | | |
| | DF203/3 | 033 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF205/2 | 052 | 1/4" | 80 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF205/3 | 053 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/2 | 082 | 1/4" | 130 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/3 | 083 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/4 | 084 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/2 | 162 | 1/4" | 250 | | | | | 15 | | | | | |
| | DF216/3 | 163 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/4 | 164 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/5 | 165 | 5/8" | 500 | | | | | 10 | | | | | |
| | DF230/3 | 303 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF230/4 | 304 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF230/5 | 305 | 5/8" | 670 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF241/5 | 415 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF241/6 | 416 | 3/4" | 6 | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 80% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE, 20% ALLUMINA - ATTACCHI A SALDARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



DEHYDRATOR FILTERS WITH SOLID CORE 80% MOLECULAR SIEVE, 20% ALUMINA - SOLDER CONNECTIONS
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 80% TAMIS MOLECULAIRE, 20% ALUMINE - RACCORDS A SOUDER
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER MIT 80% MOLEKULARSIEB, 20% ALUMINIUMOXID - LÖTANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|--------|---|------------------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | ODS | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | [cm³] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF203/2S | 032S | 1/4" | - | 50 | 50 | -40 | +80 | 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF203/3S | 033S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF205/2S | 052S | 1/4" | - | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF205/3S | 053S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF205/M10S | - | - | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/2S | 082S | 1/4" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/3S | 083S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/M10S | - | - | - | 10 | 130 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/M12S | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF208/4S | 084S | 1/2" | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/3S | 163S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/M10S | - | - | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/M12S | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/4S | 164S | 1/2" | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/5S | 165S | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF216/7S | 167S | 7/8" | - | - | 250 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF230/3S | 303S | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF230/4S | 304S | 1/2" | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF230/5S | 305S | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF230/7S | 307S | 7/8" | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF241/5S | 415S | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF241/6S | 416S | 3/4" | - | 670 | 670 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF241/7S | 417S | 7/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF275/4S | 754S | 1/2" | - | 1340 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF275/5S | 755S | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF275/6S | 756S | 3/4" | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF275/7S | 757S | 7/8" | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DF275/9S | 759S | 1.1/8" | - | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI BIFLUSSO A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI SAE FLARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE BI-FLOW FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SAE FLARE CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS BIDIRECTIONNELS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIR - RACCORDS SAE FLARE
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

BI-FLOW FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULAR SIEB - BÖRDELANSCHLUSS - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | DB305/2 | 052 | 1/4" | 80 | 50 | 680 | -40 | +80 | 25 | | | | | |
| | DB308/3 | 083 | 3/8" | 130 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB308/4 | 084 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB316/3 | 163 | 3/8" | 250 | | | | | 15 | | | | | |
| | DB316/4 | 164 | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB316/5 | 165 | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | DB330/5 | 305 | | 500 | | | | | 10 | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATATORI BIFLUSSO A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA 100% SETACCIO MOLECOLARE - ATTACCHI A SALDARE
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



SOLID CORE BI-FLOW FILTER DRIERS 100% MOLECULAR SIEVES - SOLDER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS BIDIRECTIONNELS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE 100% TAMIS MOLECULAIR - RACCORDS A SOUDER
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

BI-FLOW FILTERTROCKNER 100% MOLEKULAR SIEB - LÖTANSCHLUSS - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice interna- zionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|---|----------|------------------|---------|---------|---|
| | | | | | | | ODS | Ø [in.] | |
| | DB305/2S | 052S | 1/4" | - | 50 | 680 | -40 | +80 | 25 |
| | DB308/3S | 083S | 3/8" | | | | | | |
| | DB308/4S | 084S | 1/2" | | | | | | |
| | DB316/3S | 163S | 3/8" | | | | | | |
| | DB316/4S | 164S | 1/2" | | | | | | |
| | DB316/5S | 165S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | 15 |
| | DB316/7S | 167S | 7/8" | - | | | | | |
| | DB330/5S | 305S | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | |
| | DB330/7S | 307S | 7/8" | - | | | | | |
| | DB330/9S | 309S | 1 1/8" | | | | | | 10 |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO FILETTATO - ATTACCHI DI RAME
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH THREADED COVER - COPPER CONNECTIONS
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE FILETÉ - RACCORDS EN CUIVRE
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT SCHRAUBKAPPE - KUPFER-ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Tipo cartucce Cores type Type cartouches Patronentyp | N° cartucce N° of cores N° cartouches Patronenan- zahl | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|--|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | [cm³] | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/5A | 5/8" | 16 | | 1 | 800 | 47 | 600 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | | | | |
| | SF411/7A | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/M28A | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/9A | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/11A | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/13A | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/M42A | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/17A | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/21A | 2.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/5A | 5/8" | 16 | | 2 | 1600 | 41 | 3200 | 31 | 450 | 1 | | | | | |
| | SF412/7A | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/M28A | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/9A | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/11A | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/13A | 1.5/8" | - | 3 | 3 | 2400 | 41 | 3200 | 31 | 450 | 1 | | | | | |
| | SF412/M42A | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/17A | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/21A | 2.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF413/7A | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF413/M28A | - | 28 | | 4 | 3200 | 31 | 450 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| | SF413/9A | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF413/11A | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF413/13A | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF413/M42A | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF413/17A | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF414/11A | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF414/13A | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF414/M42A | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF414/17A | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



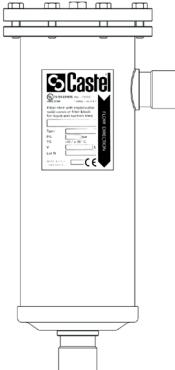
FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO CIECO - ATTACCHI DI RAME
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH BLIND COVER - COPPER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE BORGNE - RACCORDS EN CUIVRE
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT BLINDKAPPE - KUPFER-ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Tipo cartucce Cores type Type cartouches Patronentyp | N° cartucce N° of cores N° cartouches Patronenanzahl | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|---|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | [cm³] | | | min. | max. | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | SF411/5B | 5/8" | 16 | 4490/A 4490/B 4490/AA 4490/AB 4490/BA 4490/BB | 1 | 800 | 47 | 600 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | |
| | SF411/7B | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/M28B | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/9B | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/11B | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/13B | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/M42B | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/17B | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/21B | 2.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/5B | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/7B | 7/8" | 22 | | 2 | 1600 | 47 | 600 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | |
| | SF412/M28B | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/9B | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/11B | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/13B | 1.5/8" | - | | 3 | 2400 | 31 | 450 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | |
| | SF412/M42B | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/17B | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF412/21B | 2.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF413/7B | 7/8" | 22 | 4490/AA 4490/AB 4490/BA 4490/BB | 3 | 2400 | 31 | 450 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | |
| | SF413/M28B | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF413/9B | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF413/11B | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF413/13B | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF413/M42B | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF413/17B | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF414/11B | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF414/13B | 1.5/8" | - | 4490/AB 4490/BA 4490/BB | 4 | 3200 | 31 | 450 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | |
| | SF414/M42B | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF414/17B | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

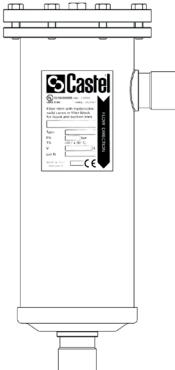
FILTRI DISIDRATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO FILETTATO - ATTACCHI DI RAME
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC



FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH THREADED COVER - COPPER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE FILETÉ - RACCORDS EN CUIVRE
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT SCHRAUBKAPPE - KUPFER-ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Tipo cartucce Cores type Type cartouches Patronentyp | N° cartucce N° of cores N° cartouches Patronenzahl | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------|---|---|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 4411/5A | 5/8" | 16 | | 1 | 800 | 45 | 470 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 4411/7A | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/M28A | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/9A | 11/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/11A | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/13A | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/M42A | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/17A | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/21A | 2.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/7A | 7/8" | 22 | | 2 | 1600 | 45 | 470 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 4412/M28A | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/9A | 11/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/11A | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/13A | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/M42A | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/17A | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/7A | 7/8" | 22 | | 3 | 2400 | 35 | 35 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 4413/9A | 11/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/11A | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/13A | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/M42A | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4414/11A | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4414/13A | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4414/M42A | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4414/17A | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

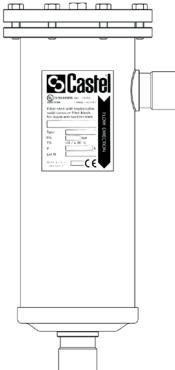
FILTRI DISIDRATATORI A CARTUCCIA SOLIDA RICAMBIABILE CON COPERCHIO CIECO - ATTACCHI DI RAME
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



FILTER DRIERS WITH REPLACEABLE SOLID CORE WITH BLIND COVER - COPPER CONNECTIONS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES DÉSHYDRATEURS AVEC CARTOUCHE SOLIDE REMPLAÇABLE AVEC COUVERCLE BORGNE - RACCORDS EN CUIVRE
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTERTROCKNER FÜR UNIVERSAL BLOCKEINSATZ MIT BLINDKAPPE - KUPFER-ANSCHLÜSSE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Tipo cartucce Cores type Type cartouches Patronentyp | N° cartucce N° of cores N° cartouches Patronenanzahl | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rau- minhalt | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--------|---|---|---|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 4411/5B | 5/8" | 16 | | 1 | 800 | 45 | 470 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 4411/7B | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/M28B | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/9B | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/11B | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/13B | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/M42B | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/17B | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/21B | 2.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/7B | 7/8" | 22 | | 2 | 1600 | 45 | 470 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 4412/M28B | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/9B | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/11B | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/13B | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/M42B | - | 42 | | 3 | 2400 | 35 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/17B | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/7B | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/9B | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/11B | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/13B | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/M42B | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4414/11B | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4414/13B | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4414/M42B | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4414/17B | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

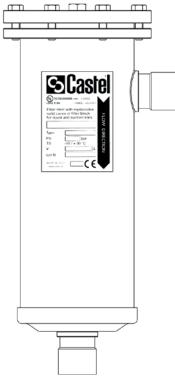
| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Tipo cartucce Cores type Type cartou- ches Patronentyp | N° cartucce N° of cores N° cartou- ches Patronenanzahl | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominales Nominaler rauminhalt [cm³] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------|------|--|--|--|-------------|---------------------|---------|-----|---|---|-------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Coperchio filettato Threaded cover Couvercle fileté Schraubkappe | ODS | | W | | | | | | min. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | max. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 4411/5AF | 5/8" | 16 | 21,3 | | 1 | 800 | 50 | | 470 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/7AF | 7/8" | 22 | 26,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/9AF | 1.1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/11AF | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/13AF | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/M42AF | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/17AF | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/7AF | 7/8" | 22 | 26,9 | | 2 | 1600 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/9AF | 1.1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/11AF | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/13AF | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/M42AF | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4412/17AF | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/7AF | 7/8" | 22 | 26,9 | | 3 | 2400 | 45 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/9AF | 1.1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/11AF | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/13AF | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4413/M42AF | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4414/11AF | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | 4 | 3200 | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4414/13AF | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4414/M42AF | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4414/17AF | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4423/17A | | | 3 | | 4800 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4423/21A | 2.5/8" | 67 | | | | | | | | | | | 76,1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4423/25A | 3.1/8" | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | 88,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4424/25A | | | 4 | | 6400 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4424/34A | 4.1/4" | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | 114,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

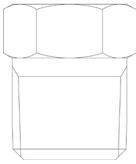
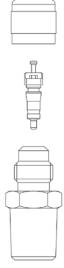
| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

ACCESSORI PER FILTRI 44 E SF4
ACCESSORIES FOR 44 AND SF4 FILTER DRIES
ACCESSIONS POUR FILTRES 44 ET SF4
ZUBEHÖR FÜR FILTERTROCKNER 44 UND SF4

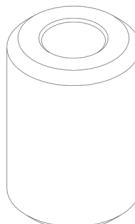
| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Componenti Parts Composant Komponenten | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|
|  | 7521/2 | Tappi NPT NPT plugs Bouchons NPT NPT Verschlüsse | 25 |
|  | G9150/R05 | Attacco di carica + meccanismo + cappuccio Access fitting + valve core + cap Raccords de charge + mécanismes+ capuchons Schraderventil + Ventileinsatz + Kappen | 1 |

CARTUCCE PER FILTRI DISIDRATATORI

CARTRIDGES

CARTOUCHES SOLIDES

BLOCKEINSÄTZE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Carica disidratante Dehydrating charge Charge déshydratant Bindemittel | Utilizzo Use Utilisation Verwenden | Cubatura nominale Nominal volume Cubature nominale Nominaler rauminhalt | Adatta per filtri Suitable for filter Adapté pour filtre Passend für filter | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | | | | | | | |
|  | 4490/A | (1) | 100 % Setaccio molecolare 100% Molecular sieve 100% Tamis moléculaire 100% Molekularsieb | Cartuccia ad alta capacità High capacity core Cartouche de haute capacité Blockeinsätze mit hoher Kapazität | 800 | (3) 15 | | |
| | 4490/B | (2) | | | | | | |
| | 4490/D | (#) | | | | | | |
| | 4490/AA | (1) | 80% Setaccio molecolare + 20% allumina attivata 80% Molecular sieve + 20% activated alumina 80% Tamis moléculaire + 20% alumine activee 80% molekularsieb + 20% aktivem aluminium | Cartuccia anti-acida Anti-acid core Cartouche anti-acide Anti-Säure-Blockeinsätze | | | | |
| | 4490/AB | (2) | | | | | | |
| | 4490/BA | (1) | 25% Setaccio molecolare + 75% allumina attivata 25% Molecular sieve + 75% activated alumina 25% Tamis moléculaire + 75% alumine activee 25% molekularsieb + 75% aktivem aluminium | Cartuccia motore bruciato Motor burnout core Cartouche pour moteur brûlé Motor ausgebrannter Blockeinsätze | | | | |
| | 4490/BB | (2) | | | | | | |
| | 4491/A | (4) | 100 % Setaccio molecolare 100% Molecular sieve 100% Tamis moléculaire 100% Molekularsieb | Cartuccia ad alta capacità High capacity core Cartouche de haute capacité Blockeinsätze mit hoher Kapazität | 1600 | (5) 8 | | |
| | 4491/AA | (4) | 80% Setaccio molecolare + 20% allumina attivata 80% Molecular sieve + 20% activated alumina 80% Tamis moléculaire + 20% alumine activee 80% molekularsieb + 20% aktivem aluminium | Cartuccia anti-acida Anti-acid core Cartouche anti-acide Anti-Säure-Blockeinsätze | | | | |

(1) Fornita con guarnizioni di ricambio del coperchio, sia per filtri Castel sia per filtri della concorrenza
(2) Fornita senza guarnizione di ricambio della controflangia del filtro
(3) 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, SF411, SF412, SF413, SF414
(4) Fornita con guarnizioni di ricambio del coperchio per filtri Castel
(5) 4423, 4424
(#) Fornita con guarnizioni di ricambio del coperchio ad alte prestazioni, sia per filtri Castel sia per filtri della concorrenza

(1) Supplied with cover gasket as spare part, either for Castel filters or for competitors ones
(2) Supplied without cover gasket as spare part
(3) 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, SF411, SF412, SF413, SF414
(4) Supplied with cover gasket as spare part for Castel filters
(5) 4423, 4424
(#) Supplied with high performance cover gasket as spare part, either for Castel filters or for competitors ones

(1) Fournie avec joints de recharge du couvercle aussi bien pour les filtres Castel que pour les filtres de la concurrence
(2) Fournie sans joint de recharge du couvercle du filtre
(3) 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, SF411, SF412, SF413, SF414
(4) Fournie avec joints de recharge du couvercle pour les filtres Castel
(5) 4423, 4424
(#) Fournie avec joints de recharge du couvercle haute performance, aussi bien pour les filtres Castel que pour les filtres de la concurrence

(1) Geliefert mit Ersatzdichtungen für den Deckel sowohl für Filter von Castel als auch Filter der Konkurrenz
(2) Ohne Ersatzdichtung für Filtergegenflansch geliefert
(3) 4411, 4412, 4413, 4414, SF411, SF412, SF413, SF414
(4) Geliefert mit Ersatzdichtungen für den Deckel für Filter von Castel
(5) 4423, 4424
(#) Geliefert mit leistungsstarken Ersatzdichtungen für den Deckel sowohl für Filter von Castel als auch Filter der Konkurrenz



FILTRI A CARTUCCIA MECCANICA RICAMBIABILE - ATTACCHI DI RAME E COPERCHIO FILETTATO
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

MECHANICAL FILTERS WITH REPLACEABLE FILTERING BLOCK - COPPER CONNECTIONS AND THREADED COVER
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES A CARTOUCHE MÉCANIQUE REMPLAÇABLES - RACCORDS EN CUIVRE ET COUVERCLE FILETÉ
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

MECHANISCHE SAUGLEITUNGSFILTER - KUPFERANSCHLÜSSE UND SCHRAUBKAPPE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Tipo cartuccia Cartridge type Type cartou- ches Patronentyp | Superficie filtrante Filtering surface Surface filtrante Filterflaeche | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|--|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/5C | 5/8" | 16 | 4495/C | 820 | 47 | 600 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | | | |
| | SF411/7C | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/M28C | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/9C | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/11C | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/13C | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/M42C | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/17C | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | SF411/21C | 2.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung



FILTRI A CARTUCCIA MECCANICA RICAMBIABILE - ATTACCHI DI RAME E COPERCHIO FILETTATO
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

MECHANICAL FILTERS WITH REPLACEABLE FILTERING BLOCK - COPPER CONNECTIONS AND THREADED COVER
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES A CARTOUCHE MÉCANIQUE REMPLAÇABLES - RACCORDS EN CUIVRE ET COUVERCLE FILETÉ
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

MECHANISCHE SAUGLEITUNGSFILTER - KUPFERANSCHLÜSSE UND SCHRAUBKAPPE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Tipo cartuccia Cartridge type Type cartou- ches Patronentyp | Superficie filtrante Filtering surface Surface filtrante Filterflaeche | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|--|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/5C | 5/8" | 16 | 4495/C | 820 | 45 | 470 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | | | |
| | 4411/7C | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/M28C | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/9C | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/11C | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/13C | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/M42C | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/17C | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/21C | 2.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1): in conformità a omologazione UL

| (1): according to UL approval

| (1): conformément à homologation UL

| (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

FILTRI A CARTUCCIA MECCANICA RICAMBIABILE - ATTACCHI D'ACCIAIO E COPERTURA FILETTATO
OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



MECHANICAL FILTERS WITH REPLACEABLE FILTERING BLOCK - STEEL CONNECTIONS AND THREADED COVER
APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FILTRES A CARTOUCHE MÉCANIQUE REMPLAÇABLES - RACCORDS EN ACIER ET COUVERCLE FILETÉ
HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

MECHANISCHE SAUGLEITUNGSFILTER - STAHLANSchlÜSSE UND SCHRAUBKAPPE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Tipo cartuccia Cartridge type Type cartouches Patronentyp | Superficie filtrante Filtering surface Surface filtrante Filtrierfläche | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|--------|--|--|-------------|---------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | W | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [mm] | | | | | [cm²] | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/5CF | 5/8" | 16 | 21,3 | 4495/C | 820 | 50 | 470 | -40 | +80 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/7CF | 7/8" | 22 | 26,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/9CF | 1.1/8" | - | 33,7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/11CF | 1.3/8" | 35 | 42,4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/13CF | 1.5/8" | - | 48,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/M42CF | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/17CF | 2.1/8" | 54 | 60,3 | 4496/C | 1850 | 32 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/21CF | 2.5/8" | - | 76,1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4411/25CF | 3.1/8" | 80 | 88,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4421/21C | 2.5/8" | 67 | 76,1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4421/25C | 3.1/8" | 80 | 88,9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 4421/34C | 4.1/4" | 108 | 114,3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

(1): according to UL approval

(1): conformément à homologation UL

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

CARTUCCE PER FILTRI MECCANICI BLOCKS

CARTOUCHE POUR FILTRES MÉCANIQUE
FILTEREINSATZ FUER MECHANISCHE FILTER

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Superficie filtrante Filtering surface Surface filtrante Filterfläche | | Per filtri Suitable for filter Pour filtre Für filter | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | [cm²] | | | |
| | 4495/C | 820 | | 4411/C | 15 |
| | 4496/C | 1850 | | 4421/C | 8 |

**ACCESSORI
ACCESSORIES
ACCESOIRS
ZUBEHÖR**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Componenti Parts Composant Komponenten | Per filtri Suitable for filter Pour filtre Für filter | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|---|
| | 9900/X74 | Disco centratore per due cartucce meccaniche Centering disc for two blocks Disque de centrage pour deux cartouches Zentrierscheibe für zwei Filtereinsätze | 4412 (1) | 8 |
| | 110968 | Guarnizione coperchio Cover gasket Joint de couvercle Deckeldichtung | 4411 4412 4413 4414 | 20 (2) |
| | 111018 | | 4421 4423 4424 | |
| | 114872 | | SF411 SF412 SF413 SF414 | |

(1) sostituire componenti interni con ricambio 9151/R02 (coperchio + fondello per cartuccia meccanica)
(2) Quantità minima ordinabile

(1) replace internal components with spare part 9151/R02 (top + bottom for mechanical block)
(2) Minimum order quantity

(1) remplacer les composants internes par la pièce de rechange 9151/R02 (couvercle + fond pour cartouche mécanique)
(2) Quantité minimale de commande

(1) Ersetzen Sie die internen Komponenten durch das Ersatzteil 9151/R02 (Deckel + Boden für Filtereinsatz)
(2) Mindestbestellmenge



**SEPARATORI D'OLIO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
OIL SEPARATORS - HOMOLOGATED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
SÉPARATEURS D'HUILE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
OELABSCHIEDER - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.**

CLASSIC

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi saldare Solder connections Raccords à souder Schweiss-anschlüsse | | | | N° catalogo coppia attacchi saldare (1) Part number couple of solder connections (1) N° Catalogue couple de raccords à souder (1) Katalog Nr. Schweissanschluss-Paar (1) | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (2) | TS[°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|--|--|--------|---------|--------|---|-------------|---------------------|--------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | ODM | | | | | Min | Max | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | |
| | OS540/4R | 1/2" | - | 5/8" | 16 | - | 45 | 600 | -10 | +130 | 1 | | | |
| | OS540/4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | OS540/5 | | 16 | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | | |
| | OS540/7 | | | 1" | | | | | | | | | | |
| | OS540/9 | | 1.1/8" | | 13/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | OS540/11 | | 35 | 1.5/8" | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5540/13 | | 1.5/8" | - | | | 32 | (3) | -10 | +130 | 1 | | | |
| | 5540/M42 | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5540/17 | | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 5520/C | - | | | | 5590/5 - 5590/7 | 45 | (3) | -10 | +130 | 1 | | | |
| | 5520/D | | - | - | | 5590/9 - 5590/11 | | | | | | | | |
| | 5520/E | | | | | 5590/13 - 5590/M42 | | | | | | | | |

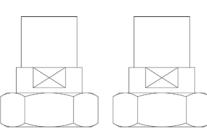
(1) Da ordinare separatamente
(2) In conformità a omologazione UL
(3) Non omologati UL

(1) To be ordered separately
(2) According to UL approval
(3) Not UL approved

(1) Doit être commandé séparément
(2) Conformément à homologation UL
(3) Pas approuvé UL

(1) Sind separat zu bestellen
(2) Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
(3) Ohne UL-Zertifizierung

COPPIE DI ATTACCHI PER SEPARATORI D'OLIO 5520
COUPLE OF CONNECTIONS FOR OIL SEPARATORS 5520
COUPLE DE CONNECTIONS POUR SÉPARATEURS D'HUILE 5520
LOETFITTING-PAAR FUER OELABSCHIEDER 5520

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi saldare Solder connections Raccords à souder Schweiss-Anschlüsse | | Guarnizione Gasket Dichtung Joint | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|--|--------|--|----------|---------|------|---|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | (1) | min. | max. | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | |
|  | 5590/5 | 5/8" | 16 | 003879 | 45 | -10 | +130 | 20 | | |
| | 5590/7 | 7/8" | - | | | | | 24 | | |
| | 5590/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | 14 | | |
| | 5590/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 003870 | 003322 | | | | | |
| | 5590/13 | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | |
| | 5590/M42 | - | 42 | | | | | | | |

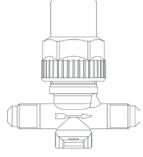
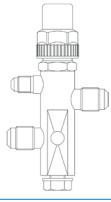
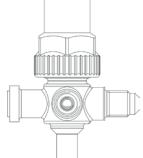
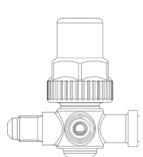
| (1) Da ordinare separatamente

| (1) To be ordered separately

| (1) Doit être commandé séparément

| (1) Sind separat zu bestellen

RUBINETTI PER SISTEMI FRIGORIFERI HERMETICI
VALVES FOR HERMETIC SYSTEMS
VANNES POUR INSTALLATIONS DE GROUPES HERMÉTIQUES
KLEINVENTILE FUER HERMETISCHE KÄLTEANLAGEN

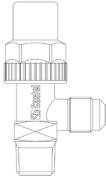
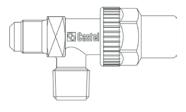
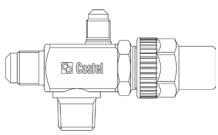
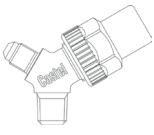
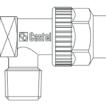
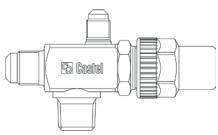
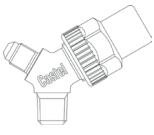
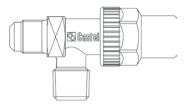
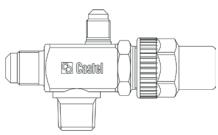
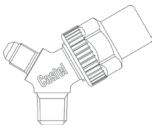
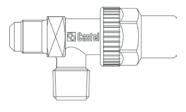
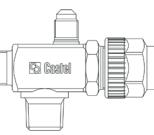
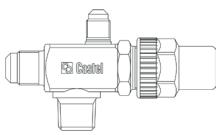
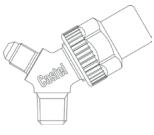
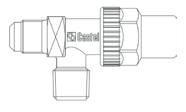
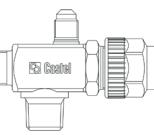
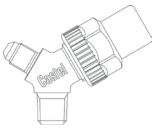
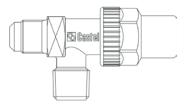
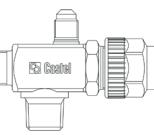
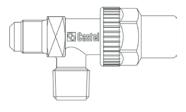
| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Att. Carica Acces fitting Raccord chargement Fullanschlüss | | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|--------|------|--------------|----------|---------|-----|---|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | | SAE Flare | | ODS | | | Min | Max | | | |
| | | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6010/2 | (1) | - | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | 0,27 | 45 | +130 | 45 | | | |
| | 6012/22 | | | | - | 1/4" | | | | | | | |
|  | 6020/222 | | | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | 0,39 | 40 | -40 | 72 | | | |
| | 6020/233 | | | | 3/8" | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 6020/244 | | | | 1/2" | 1/2" | | | | | | | |
| | 6020/255 | | | | 5/8" | 5/8" | | | | | | | |
|  | 6062/22M6 | | | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | 6 | 0,46 | +110 | 48 | | | |
| | 6062/23M10 | | | | 3/8" | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6072/22M6 | | | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | 6 | 0,46 | 36 | | | | |
| | 6072/23M8 | | | | 3/8" | | | | | | | | |
| | 6072/23M10 | | | | 1/2" | | | | | | | | |
| | 6072/24M12 | | | | 5/8" | | | | | | | | |
| | 6072/25M16 | | | | - | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL, 650psi e CRN 0C05853.6

(1): according to UL approval, 650psi and CRN 0C05853.6

(1): conformément à homologation UL, 650psi et CRN 0C05853.6

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung, 650psi und CRN 0C05853.6

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Att. Carica Access fitting Raccord chargement Fullanschlüss | Attagchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (2) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|------------------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | SAE Flare | NPT | | | | min. | max. | | | | |
|  | 6110/21 |  |  |  |  | - | 0,44 | 650 | +130 | 90 | 90 | | | |
| | 6110/22 | | | | 1/4" | 1/8" | | | | | 48 | | | |
| | 6110/X11 | | | | - | 1/4" M/F | | | | | 90 | | | |
| | 6110/23 | | | | 1/4" | 3/8" | 0,45 | | | | 20 | | | |
| | 6110/32 | | | | 3/8" | 1/4" | 1,35 | | | | 24 | | | |
| | 6110/33 | | | | 3/8" | 3/8" | | | | | 90 | | | |
| | 6110/43 | | | | 1/2" | - | 2,4 | | | | 20 | | | |
| | 6110/44 | | | | 5/8" | 1/2" | 3,4 | | | | 24 | | | |
| | 6110/54 | | | | 3/4" | 3/4" | | | | | 90 | | | |
| | 6110/66 | | | | - | - | | | | | 90 | | | |
|  | 6110/X15 | | | | 1/4" f | 1/4" | 0,44 | -40 | +130 | 90 | 90 | | | |
| | 6110/X21 |  |  |  | 1/4" f (1) | - | | | | | 90 | | | |
| | 6110/X13 | | | | 3/8" f | 3/8" | | | | | 90 | | | |
|  | 6120/22 |  |  |  |  |  | 45 | -40 | +110 | (3) | 20 | | | |
| | 6120/23 | | | | 1/4" | 1/4" | 0,44 | | | | 24 | | | |
| | 6120/32 | | | | | 3/8" | 0,45 | | | | 20 | | | |
| | 6120/33 | | | | 3/8" | 1/4" | 1,35 | | | | 90 | | | |
| | 6120/43 | | | | | 3/8" | | | | | 40 | | | |
| | 6120/44 | | | | 1/2" | - | | | | | 20 | | | |
| | 6120/54 | | | | | 5/8" | | | | | 24 | | | |
| | 6120/66 | | | | 3/4" | 3/4" | 6 | | | | 90 | | | |
|  | 6132/22 |  |  |  |  |  | 1/4" | 0,45 | +130 | 90 | 90 | | | |
| | 6132/33 | | | | | 3/8" | 3/8" | | | | 40 | | | |
| | 6132/44 | | | | | 1/2" | 2,2 | | | | 20 | | | |
| | 6132/54 | | | | | 5/8" | | | | | 24 | | | |
|  | 6140/22 |  |  |  |  |  | 1/4" | 0,36 | +130 | 90 | 90 | | | |
| | 6140/23 | | | | | 1/4" | 3/8" | | | | 90 | | | |

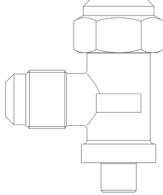
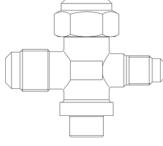
(1): può essere utilizzato senza guarnizione di rame
 (2): in conformità a omologazione UL e CRN OC05853.6
 (3): non omologato UL

(1): can be used without copper gasket
 (2): according to UL approval and CRN OC05853.6
 (3): not UL approved

(1): peut être utilisé sans joint en cuivre
 (2): conformément à homologation UL et CRN OC05853.6
 (3): pas approuvé UL

(1): ohne kupfer-dichtung verwendbar
 (2): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung und CRN OC05853.6
 (3): ohne UL-Zertifizierung

**RUBINETTI PER CONDIZIONATORI SPLIT
STOP VALVES FOR SPLIT CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
VANNES POUR CLIMATISEURS SPLIT
KLEINVENTILE FÜR SPLIT - KLIMAANLAGEN**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Att. Carica Acces fitting Raccord chargement Fullanschluss | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|--|--|---|---|-----------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|
| | | | SAE Flare | SAE Flare | ODS | | min. | max. | |
| | | | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | |
|  | 6165/22 | - | 1/4" | 1/4" | 0,68 | 45 | -20 | +110 | 96 |
| | 6165/33 | | | 3/8" | 1,7 | | | | |
|  | 6175/33 | 1/4" | 1/2" | 1/2" | 3,4 | 45 | -20 | +110 | 72 |
| | 6175/44 | | 5/8" | 5/8" | 4,6 | | | | |
| | 6175/55 | | 3/4" | 3/4" | 9 | | | | |
| | 6170/66 | | 7/8" | 7/8" | 10,8 | | | | |
| | 6170/77 | | 1/2" | 1/2" | 3,4 | | | | |
| | 6176/44 | 5/16" | 5/8" | 5/8" | 4,6 | | | | 72 |
| | 6176/55 | | 3/4" | 3/4" | - | | | | |
| | 6176/66 | | - | - | 7,5 | | | | 48 |

RUBINETTI A MEMBRANA
DIAPHRAGM VALVES
VANNES A MEMBRANE
MEMBRANVENTILE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|--|---|---------|--------|-----------|----------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS | | | | min. | max. | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | |
| | 6210/2 | 1/4" | | | 0,28 | 28 | -35 | +90 | 45 | | | |
| | 6210/3 | 3/8" | | | 1 | | | | 14 | | | |
| | 6210/4 | 1/2" | | | 1,3 | | | | 45 | | | |
| | 6210/5 | 5/8" | | | 1,8 | | | | 14 | | | |
| | 6210/6 | 3/4" | | | 3,65 | | | | 45 | | | |
| | 6220/M6 | 6 | | | 0,28 | | | | 14 | | | |
| | 6220/2 | 1/4" | | | 1 | 28 | -35 | +90 | 45 | | | |
| | 6220/3 | 3/8" | | | - | | | | 14 | | | |
| | 6220/M10 | - | | | 10 | | | | 45 | | | |
| | 6220/4 | 1/2" | | | - | | | | 14 | | | |
| | 6220/5 | 5/8" | | | 16 | | | | 45 | | | |
| | 6220/6 | 3/4" | | | - | | | | 14 | | | |
| | 6220/7 | 7/8" | | | 3,65 | | | | 45 | | | |
| | 6410/2 | 1/4" | | | 0,4 | 45 | 650 | -40 | +110 | | | |
| | 6410/3 | 3/8" | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 6410/4 | 1/2" | | | 1,45 | | | | | | | |
| | 6410/5 | 5/8" | | | 1,7 | | | | | | | |
| | 6410/6 | 3/4" | | | 3,5 | | | | | | | |
| | 6420/2 | 1/4" | | | 0,4 | | | | | | | |
| | 6420/3 | 3/8" | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 6420/3S3 | 3/8" - OUT | | | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | 6420/M10 | - | | | 10 | | | | | | | |
| | 6420/M12 | - | | | 12 | 1,45 | | | | | | |
| | 6420/4 | 1/2" | | | - | | | | | | | |
| | 6420/5 | 5/8" | | | 16 | | | | | | | |
| | 6420/M18 | - | | | 18 | | | | | | | |
| | 6420/6 | 3/4" | | | - | 3,5 | | | | | | |
| | 6420/M22 | - | | | 22 | | | | | | | |
| | 6420/7 | 7/8" | | | - | | | | | | | |

RUBINETTI A CAPPELLOTTO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
CAPPED VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VANNES A CAPOUCHON - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
KAPPENVENTILE - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|---------|--------|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | ODS | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6410/2 | 1/4" | | | 0,4 | 45 | 650 | -40 | +110 | 45 | | | | |
| | 6410/3 | 3/8" | | | 1 | | | | | 14 | | | | |
| | 6410/4 | 1/2" | | | 1,45 | | | | | 45 | | | | |
| | 6410/5 | 5/8" | | | 1,7 | | | | | 14 | | | | |
| | 6410/6 | 3/4" | | | 3,5 | | | | | 45 | | | | |
| | 6420/2 | 1/4" | | | 0,4 | | | | | 45 | | | | |
| | 6420/3 | 3/8" | | | 1 | | | | | 14 | | | | |
| | 6420/3S3 | 3/8" - OUT | | | 1 | | | | | 45 | | | | |
| | 6420/M10 | - | | | 10 | 1,45 | | | | 45 | | | | |
| | 6420/M12 | - | | | 12 | | | | | 14 | | | | |
| | 6420/4 | 1/2" | | | - | | | | | 45 | | | | |
| | 6420/5 | 5/8" | | | 16 | | | | | 14 | | | | |
| | 6420/M18 | - | | | 18 | 3,5 | | | | 45 | | | | |
| | 6420/6 | 3/4" | | | - | | | | | 14 | | | | |
| | 6420/M22 | - | | | 22 | | | | | 45 | | | | |
| | 6420/7 | 7/8" | | | - | | | | | 14 | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL e CRN 0C05853.6

(1): according to UL approval and CRN 0C05853.6

(1): conformément à homologation UL et CRN 0C05853.6

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung und CRN 0C05853.6



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|----|-----|----|-----|-----|------|-----|--|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|-----|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|--|---|----|----|----|----|----|---|---|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6570/M6 | — | 6 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>15</td> <td>25</td> <td>40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>17</td> <td>51</td> <td>-40</td> </tr> <tr> <td>45</td> <td>600</td> <td>117</td> <td>+150</td> </tr> </table> | 10 | 15 | 25 | 40 | 15 | 17 | 51 | -40 | 45 | 600 | 117 | +150 | 0,8 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5</td> <td>29</td> <td>86</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>51</td> <td>50</td> <td>214</td> </tr> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>40</td> <td>60</td> <td>380</td> </tr> </table> | 3 | 5 | 29 | 86 | 17 | 51 | 50 | 214 | 25 | 40 | 60 | 380 | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>16</td> <td>21</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>6</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | 25 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 1 | | <table border="1"> <tr> <td>25</td> <td>16</td> <td>21</td> <td>16</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>6</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> </tr> </table> | 25 | 16 | 21 | 16 | 16 | 6 | 1 | |
| 10 | 15 | 25 | 40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | 17 | 51 | -40 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 45 | 600 | 117 | +150 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | 5 | 29 | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | 51 | 50 | 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 40 | 60 | 380 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 16 | 21 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | 16 | 21 | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | 6 | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/2 | 1/4" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/3 | 3/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M10 | — | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M12 | — | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/4 | 1/2" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M15 | — | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/5 | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M18 | — | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/6 | 3/4" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/7 | 7/8" | 22 | 19 | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M28 | — | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/9 | 1.1/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 32 | 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/13 | 1.5/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M42 | — | 42 | 40 | 117 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | 50 | 214 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M64 | — | 64 | 60 | 380 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA A PASSAGGIO RIDOTTO - OMologati DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 REDUCED BORE BALL VALVES - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE À PASSAGE RÉDUIT- HOMologués PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT REDUZIERTER BOHRUNG - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571/5 | 5/8" | 16 | 10 | 5 | 45 | 435 | -40 | +150 | 16 | | | | |
| | 6571/7 | 7/8" | 22 | 15 | 17 | | | | | 21 | | | | |
| | 6571/M28 | – | 28 | 19 | 29 | | | | | 16 | | | | |
| | 6571/9 | 1.1/8" | – | | | | | | | 7 | | | | |
| | 6571/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | 25 | 51 | | | | | 6 | | | | |
| | 6571/13 | 1.5/8" | – | 32 | 86 | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| | 6571/M42 | – | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | 40 | 117 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571/M64 | – | 64 | 50 | 214 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571/21 | 2.5/8" | – | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel
 disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss
 erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA A PASSAGGIO PIENO, CON ATTACCO DI CARICA- OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

FULL BORE BALL VALVES, WITH ACCESS FITTING - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.

VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE À PASSAGE PLEIN, AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/M6A | – | 6 | 10 | 0,8 | 600 | -40 | +150 | 25 | 25 | | | | |
| | 6570/2A | 1/4" | – | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/3A | 3/8" | – | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/M10A | – | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/M12A | – | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/4A | 1/2" | – | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/M15A | – | 15 | 15 | 17 | 45 | -40 | +150 | 16 | 16 | | | | |
| | 6570/5A | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/M18A | – | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/6A | 3/4" | – | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/7A | 7/8" | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/M28A | – | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/9A | 1.1/8" | – | 25 | 51 | 508 | -40 | +150 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6570/11A | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/13A | 1.5/8" | – | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/M42A | – | 42 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/17A | 2.1/8" | 54 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/M64A | – | 64 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/21A | 2.5/8" | – | 73 | 380 | 550 | -40 | +150 | 6 | 6 | | | | |
| | 6570/24A | 3" | 76 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/25A | 3.1/8" | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/28A | 3.1/2" | 89 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6570/29A | 3.5/8" | 92 | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1): in conformità a omologazione UL

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval

NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich

RUBINETTI A SFERA A PASSAGGIO RIDOTTO, CON ATTACCO DI CARICA- OMOLOGATI DA UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 REDUCED BORE BALL VALVES, WITH ACCESS FITTING - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE À PASSAGE RÉDUIT, AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
 KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT REDUZIERTER BOHRUNG, MIT SCHRADER- ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|---|-----------|----------|------------------|---------|------|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571/M64A | — | 64 | 50 | 214 | 45 | 435 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | | |
| | 6571/21A | 2.5/8" | — | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571/24A | 3" | 76 | 60 | 380 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571/25A | 3.1/8" | 80 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571/28A | 3.1/2" | 89 | 73 | 550 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571/29A | 3.5/8" | 92 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571/33A | 4.1/8" | 105 | 82 | 660 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6571/34A | 4.1/4" | 108 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

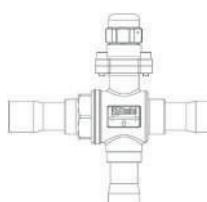
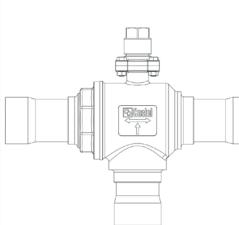
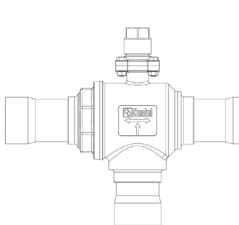
(1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale

(1): according to UL approval
 NB: proportional flow versions available

(1): conformément à homologation UL
 NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles

(1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (1) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---|------------------|--------|---|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|---|----------------|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | [mm] | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6690/3 | NEW | (3) | 3/8" | - | 13,5 | 4,6 | 650 | 45 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | |
| | 6690/M10 | NEW | | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690/M12 | NEW | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690/4 | NEW | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690/5 | NEW | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690/M18 | NEW | | - | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690/6 | NEW | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690/7 | | | 7/8" | 22 | 19 | 10,7 | 24 | 15,9 | | | | | | |
| | 6690/M28 | | | - | 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690/9 | | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6690/11 | | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 28 | 20,3 | 37 | 38,5 | (2) | | | | | |
| | 6690/13 | | | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690/M42 | | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690/17 | NEW | | 2.1/8" | - | 48 | 63,0 | | | | | | | | |
|  | 6690/M64 | NEW | (3) | - | 64 | 55 | 83,0 | 650 | | | | | | | |
| | 6690/21 | NEW | | 2.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
 (1): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (2): non omologato UL
 (3): in corso di omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
 (1): according to UL approval
 (2): not UL approved
 (3): UL approval ongoing

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
 (1): conformément à homologation UL
 (2): Pas approuvé UL
 (3): homologation UL en cours

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss
 erhältlich
 (1): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (2): Ohne UL-Zertifizierung
 (3): UL-Zulassung ausstehend



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° catalogo (1) Part number (1) N° Catalogue (1) Katalog Nr (1) | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Kv [m³/h] | PS [bar] | MWP [psi] (2) | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|--|---|--------|------|---|-----------|----------|---------------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | [mm] | | | | | min. | max. | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/3 | NEW | 3/8" | - | 13,5 | 4,6 | 650 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6690B/M10 | | - | 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/M12 | | - | 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/4 | | 1/2" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/5 | | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/M18 | | - | 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/6 | | 3/4" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/7 | (4) | 7/8" | 22 | 19 | 10,7 | 45 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6690B/M28 | | - | 28 | 24 | 15,9 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/9 | | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/11 | | 1.3/8" | 35 | 28 | 20,3 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/13 | | 1.5/8" | - | 37 | 38,5 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/M42 | | - | 42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/17 | NEW | 2.1/8" | - | 48 | 63,0 | 650 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6690B/M64 | | - | 64 | 55 | 83,0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690B/21 | | 2.5/8" | - | | | | | | | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
 (1): completo di adattatore per servomotori con flangia di fissaggio ISO
 (2): in conformità a omologazione UL
 (3): non omologato UL
 (4): in corso di omologazione UL

NB: proportional flow versions available
 (1): with adapter for servomotors with ISO mounting flange
 (2): according to UL approval
 (3): not UL approved
 (4): UL approval ongoing

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
 (1): avec adaptateur pour servomoteurs avec bride de montage ISO
 (2): conformément à homologation UL
 (3): pas approuvé UL
 (4): homologation UL en cours

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich
 (1): mit Adapter für Servomotoren mit ISO-Anbauflansch
 (2): Übereinstimmung zur UL-Zulassung
 (3): ohne UL-Zertifizierung
 (4): UL-Zulassung ausstehend

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | P/N | Coppia Torque Couple Drehmoment | Foro Sfera Ø Ball port Ø Orifice bille Ø Bohrung Ø | Ky [m³/h] | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|---------|---|----|----------|--|--|--------------|-------------|---------|------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | (1) | | ODS | | | | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | [Nm] | [mm] | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/3A2 | NEW | 3/8" | - | 9700/RA2 | 10 | 13,5 | 4,6 | 45 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6690M/3A6 | NEW | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/M10A2 | NEW | - | 10 | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/M10A6 | NEW | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/M12A2 | NEW | | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/M12A6 | NEW | - | 12 | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/4A2 | NEW | | | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/4A6 | NEW | 1/2" | - | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/5A2 | NEW | 5/8" | 16 | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/5A6 | NEW | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/M18A2 | NEW | - | 18 | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/M18A6 | NEW | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/6A2 | NEW | 3/4" | - | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/6A6 | NEW | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/7A2 | - | 7/8" | 22 | 9700/RA2 | 30 | 24 | 15,9 | 45 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6690M/7A6 | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/M28A2 | | | 28 | 9700/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/M28A6 | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/9A2 | | 1.1/8" | - | 9700/RA2 | | 37 | 38,5 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/9A6 | | | | 9700/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/11A2 | - | 1.3/8" | 35 | 9720/RA2 | 60 | 48 | 63,0 | 60 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6690M/11A6 | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/13A2 | | 1.5/8" | - | 9720/RA2 | | 55 | 83,0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/13A6 | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/M42A2 | - | 42 | - | 9720/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/M42A6 | | | | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/17A2 | NEW | 2.1/8" | - | 9730/RA2 | 60 | 48 | 63,0 | 60 | -40 | +150 | 1 | | | | |
| | 6690M/17A6 | NEW | | | 9730/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/M64A2 | NEW | - | 64 | 9730/RA2 | | 55 | 83,0 | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/M64A6 | NEW | | | 9730/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/21A2 | NEW | 2.5/8" | - | 9730/RA2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6690M/21A6 | NEW | | | 9730/RA6 | | | | | | | | | | | |

NB: disponibili versioni a flusso proporzionale
 (1): completo di servomotore e piastra di montaggio

NB: proportional flow versions available
 (1): with servomotor and mounting plate

NB: versions à débit proportionnel disponibles
 (1) : avec servomoteur et la plaque de montage

NB: Versionen mit Proportionaldurchfluss erhältlich
 (1): mit Stellmotor und Montageplatte

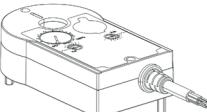
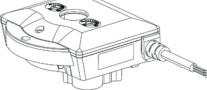
| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Tensione Voltage Tension Spannung | Fre-quenza Frequency Fréquence Fre-quenz | Potenza Power Puissance Leistung | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutzgrad | Angolo di manovra Rotation angle Angle de rotation Drehwinkel | Coppia Torque Couple Drehmoment | Tempo di marcia Running time Durée de course Laufzeit | Temperatura ambiente Ambient temperature Température ambiante Umgebungstemperatur | Adatto per rubinetto a sfera Suitable for ball valve Adapté pour vanne à bâtonneau sphérique passend für Kugelhahn | | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | | | | |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|---|---|------|-------|------|------|
| | | | | | | | | | | [V] | [Hz] | [W] | [Nm] | [sec] | min. | max. |
| | 9700/RA2 | (1) | 24 | 4,8 | IP 54 | | | 10 | 60 | | | | | | | |
| | 9700/RA6 | (2) | 230 | 2,9 | IP 43 | | | | | -20 | | | | | | |
| | 9720/RA2 | (1) | 24 | 2,4 | IP 54 | 90° | 30 | 120 | | +50 | vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING SCHEME table voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau SCHEMA DE COUPLAGE siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA | 1 | | | | |
| | 9720/RA6 | (2) | 230 | 3,7 | IP 43 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9730/RA2 | (3) | 24 | 13,5 | IP 54 | | 60 | 150 | -30 | | siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA | | | | | |
| | 9730/RA6 | (2) | 230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9740/RA2 | (3) | 24 | 45 | IP 66 | | 100 | 120 | -10 | +55 | | | | | | |
| | 9740/RA6 | (2) | 230 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in commutazione a 2 punti (aperto/chiuso) oppure uscita in continua (0 ÷ 10V)
(2) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in commutazione a 2 punti (aperto/chiuso)
(3) Connessioni elettriche : uscita in continua (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Wiring connections : switching output 2 points (open/close) or continuous output (0 ÷ 10V)
(2) Wiring connections : switching output 2 points (open/close)
(3) Wiring connections : continuous output (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Connexions électriques : sortie à contacts à 2 points (ouvert/fermé) ou sortie progressive (0 ÷ 10V)
(2) Connexions électriques : sortie à contacts à 2 points (ouvert/fermé)
(3) Connexions électriques : sortie progressive (0 ÷ 10V)

(1) Anschlussplan : Schaltendem Ausgang 2 Punkt (offen/geschlossen) oder Stetigem Ausgang (0 ÷ 10V)
(2) Anschlussplan : Schaltendem Ausgang 2 Punkt (offen/geschlossen)
(3) Anschlussplan : Stetigem Ausgang (0 ÷ 10V)

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Adatto per servo-motore Suitable for servomotor Adapté pour servomoteur Passend für Stellantrieb | Tipo contatto Contact type Type contact Kontakt Typ | Carico massimo Max loading Charge maximale Belastung | Temperatura ambiente Ambient temperature Température ambiante Umgebungstemperatur | Grado di protezione Degree of protection Degré de protection Schutzgrad | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|--|---|
| | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
|  | 9750/X01 | 9700/RA2 | Doppio Double Double Dopplet | 5 | -20 | +55 | IP 40 |
|  | 9750/X02 | 9700/RA6 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | | | | | 1 |

**MOTORIZZAZIONE RUBINETTI A SFERA - ADATTATORI
BALL VALVES MOTORIZATION - ADAPTERS
MOTORIZATION DE VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - ADAPTATEURS
KUGELHAHMOTORISIERUNG - ADAPTER**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung | Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|--|---|
| | 9901/X58 9901/X60 | | | 9901/X76 | |
| | 9901/X57 | 1 | | 9901/X70 9901/X71 9901/X72 | 1 |
| | 9901/X75 | | | 9901/X45 9901/X46 9901/X68 9901/X69 | |

vedere gli accoppiamenti indicati nella tabella
SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI

see the couplings indicated in the COUPLING
SCHEME table

voir les raccords indiqués dans le tableau
SCHÉMA D'ACCOUPEMENT

siehe die in der tabelle KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

CLASSIC

**MOTORIZZAZIONE RUBINETTI A SFERA - COPERTURE
BALL VALVES MOTORIZATION - COVERS
MOTORIZATION DE VANNES À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - COUVERTURES
KUGELHAHMOTORISIERUNG**

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Per servomotori For actuator Pour servomoteurs Für stellantrieb | Confezione n° pz Package Pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|---|
| | 9901/X96 | 9700/RA2 | |
| | 9901/X97 | 9700/RA6 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | 1 |
| | 9901/X98 | 9730/RA2 9730/RA6 | |

RUBINETTI A SFERA SENZA ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI
BALL VALVES W/O ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME
VANNE À BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE - SANS RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE
KUGELABSPERRVENTILE OHNE SCHRADER - KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

| N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | CASTEL | | | BELIMO | | | | WATERGATES | | |
|--|--|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|
| | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | |
| | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore Adapter Adapteur Loetadapter | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Maniglia sagomata Shaped handle Poignée en forme geförmter Griff | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Loetadapter | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact Hilfskontakt | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Loetadapter |
| 6570/M6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/2 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/3 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/5 | 9700/RA2 | 9750/X01 | 9901/X58 | | | | 9901/X45 | | | 9901/X45 |
| 6570/M15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/7 | | | | | | | | NA032100 | | |
| 6570/7 | | | | | | | | NA034100 | | |
| 6571/M28 | 9700/RA2 | 9750/X01 | 9901/X60 | SR230A-R | ZSV-11 | S1A S2A | 9901/X46 | | (1) | 9901/X46 |
| 6571/9 | --- | --- | --- | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M28 | 9700/RA6 | 9750/X02 | 9901/X57 | SR24A-R | | | | | | |
| 6570/9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/M42 | 9720/RA2 | 9750/X02 | 9901/X75 | | | | 9901/X68 | | | 9901/X68 |
| 6570/13 | 9720/RA6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M42 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/17 | 9730/RA2 | | | GR24A-R | ZGV-14 | | | | | |
| 6571/M64 | 9730/RA6 | - | 9901/X76 | GR230A-R | | | 9901/X69 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | | 9901/X69 |
| 6571/21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M64 | 9740/RA2 9740/RA6 | (1) | 9901/X70 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

RUBINETTI A SFERA CON ATTACCO DI CARICA - SCHEMA ACCOPPIAMENTI MOTORIZZAZIONI

BALL VALVES WITH ACCESS FITTING - MOTORIZATION COUPLING SCHEME

VANNES A BOISSEAU SPHÉRIQUE AVEC RACCORD DE CHARGE - SCHÉMA DE COUPLAGE

KUGELABSPERRVENTILE MIT SCHRADER - KUPPLUNGSSCHEMA

| N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | CASTEL | | | BELIMO | | | | WATERGATES | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | | | | | | | | | |
| | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact | Adattatore Adapter Adaptateur Loetadapter | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Maniglia sagomata Shaped handle Poignée en forme geformter Griff | Contatto Switch Contact | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Adaptateur CASTEL CASTEL Loetadapter | Servomotore Servomotor Servomoteur Stellantrieb | Contatto Switch Contact | Adattatore CASTEL CASTEL Adapter Adaptateur CASTEL CASTEL Loetadapter | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M6A | 9700/RA2 | 9570/X01 | 9901/X58 | SR24A-R SR230A-R | ZSV-11 | S1A S2A | 9901/X45 | NA032100 NA034100 (1) | 9901/X45 | 9901/X46 9901/X68 9901/X69 | | | | | | | |
| 6570/2A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/3A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M10A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M12A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/4A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M15A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/5A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M18A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/6A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/7A | 9700/RA2 | 9570/X01 | 9901/X60 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M28A | --- | --- | --- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/9A | 9700/RA6 | 9570/X02 | 9901/X57 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/11A | 9720/RA2 9720/RA6 | 9570/X02 | 9901/X75 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/13A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M42A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/17A | 9730/RA2 9730/RA6 | - | 9901/X76 | GR24A-R GR230A-R | ZGV-14 | - | 9901/X69 | NA0052100 NA0054100 | 9901/X69 | 9901/X69 | | | | | | | |
| 6571/M64A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/21A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/M64A | (1) | 9740/RA2 9740/RA6 | 9901/X70 9901/X71 9901/X72 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | | | | | |
| 6570/21A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/24A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/25A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/24A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/25A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/28A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/29A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/28A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6570/29A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/33A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6571/34A | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| (1) interno

| (1) internal

| (1) à l'intérieur

| (1) Innerhalb

ANTIVIBRANTI, ATTACCHI DI RAME
VIBRATION ABSORBERS, COPPER CONNECTIONS
ÉLIMINATEURS DE VIBRATIONS, CONNEXIONS DE CUIVRE
SCHWINGUNGSDÄMPFER, KUPFERANSCHLÜSSE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | PS [bar] | | | Confezione n° pezzi Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|--|--|---|--------|-------------------|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| | | ODS | | TS [°C]-80 / +100 | TS [°C]+120 | TS [°C]+140 | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | |
|  | 7690/3 | 3/8" | - | 45 | 44 | 43,5 | 100 | |
| | 7690/M10 | - | 10 | | | | | |
| | 7690/M12 | | 12 | | | | | |
| | 7690/4 | 1/2" | - | | | | | |
| | 7690/M15 | - | 15 | | | | 50 | |
| | 7690/5 | 5/8" | 16 | | | | | |
| | 7690/M18 | - | 18 | | | | | |
| | 7690/6 | 3/4" | - | | | | | |
| | 7690/7 | 7/8" | 22 | | | | 25 | |
| | 7690/M28 | - | 28 | | | | | |
| | 7690/9 | 1.1/8" | - | | | | | |
| | 7690/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | | | 10 | |
| | 7690/13 | 1.5/8" | - | | | | | |
| | 7690/M42 | - | 42 | | | | | |
| | 7690/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | 40 | 39 | 38,5 | 5 | |
| | 7690/M64 | - | - | 35 | 34,5 | 34 | 1 | |
| | 7690/21 | 2.5/8" | 67 | | | | | |
| | 7690/24 | 3" | 76 | | | | | |
| | 7690/25 | 3.1/8" | 80 | | | | | |
| | 7690/28 | 3.1/2" | 89 | 25 | 24,5 | 24 | 1 | |
| | 7690/34 | 4.1/4" | 108 | | | | | |

(#)

Per applicazioni specifiche con fluidi refrigeranti non elencati, prego contattare l'Ufficio Tecnico della Castel
For specific applications with refrigerant fluids not listed, please contact Castel Technical Department
Pour des applications spécifiques avec des fluides frigorigènes non énumérés, s'il vous plaît contacter le service technique de la Castel
Für spezielle Anwendungen mit Kältemitteln nicht aufgeführt sind, kontaktieren Sie bitte Castel Technische Abteilung

F I T T I N G S



REFRIGERANTI A1 - A2L - A3, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022^(#)
A1 - A2L - A3 REFRIGERANTS, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022^(#)
RÉFRIGÉRANTS A1 - A2L - A3, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022^(#)
A1 - A2L - A3 KALTEMITTEL, ASHRAE STANDARD 34-2022^(#)

HCFC (R22)

HFC (R134a, R32, R404A, R407C, R410A, R507)

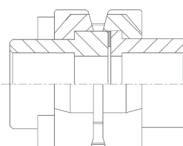
HFO (R1234yf, R1234ze)

**HFO + HFC (R448A, R449A, R450A, R452A, R452B, R454A, R454B,
R454C, R455A, R471A, R513A, R515A, R515B)**

HC (R290, R600 , R600a, R1270)

R744

GIUNTI A FLANGIA
FLANGE JOINTS
JOINTS À BRIDE
FLANSCHVERBINDUNG

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|---|---|--------|----------|--|--|--|
| | | ODS | | | | | |
| | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | |
|  | 7630/7 | 7/8" | — | 45 | 18 | | |
| | 7630/9 | 1.1/8" | — | | 14 | | |
| | 7630/11 | 1.3/8" | 35 | | — | | |
| | 7630/13 | 1.5/8" | — | | — | | |
| | 7630/M42 | — | 42 | | — | | |
| | 7630/17 | 2.1/8" | 54 | | 6 | | |

GUARNIZIONI PER GIUNTI A FLANGIA
GASKETS FOR FLANGE JOINTS
JOINTS POUR BRIDES D'ACCOUELEMENT
DICHTUNG FÜR FLANSCHVERBINDUNG

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nº Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | x Giunto a flangia x Flange joint x Bride d'accouplement x Flanschverbindung | Confezione n° pz Package pcs. Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|---|---|
|  | 000581 | 7630/7 ; 7630/9 | 10 |
| | 000618 | 7630/11 | |
| | 000624 | 7630/13 ; 7630/M42 | |
| | 000630 | 7630/17 | |

BOCCHETTONI SAE FLARE PER TUBI IN POLICI
SAE FLARE NUTS FOR INCH TUBING
RACCORDS SAE FLARE POUR TUYAUX EN POUCES
BOERDELMUTTER FUER ZOLLROHR

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | SAE Flare | Tubo di rame Copper pipe Tuyau en cuivre Kupferrohr | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|--------|----------|--|
| | | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | |
|  | 7010/22 | NS4-4 | 1/4" | 1/4" | 6 | 50 | 100 |
| | 7010/33 | NS4-6 | 3/8" | 3/8" | — | | 50 |
| | 7010/44 | NS4-8 | 1/2" | 1/2" | — | | 25 |
| | 7010/55 | NS4-10 | 5/8" | 5/8" | 16 | | — |
| | 7010/66 | NS4-12 | 3/4" | 3/4" | — | | — |
| | 7010/77 | NS4-14 | 7/8" | 7/8" | 22 | | — |
| | 7010/88 | NS4-16 | 1" | 1" | — | | 10 |

BOCCHETTONI SAE FLARE CIECHI
SAE FLARE CAP NUTS
RACCORDS SAE FLARE BORGNE
BLINDHUTMUTTER

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number Nº catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | SAE Flare | Tubo di rame Copper pipe Tuyau en cuivre Kupferrohr | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|--------------|--|--------|----------|--|
| | | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | |
| | 7020/20 | (1) | N5-4 CAP NUT | 1/4" | - | - | 100 |
| | 7020/X02 | | N5-5 CAP NUT | 5/16" | | | |
| | 7020/30 | (1) | N5-6 CAP NUT | 3/8" | - | - | 140 |
| | 7020/40 | | N5-8 CAP NUT | 1/2" | | | |

| (1) Può essere utilizzato senza guarnizione di rame

| (1) Can be used without copper gasket

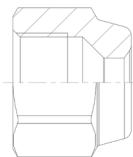
| (1) Peut être utilisé sans joint en cuivre

| (1) Ohne kupfer-dichtung verwendbar

BOCCHETTONI SAE FLARE RIDOTTI PER TUBI IN POLICI
SAE FLARE REDUCING NUTS FOR INCH TUBING
RACCORDS SAE FLARE RÉDUITS POUR TUYAUX EN POUCES
REDUZIER-BOERDELMUTTER FUER ZOLLROHR

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number Nº catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | SAE Flare | Tubo di rame Copper pipe Tuyau en cuivre Kupferrohr | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|--------|----------|--|
| | | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | |
| | 7020/32 | NRS4-64 | 3/8" | 1/4" | 6 | 50 | 50 |
| | 7020/43 | | NRS4-86 | 1/2" | 3/8" | | |
| | 7020/54 | | NRS4-108 | 5/8" | 1/2" | | |
| | 7020/65 | | NRS4-1210 | 3/4" | 5/8" | | |
| | 7020/87 | | NRS4-1614 | 1" | 7/8" | | |

BOCCHETTONI SAE FLARE PER TUBI IN MILLIMETRI
SAE FLARE NUTS FOR METRIC TUBING
RACCORDS SAE FLARE POUR TUYAUX EN MILLIMÈTRES
BOERDELMUTTER FUER ROHRE IN MILLIMETER

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | SAE Flare | Tubo di rame Copper pipe Tuyau en cuivre Kupferrohr | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|--------|----------|--|
| | | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | |
|  | 7030/2M5 | (1) | - | 1/4" | 3/8" | 50 | 100 |
| | 7030/3M8 | | | | | | 50 |
| | 7030/3M10 | | | | | | |
| | 7030/4M10 | | | | | | |
| | 7030/4M12 | | | 1/2" | | | |
| | 7030/X04 | | | | | | |
| | 7030/4M14 | | | | | | |
| | 7030/5M12 | | | | | | |
| | 7030/5M14 | | | | | | |
| | 7030/6M14 | | | | | | |
| | 7030/6M18 | | | 3/4" | | | 25 |
| | | | | | | | |

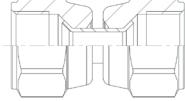
| (1) ribassato

| (1) shortened length

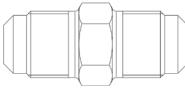
| (1) réduit

| (1) Reduzierung

MANICOTTI GIREVOLI
SAE FLARE TWIN NUTS
MANCHONS PIVOTANTS
DOPPELMUTTER

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | SAE Flare | Tubo di rame Copper pipe Tuyau en cuivre Kupferrohr | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|-----------|--|--------|----------|--|
| | | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | |
|  | 7050/2 | US4-4 | 1/4" | - | - | 140 | 50 |
| | 7050/3 | US4-6 | 3/8" | | | | |
| | 7050/4 | US4-8 | 1/2" | | | | |
| | 7050/5 | US4-10 | 5/8" | | | | 25 |

GIUNTI SAE FLARE
SAE FLARE UNIONS
JOINTS SAE FLARE
DOPPELNIPPEL

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|-----|----------|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | NPT | | |
|  | 7110/2 | U2-4 | 1/4" | - | 140 | 100 |
| | 7110/3 | | 3/8" | | | 50 |
| | 7110/4 | | 1/2" | | | 25 |
| | 7110/5 | | 5/8" | | | |
| | 7110/6 | | 3/4" | | | |
| | 7110/7 | | 1" | | | |
| | 7110/8 | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | |

GIUNTI SAE FLARE RIDOTTI
REDUCING SAE FLARE UNIONS
JOINTS SAE FLARE RÉDUITS
REDUZIERNIPPEL

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|-----|----------|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | NPT | | |
| | 7120/23 | UR2-64 | 1/4" x 3/8" | - | 140 | 25 |
| | 7120/24 | UR2-84 | 1/4" x 1/2" | | | |
| | 7120/34 | UR2-86 | 3/8" x 1/2" | | | |
| | 7120/35 | UR2-106 | 3/8" x 5/8" | | | |
| | 7120/45 | UR2-108 | 1/2" x 5/8" | | | |
| | 7120/46 | UR2-128 | 1/2" x 3/4" | | | |
| | 7120/56 | UR2-1210 | 5/8" x 3/4" | | | |

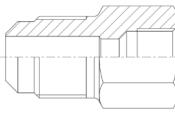
GIUNTI SAE FLARE / NPT
SAE FLARE / NPT UNIONS
JOINTS SAE FLARE / NPT
SAE BOERDEL / NPT NIPPEL

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|----------|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | NPT | | |
| | 7130/2 | U1-4B | 1/4" | 1/4" | 140 | 100 |
| | 7130/3 | U1-6C | 3/8" | 3/8" | | |
| | 7130/4 | U1-8D | 1/2" | 1/2" | | |
| | 7130/6 | U1-12F | 3/4" | 3/4" | | |
| | 7130/8 | U1-16H | 1" | 1" | | |

GIUNTI SAE FLARE / NPT RIDOTTO
SAE FLARE / NPT REDUCING UNIONS
JOINTS SAE FLARE / NPT RÉDUIT
SAE BOERDEL / NPT REDUZIERNIPPEL

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|----------|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | NPT | | |
| | 7140/21 | U1-4A | 1/4" | 1/8" | 140 | 100 |
| | 7140/32 | U1-6B | 3/8" | 1/4" | | |
| | 7140/34 | U1-6D | | 1/2" | | |
| | 7140/43 | U1-8C | 1/2" | 3/8" | | |
| | 7140/54 | U1-10D | 5/8" | 1/2" | | |

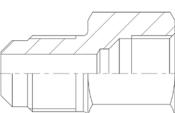
RIDUZIONE MASCHIO / FEMMINA (FEMMINA RIDOTTA)
 MALE / FEMALE REDUCING UNIONS (REDUCED FEMALE)
 RÉDUCTION MÂLE / FEMELLE (FEMELLE RÉDUITE)
 REDUZIERNIPPEL INNEN - AUSSEN (INNENGEWINDE REDUIERT)

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|---|---|---|------|--------|-----|---------|----------|---|----|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | | NPT | GAS | ODS | | | | |
| | | | M | F | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | |
|  | 7150/21 | U3-4A | 1/4" | - | 1/8" f | | | | 140 | 50 | |
| | 7150/22 | - | - | - | 1/4" f | | | | | 25 | |
| | 7150/32 | UR3-46 | 3/8" | 1/4" | - | - | - | - | | 50 | |
| | 7150/42 | UR3-48 | 1/2" | 3/8" | | | | | | 25 | |
| | 7150/43 | UR3-68 | 5/8" | 1/2" | | | | | | 10 | |
| | 7150/54 | UR3-810 | 3/4" | 5/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 7150/64 | UR3-812 | - | - | | | | | | | |
| | 7150/65 | UR3-1012 | - | - | | | | | | | |

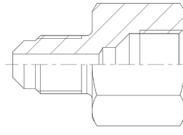
RIDUZIONE MASCHIO / FEMMINA (MASCHIO RIDOTTO)
 MALE / FEMALE REDUCING UNIONS (REDUCED MALE)
 RÉDUCTION MÂLE / FEMELLE (MÂLE RÉDUITE)
 REDUZIERNIPPEL INNEN - AUSSEN (AUSSENGEGWINDE REDUZIERT)

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|---------|----------|---|----|--|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | | NPT | GAS | ODS | | | | | |
| | | | M | F | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | |
|  | 7150/X29 | - | - | 1/4" | 1/8" | | | | 140 | 25 | | |
| | 7150/X27 | - | - | - | 1/4" | | | | | | | |
| | 7150/X28 | U3-4B | 1/4" | - | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| | 7150/23 | UR3-64 | 3/8" | 1/2" | | | | | | | | |
| | 7150/24 | UR3-84 | 3/8" | 1/2" | | | | | | | | |
| | 7150/34 | UR3-86 | 5/8" | 1/2" | - | - | - | - | | | | |
| | 7150/45 | UR3-108 | 5/8" | 1/2" | | | | | | | | |
| | 7150/46 | UR3-128 | 3/4" | 1/2" | | | | | | | | |
| | 7150/56 | UR3-1210 | 5/8" | - | | | | | | | | |

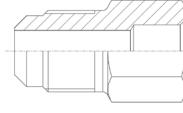
PROLUNGHE MASCHIO / FEMMINA
 THREADED BRASS FITTINGS WITH MALE / FEMALE UNIONS
 RALLONGES MÂLE / FEMELLE
 VERLÄNGERUNGSSTÜCKE AUSSENGEGWINDE / INNENGEWINDE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|---|---|---|------|-----|-----|---------|----------|---|----|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | | NPT | GAS | ODS | | | | |
| | | | M | F | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | |
|  | 7160/2 | - | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | - | - | - | 140 | 10 | |
| | 7160/3 | - | 3/8" | 3/8" | | | | | | | |
| | 7160/4 | - | 1/2" | 1/2" | | | | | | | |

**PROLUNGHE DI CONVERSIONE
UNIONS SAE FLARE TO BSP
RALLONGES DE CONVERSION
UMKEHRRVERLÄNGERUNGSSTÜCKE**

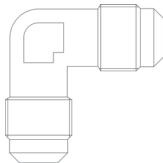
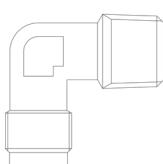
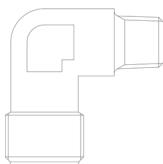
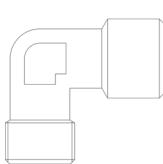
| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|---|---|---|------|-----|---------|---------|--------|----------|---|--|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | | NPT | GAS | ODS | | | | | |
| | | | M | F | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | |
|  | 7164/2 | - | 1/4" | - | - | G1/4" f | - | - | 140 | 100 | | |
| | 7166/2 | | - | 1/4" | | G1/4" m | | | | 25 | | |

**GIUNTI A SALDARE
MALE SAE FLARE /SOLDER UNIONS
JOINTS À SOUDER
SCHWEISSVERBINDUNGEN**

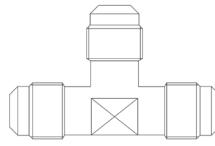
| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|---|---|---|------|-----|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|--|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | | NPT | GAS | ODS | | | | | |
| | | | M | F | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | |
|  | 7170/22 | US3-44 | 1/4" | 3/8" | - | - | 1/4" | - | 140 | 250 | | |
| | 7170/2M8 | - | | | | | - | 8 | | 100 | | |
| | 7170/33 | US3-66 | | | | | 3/8" | - | | 25 | | |
| | 7170/3M8 | - | | | | | - | 10 | | 50 | | |
| | 7170/3M10 | - | | | | | 1/2" | - | | 100 | | |
| | 7170/34 | - | | | | | - | 12 | 140 | 50 | | |
| | 7170/44 | US3-88 | | | | | 5/8" | 16 | | 10 | | |
| | 7170/4M12 | - | | | | | - | 18 | | 18 | | |
| | 7170/55 | US3-1010 | | | | | 5/8" | 16 | | 22 | | |
| | 7170/6M18 | - | | | | | - | 22 | | 22 | | |
| | 7170/65 | - | | | | | 7/8" | - | | 22 | | |
| | 7170/67 | - | | | | | 1" | - | | 22 | | |
| | 7170/87 | - | | | | | - | - | | 22 | | |

ADATTATORI FLARE - ODS
FLARE - ODS ADAPTERS
ADAPTEURS FLARE - ODS
LOETADAPTER BOERDEL - ODS

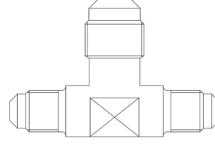
| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° catalogue Katalog Nr | Posizione componente Item position Position composable Position Komponente | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|---|---|---|---------|--------|----------|---|--|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | ODS | | | | | |
| | | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | |
| POS.1 | 9901/X11 | 1 + 2 + 3 | 1/4" | - | 6 | 140 | 20 | | |
| | 9901/X12 | | 3/8" | | 10 | | 15 | | |
| | 9901/X13 | | 1/2" | | 12 | | 10 | | |
| | 9901/X14 | | 5/8" | 5/8" | 16 | | 5 | | |
| | 9901/X15 | | 3/4" | - | 18 | | 20 | | |
| | 9901/X16 | | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | | 15 | | |
| | 9901/X17 | | 3/8" | 3/8" | | | 10 | | |
| | 9901/X18 | | 1/2" | 1/2" | | | 5 | | |
| | 9901/X19 | | 3/4" | 3/4" | | | 100 | | |
| | 9900/X58 | | 1/4" | 50 | | | | | |
| | 9900/X59 | 1 | 3/8" | - | 3/8" | | 25 | | |
| | 9900/X60 | | 1/2" | | | | 8 | | |
| | 9900/X61 | | 5/8" | | | | 15 | | |
| | 9900/X68 | | 3/4" | | | | | | |
| | 9901/X88 | | 1/4" | | | | | | |
| | 9901/X89 | | 3/8" | | | | | | |

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number Nº catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | Info | | | |
|---|---|---|---|------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | | | | | | | |
| | | | M | F | | | | | | |
|  | 7210/2 | E2-4 | 1/4" | - | - | 100 | Angoli SAE flare SAE flare elbows Angles SAE flare Winkelstücke SAE Bördel | | | |
| | 7210/3 | E2-6 | 3/8" | | | 50 | | | | |
| | 7210/4 | E2-8 | 1/2" | | | 25 | | | | |
| | 7210/5 | E2-10 | 5/8" | | | 10 | | | | |
| | 7210/6 | E2-12 | 3/4" | | | | | | | |
|  | 7220/2 | E1-4B | 1/4" | - | 1/4" | 100 | Angoli SAE flare / NPT SAE flare / NPT elbows Angles SAE flare / NPT Winkelstücke SAE Bördel / NPT | | | |
| | 7220/3 | E1-6C | 3/8" | | 3/8" | 50 | | | | |
| | 7220/4 | E1-8D | 1/2" | | 1/2" | 25 | | | | |
| | 7220/6 | E1-12F | 3/4" | | 3/4" | 10 | | | | |
| | | | | | 140 | | | | | |
|  | 7230/21 | E1-4A | 1/4" | - | 1/8" | 100 | Angoli SAE flare / NPT ridotto SAE flare / reduced NPT elbows Angles SAE flare / NPT réduit Winkelstücke SAE Bördel / NPT reduziert | | | |
| | 7230/32 | E1-6B | 3/8" | | 1/4" | 50 | | | | |
| | 7230/43 | E1-8C | 1/2" | | 3/8" | | | | | |
| | 7230/54 | E1-10D | 5/8" | | 1/2" | 25 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
|  | 7240/2 | - | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | 50 | Angoli SAE flare maschio / femmina Male / female SAE flare elbows Angles SAE flare mâle / femelle Winkelstücke SAE Bördel Aussengewinde / Innengewinde | | | |
| | 7240/3 | | 3/8" | 3/8" | | 25 | | | | |
| | 7240/4 | | 1/2" | 1/2" | | 10 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

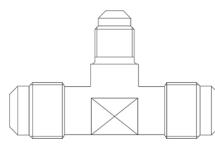
TEE SAE FLARE
SAE FLARE TEE
TEE SAE FLARE
T-STÜCK BÖRDEL

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code International Internationaler Code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| | | | SAE Flare | | | | NPT | | |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (3) | | |
|  | 7310/2 | T2-4 | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | - | 140 | 50 25 10 |
| | 7310/3 | T2-6 | 3/8" | 3/8" | 3/8" | | | | |
| | 7310/4 | T2-8 | 1/2" | 1/2" | 1/2" | | | | |
| | 7310/5 | T2-10 | 5/8" | 5/8" | 5/8" | | | | |
| | 7310/6 | T2-12 | 3/4" | 3/4" | 3/4" | | | | |

TEE SAE FLARE RIDOTTI (ATTACCHI LATERALI RIDOTTI)
SAE FLARE REDUCING TEE (REDUCED SIDE CONNECTIONS)
TEE SAE FLARE RÉDUITS (EMBOUTS LATÉRAUX RÉDUITS)
T-STÜCK BÖRDEL (REDUZIERTE SEITENANSCHLÜSSE)

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code International Internationaler Code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| | | | SAE Flare | | | | NPT | | |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (3) | | |
|  | 7320/223 | TR2-46 | 1/4" | 1/4" | 3/8" | - | - | 140 | 25 10 |
| | 7320/334 | TR2-68 | 3/8" | 3/8" | 1/2" | | | | |
| | 7320/445 | TR2-810 | 1/2" | 1/2" | 5/8" | | | | |
| | 7320/556 | TR2-1012 | 5/8" | 5/8" | 3/4" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

TEE SAE FLARE RIDOTTI (ATTACCO CENTRALE RIDOTTO)
SAE FLARE REDUCING TEE (REDUCED CENTRAL CONNECTION)
TEE SAE FLARE RÉDUITS (EMBOUTS CENTRAL RÉDUITS)
T-STUECK BOERDEL (REDUZIERTER MITTELANSCHLUSS)

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code International Internationaler Code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| | | | SAE Flare | | | | NPT | | |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (3) | | |
|  | 7320/332 | TR2-64 | 3/8" | 3/8" | 1/4" | - | - | 140 | 25 10 |
| | 7320/443 | TR2-86 | 1/2" | 1/2" | 3/8" | | | | |
| | 7320/554 | TR2-108 | 5/8" | 5/8" | 1/2" | | | | |
| | 7320/665 | TR2-1210 | 3/4" | 3/4" | 5/8" | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

TEE SAE FLARE / NPT (ATTACCO CENTRALE CONICO)
SAE FLARE / NPT TEE (TAPER CENTRAL CONNECTION)
TEE SAE FLARE / NPT (EMBOUT CENTRAL CONIQUE)
T-STÜCK BÖRDEL / NPT (KONISCHER MITTELANSCHLUSS)

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number Nº catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code International Internationaler Code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|-----|-----|------|----------|---|
| | | | SAE Flare | | | | NPT | | |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (3) | | |
| | 7330/221 | T1-4A | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | - | 1/8" | 140 | 50 |
| | 7330/222 | T1-4B | | | | | 1/4" | | 25 |
| | 7330/332 | T1-6B | 3/8" | 3/8" | - | - | 100 | | |

TEE SAE FLARE MASCHIO / FEMMINA (ATTACCO CENTRALE FEMMINA)
MALE / FEMALE SAE FLARE TEE (FEMALE CENTRAL CONNECTION)
TEE SAE FLARE MÂLE / FEMELLE (EMBOUT CENTRAL FEMELLE)
BOERDEL T-STUECK INNEN-AUSSENGEWINDE (MITTELANSCHLUSS MIT INNENGEWINDE)

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number Nº catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code International Internationaler Code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| | | | SAE Flare | | | | NPT | | |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (3) | | |
| | 7340/222 | T6-4 | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | - | 140 | 50 |

TEE SAE FLARE MASCHIO / FEMMINA CON DOPPIO BOCHETTONE GIREVOLE - SENZA GUARNIZIONE
MALE / FEMALE SAE FLARE TEE WITH DOBLE SWIVEL NUTS - NO GASKET NEEDED
TEE SAE FLARE MÂLE / FEMELLE AVEC DOUBLE RACCORD PIVOTANT - SANS JOINT
BOERDEL T-STUECK INNEN / AUSSENGEWINDE MIT EINSEITIG DOPPELMUTTER - OHNE DICHTUNG

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number Nº catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code International Internationaler Code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|-----|-----|----------|---|
| | | | SAE Flare | | | | NPT | | |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (3) | | |
| | 7341/222 | - | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | - | 140 | 5 |

CROCE SAE FLARE
SAE FLARE CROSS
CROIX SAE FLARE
KREUZSTÜCK BÖRDEL

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code International Internationaler Code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung |
|---|---|---|---|------|------|------|-----|----------|---|
| | | | SAE Flare | | | | NPT | | |
| | | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (3) | | |
| | 7410/2 | C1-4 | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | 140 | 50 |

RACCORDI D'OTTONE FILETTATI
THREADED BRASS FITTINGS
RACCORDS FILETEES EN LAITON
MESSINGFITTINGE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Codice internazionale International code Code international Internationaler code | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | Info | | | |
|---|---|---|---|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|--|--|--|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | NPT | ODS | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | | | |
| | 7510/2 | P2-4 P2-6 P2-8 | 1/4" | - | - | - | 140 | 25 10 50 25 10 5 | Tappi SAE flare SAE flare plugs Bouchon SAE flare SAE flare Verschlüsse | | | |
| | 7510/3 | | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7510/4 | | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7521/1 | 121-B-02 121-B-04 121-B-06 121-B-08 121-B-12 121-B-16 | 1/8" | - | - | - | 140 | 50 25 10 5 | Tappi NPT NPT plugs Bouchons NPT NPT Verschlüsse | | | |
| | 7521/2 | | 1/4" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7521/3 | | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7521/4 | | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7521/6 | | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7521/8 | | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7560/2 | B1-4 B1-6 B1-8 B1-10 B1-12 B1-14 | 1/4" | - | - | - | 45 | - | Cappucci in rame Copper seal caps Cauchons en cuivre Kupferkappen | | | |
| | 7560/3 | | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7560/4 | | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7560/5 | | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7560/6 | | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7560/7 | | 7/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7580/2 | (1) B2-4 B2-6 B2-8 B2-10 B2-12 | 1/4" | - | - | - | 140 | 100 | Guarnizioni triconiche in rame Copper gaskets Garnitures triconiques en cuivre Kupferdichtung | | | |
| | 7580/3 | | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7580/4 | | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7580/5 | | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7580/6 | | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7581/2 | | 1/4" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7581/3 | (2) B2-4 B2-6 B2-8 B2-10 B2-12 | 3/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7581/4 | | 1/2" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7581/5 | | 5/8" | | | | | | | | | |
| | 7581/6 | | 3/4" | | | | | | | | | |

(1): spessore nominale 1 mm
(2): spessore nominale 0,5 mm

(1): nominal thickness 1 mm
(2): nominal thickness 0,5 mm

(1): épaisseur nominale 1 mm
(2): épaisseur nominale 0,5 mm

(1): Nenndicke 1 mm
(2): Nenndicke 0,5 mm

ATTACCHI DI CARICA DRTTI
STRAIGHT ACCESS FITTINGS
RACCORDS DE CHARGE DROITS
LOETSCHRADER

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|---|--|---|---|------|---------|--------|---------|--------|------------|---|-----|--|
| | | SAE Flare | | | NPT | ODS | | IDS | | | | | |
| | | Meccanismo Valve core Mécanisme Ventileinsatz | M | F | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | L [mm] | | | |
| | 8350/22 | | | | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | 3/8" | - | - | 140 | 100 | |
| | 8350/X10 | | | | | | | 10 | - | | | | |
| | 8350/X01 | 1/4" | | | - | 6 | - | 1/4" | - | - | - | 200 | |
| | 8350/X06 | | | | | | | 1/4" | - | 126 | 120 | 120 | |
| | 8350/X07 | | | | | | | | | 326 | | | |
| | 8350/X03 | | | | - | - | - | 6 | - | 90 | 130 | 120 | |
| | 8350/X11 | | | | | | | | | 130 | | | |
| | 8350/X12 | | | | | | | | | 180 | | | |
| | 8350/X09 | 5/16" | | | - | 1/4" | - | 1/4" | - | - | 45 | 100 | |
| | 8351/2 | 1/4" | | | | 6 | - | 8 - 10 | - | 6 | - | | |
| | 8351/X04 | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| | 8351/X05 | 5/16" | | | - | 3/8" | - | 6 | - | 6 | - | - | |
| | 8351/X07 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8351/X01 | | | | - | 1/8" | - | 1/8" | - | 6 - 8 - 10 | - | - | |
| | 8351/X02 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8351/X06 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8352/22 | 1/4" | | | - | 1/8" | - | 1/4" | - | - | 140 | 100 | |
| | 8354/21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8354/22 | | | | | 1/4" | - | 3/8" | - | - | - | - | |
| | 8354/23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8362/22 | 1/4" | | | - | 1/4" | - | - | - | - | 10 | - | |

ATTACCHI DI CARICA A TEE
TEE ACCESS FITTINGS
RACCORDS DE CHARGE EN TEE
BOERDEL T-STUECK

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|--|---|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | | NPT | IDS | | | | | |
| | | Meccanismo Valve core Mécanisme Ventileinsatz | F | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | |
| | 8380/122 | 1/8" | F | NPT | — | — | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
| | 8380/222 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8380/X01 | 1/4" | F | NPT | — | 6 | 100 | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
| | 8380/X02 | | | | | | | | | |
| | 8380/X09 | 1/4" | F | NPT | — | 7 | 140 | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
| | 8380/X06 | | | | | | | | | |

ATTACCHI DI CARICA A TEE CON BOCCHETTONE GIREVOLE (SENZA GUARNIZIONE)
TEE ACCESS FITTINGS WITH SWIVEL NUTS (NO GASKET NEEDED)
RACCORDS DE CHARGE EN TEE AVEC RACCORD PIVOTANT (SANS JOINT)
BOERDEL T-STUECK MIT EINSEITIGER BOERDELMUTTER (OHNE DICHTUNG)

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|--|------|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | | NPT | IDS | | | | | |
| | | Meccanismo Valve core Mécanisme Ventileinsatz | F | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | |
| | 8380/X06 | (1) | 1/4" | F | — | — | 140 | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
| | 8380/X08 | | | | | | | | | |

| (1) aprimeccanismo incluso

| (1) Including core opener

| (1) y compris ouvre-noyau

| (1) inklusive Kernöffner

ATTACCHI DI CARICA A CROCE
CROSS ACCESS FITTINGS
RACCORDS DE CHARGE EN CROIX
KREUZFÜLLANSCHLUSS

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|--|---|------|---------|--------|----------|---|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | | NPT | IDS | | | | | |
| | | Meccanismo Valve core Mécanisme Ventileinsatz | F | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | |
| | 8382/1222 | | | 1/8" | | | | | | |
| | 8382/X02 | 1/4" | - | 1/4" | - | | 140 | 50 | | |
| | 8382/X01 | | | | 7-10 | | | 100 | | |
| | 8382/X03 | | | | 6 | | | | | |

ATTACCHI DI CARICA A CROCE CON BOCCHETTONE GIREVOLE (SENZA GUARNIZIONE)
CROSS ACCESS FITTINGS WITH SWIVEL NUT (NO GASKET NEEDED)
RACCORDS DE CHARGE EN CROIX AVEC RACCORD PIVOTANT (SANS JOINT)
KREUZFÜLLANSCHLUSS MIT DREHBAREM STUTZEN (OHNE DICHTUNG)

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|--|------|-----|---------|--------|----------|---|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | | NPT | IDS | | | | | |
| | | Meccanismo Valve core Mécanisme Ventileinsatz | F | | Ø [in.] | Ø [mm] | | | | |
| | 8382/X04 | 1/4" | 1/4" | - | - | - | 140 | 10 | | |

GUARNIZIONI DI RAME CON CODOLO
COPPER GASKETS WITH NECK
JOINTS EN CUIVRE AVEC COL
KUPFERDICHTUNGEN MIT NACKEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | | | | | PS [bar] | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | |
|---|--|---|---------|--|---|--------|---|----------|---|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | | Meccanismo Valve core Mécanisme Ventileinsatz | F | IDS | | | | | |
| | | NPT | Ø [in.] | | | Ø [mm] | | | | | |
| | 8580/2 | 1/4" | - | - | - | - | - | 140 | 100 | | |

ATTACCHI DI CARICA - CAPPUCCI
ACCESS FITTINGS - CAPS WITH GASKET
RACCORD D'INTERVENTION - CAPUCHONS
SCHRADERVENTILE - KAPPEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number Nº Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Pressione statica Static pressure Pression statique Staticher druck | Pressione operativa Working pressure Pression fonctionnement Betriebsdruck | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Utilizzo Use Usage Nut-zung | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|---|---|-------|--|---|----------|---------|-------|--------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | M | F | | | | [bar] | [bar] | | | | | |
| | 8391/A | | | | | 35 | | | | | | | |
| | 8392/A | | 1/4" | | | | | | -20 | +100 | | | |
| | 8392/B | (1) | | | | 80 | | | - | 100 | | | |
| | 8393/A | | 5/16" | | | | | | | | | | |

(1) La chiave serve per il montaggio del meccanismo.

(1) The key is required to remove the valve core

(1) La clé sert pour le montage du mécanisme

(1) Der schlüssel dient zur montage des ventileinsatz

ATTACCHI DI CARICA - MECCANISMI VALVOLA
 ACCESS FITTINGS - SPARE VALVE CORES
 RACCORD D'INTERVENTION - MÉCANISMES
 SCHRADERVENTILE - VENTILEINSATZ

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Pressione statica Static pressure Pression statique Statischer druck | Pressione ope- rativa Working pressure Pression fonction- nement Betriebsdruck | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Utilizzo Use Usage Nutzung | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|----------|---------|-------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|--|
| | | SAE Flare | | | | | min. | max. | | | | | |
| | | M | F | | | | [bar] | [bar] | | | | | |
| | 8394/B | (1) | | 140 | 35 | - | -35 | +100 | R22 HFC | 100 | | | |
| | 8394/B1 | | | | 60 | | -25 | +150 | HFC HFO HC | | | | |
| | 8395/A1 | (2) | | | 60 | | -32 | +100 | R22 | | | | |
| | 8395/A3 | (2) (3) | | | | | -25 | +130 | HFC HFO HC | | | | |
| | 8395/A4 | (2) | | | | | -35 | +120 | R744 | | | | |
| | 8395/A5 | (2) (3) | | | | | -45 | | HFC HFO HC | | | | |

(1) Molla interna
 (2) Molla esterna
 (3) NB: Non impiegare con R22

(1) Inside spring
 (2) Outside spring
 (3) NB: No use with R22

(1) Ressort intérieur
 (2) Ressort extérieur
 (3) NB: Incompatible avec R22

(1) Innenfeder
 (2) Aussenfeder
 (3) NB: Nicht mit R22 verwendbar

COLLETTORI CON ATTACCHI DI CARICA
MANIFOLDS WITH ACCESS FITTINGS
COLLECTEURS AVEC RACCORDS DE CHARGE
VERTEILER MIT FÜLLANSCHLÜSSEN

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Connessioni in ingresso Input connection Connexions entrantes Eingehende Verbindungen | Connessioni in uscita laterali Lateral output connections Connexions de sortie latérales Seitliche Ausgangsanschlüsse | Connessioni in uscita longitudinali Longitudinal output connections Connexions de sortie longitudinales Längsausgangsanschlüsse | Lunghezza [mm] Length [mm] Longueur [mm] | PS [bar] | T [°C] | | Fluidi Fluids Fluides Flüssigkeiten | Confezione Package Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------|--------|------|--|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | Seitliche Ausgangsanschlüsse | Länge [mm] | | min. | max. | | n° pz pcs |
| | 9900/X47 | (1) | 1/4" | 1 x 1/4" SAE M 2 x 1/4" SAE M | 175 | 45 | -40 | +150 | HC-HFC-HFO-R744 | 25 |
| | 9900/X87 | | | | 132 | | | | | |
| | 9900/X81 | | 2 x 1/4" | 3 x 1/4" SAE M + 2 x 1/4" SAE M | - | | - | - | | 30 |
| | 9901/X43 | | 1/4" | 4 x 1/4" SAE M | 275 | 140 | -50 | +140 | R744 | 20 |
| | 9901/X44 | | | | 355 | | | | | |

| (1): con supporti di fissaggio 2xM10

| (1): including fixation support 2xM10

| (1) : avec 2 supports de fixation M10

| (1): mit 2xM10 Befestigungsstützen

COLLETTORI CON ATTACCHI DI CARICA - OMologate da UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
MANIFOLDS WITH ACCESS FITTINGS - APPROVED BY UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
COLLECTEURS AVEC RACCORDS DE CHARGE - HOMOLOGUÉS PAR UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.
VERTEILER MIT FÜLLANSCHLÜSSEN - ZUGELASSEN VON UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES INC.



| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | N° Catalogo Part Number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Connessioni in ingresso Input connection Connexions entrantes Eingehende Verbindungen | Connessioni in uscita laterali Lateral output connections Connexions de sortie latérales Seitliche Ausgangsanschlüsse | Connessioni in uscita longitudinali Longitudinal output connections Connexions de sortie longitudinales Längsausgangsanschlüsse | Lunghezza [mm] Length [mm] Longueur [mm] | PS [bar] | MWP (1) [psi] | T [°C] | | Fluidi Fluids Fluides Flüssigkeiten | Confezione Package Emballage Verpackung |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|----------|------------------|--------|------|--|--|
| | | | SAE Flare | Seitliche Ausgangsanschlüsse | Länge [mm] | | | min. | max. | | n° pz pcs |
| | 9901/X90 | (1) NEW | 1/4" | 1 x 1/4" SAE M + 1 x 1/4" SAE F | 153 | 140 | 2175 | -40 | +130 | R744 | 24 |
| | 9901/X94 | | | | 183 | | | | | | |

| (1): con supporti di fissaggio 4xM4 e rubinetto ermetico

| (1): including fixation support 4xM4 and hermetic valve

| (1) : avec supports de fixation 4xM4 et robinet hermétique

| (1): mit 4xM4-Befestigungshalterungen und hermetischem Hahn

CHIAVE MONTAGGIO MECCANISMO VALVOLA
CORE REMOVER (FOR ALL TYPES)
CLÉ MONTAGE MÉCANISME APPAREIL DE ROBINETTERIE
SCHLÜSSEL F. SCHRADERVERTIL-MONTAGE

| Disegno Drawing Dessin Zeichnung | Nr. Catalogo Part number N° Catalogue Katalog Nr | Attacchi Connections Raccords Anschlüsse | | Pressione statica Static pressure Pression statique Statischer druck | Pressione operativa Working pressure Pression fonctionnement Betriebsdruck | PS [bar] | TS [°C] | | Utilizzo Use Usage Nutzung | Confezione n° pz Package pcs Emballage Verpackung | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|-------------|---------|------|-------------------------------------|---|--|
| | | SAE Flare | | | | | min. | max. | | | |
| | | M | F | [bar] | [bar] | | | | | | |
| | 8390/A | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 | |



GE-ED 01/2024-IT/EN/FR/DE



Castel can accept no responsibility for any errors or changes in the catalogues, handbooks, brochures and other printed material. Castel reserves the right to make changes and improvements to its products without notice. All trademarks mentioned are the property of their respective owners.

The name and Castel logotype are registered trademarks of Castel Srl.
All rights reserved.

Via Provinciale, 2-4
20042 Pessano con Bornago (MI)

Tel. +39 02.957021
Fax +39 02.95741317

info@castel.it
castel.it